

Eddy Arnold, noted folk artist, receiving RCA Victor's Gold Record Award marking the fact that Arnold's disk of "Bouquet of Roses" has passed the million sales mark. Reading from left to right: Whitey Ford, the Duke of Paducah; Jack Dempsey, former world's heavyweight champion: Ellis Reed-Hill, Rear Admiral, U. S. Coast Guard; Connie B. Gay, Washington disk jockey and folk music promoter; Ed Dodelin, sales manager of Victor folk and race records, presenting the award to Arnold: Arthur Lake, Dagwood Bumstead of "Blondie" fame, between Dodelin and Arnold: Stephen H. Sholes, recording director: Jean Aberbach, of Hill & Range Songs, Inc., publishers of "Bouquet," and Thomas A. Parker, Arnold's personal manager. This shot of the Tennessee Plowboy and his distinguished company was taken recently at Constitution Hall, Philadelphia, where the top folk artist presented a benefit performance for the U. S. Coast Guard Memorial Chapel Fund.

1



"London full range recording reproduces EVERY sound audible to the normal ear

The London Gramophone Corp., 16 W. 22 St., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

FULL RANGE ORORO

RECORDS)

Vol. 61. No. 18



April 30, 1949

The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

Victor Is Down to One-Man **A&R Policy; Change Reflects** Shifting Conditions in Biz

Jack Hallstrom Now Sole Arbiter

NEW YORK, April 23 .- With the emergence of Jack Hallstrom as the department since Oberstein's deparsole arbiter of artist and repertoire ture, may now in retrospect be reat RCA Victor, the a. & r. policy at garded as having gone thru three synonymous.

\$1 Mil Suit Vs. **Music Biz Orgs**

NEW YORK, April 23 .- An infringment action asking \$1,000,000 in damages was filed in United States District Court this week by Samuel Brodsky against the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP), Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI), Robbins Music, the four major radio networks, and the Uni-

The evolution of the Victor a. & r. that diskery has come full circle definite stages-the full committee since the departure of Eli Oberstein, which operated during the record ban, ending as a one-man deal. Whatever the "streamlined" committee that the future may have in store, Victor's emerged after the ban and the cura. & r. set-up and Hallstrom are rent one-man arrangement. As a

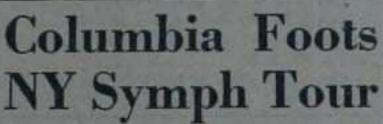
highly placed Victor exec explained it, the several arrangements and the changes leading from one to another were necessitated by the exigencies of the times.

The reason for the size of the original post-Oberstein committee, which consisted of Hallstrom, Jack Burgess, Charles Grean, Henri Rene, Steve Sholes, Alex Bard and Herman Diaz, as well as three men from the sales and advertising departments, was essentially to have as many people in the organization as possible become better acquainted with the publishers, according to the Victor spokesman. This mass committee, with time to deliberate and make by Leonard Bernstein. versal, Universal Artists, Monogram leisurely judgments about tunes and artists, was made possible only as "a luxury of the record-ban period," as the Victor spokesman termed it, but never published, and for which when recording activity was at a These include the Dvorak Symphony

VN BATTLE FOR ACTS

PHILADELPHIA, April 23 .-June Christy, former Stan Kenton canary soloing at Frank Palumbo's Click, left town complaining that everything happens to her. One night something happened to the radio remote equipment in the room when she was warbling for the air audience, and the network broadcast had to be canceled. The song she was warbling was Everything Happens to Me.

Two days later she lost her music as she rushed to the WCAU-TV studios for a guest video shot. The music was for the song Everything Happens to Me.



NEW YORK, April 23 .- The New York Philharmonic Symphony left last week for a 14-concert tour in the South and Midwest, with Columbia Records footing the bills. The orchestra records for that diskery exclusively. The first seven dates will be conducted by Leopold Stokowski, six others by Bruno Walter and one Coincidentally with the tour, Columbia is issuing several new Philharmonic waxings of works being played on the out-of-town programs. No. 4, the Shostakovitch Ninth and With the revocation of the ban, others, most of which are being made

legalists are viewing the LP's as

touching off the stoutest challenge of

all for clarification of the law inas-

much as the LPs are expected to

post an unprecedented legal problem

in administering copyright royalties.

task of revising the Copyright Act,

congressional leaders are virtually

agreed that the approach will be

single piece of legislation have been

abandoned for the current session at

(See LP'S MOTIVATE on page 18)

Because of the vast scope of the

Happens to Christy VaudeBookers Going All Out For Video Biz

Stein Moving to New York

NEW YORK, April 23 .- A major battle for control of acts is shaping up, with the two contenders, the Music Corporation of America (MCA) and the William Morris office, pitching with contracts and lures to get performers to sign with them.

The basic reason lies in the future of television and the attempts being made by the offices to sign acts for Columbia Foots TV. To attain a dominant position in that field, MCA is bringing up its big guns.

Stein Coming East

Jules Stein, chairman of MCA's board, will make his headquarters in New York, moving from Hollywood, where he has been since 1937. Lew Wasserman, president of MCA, is making arrangements to spend six months of the year in the New York office.

Originally Stein moved to the Coast to take charge of the picture business, a condition that led the Morris office to say at the time, "If MCA is going (See MCA & WM BATTLE, page 44)

and Republic flick companies.

Brodsky claims that the defendants infringed 13 tunes he wrote he obtained common-law rights by near standstill. sending sealed envelopes to the copyright office.

(See Victor A & R Policy on page 19) available on LP disks.

ASCAP & TV Square Off on

Shaw's Symphony Proves B. O. Hyp For Bop City Club

NEW YORK, April 23. - Artie Shaw's symphony orchestra may have unloosed musical mayhem for the unshuttering of Bop City, jazz music theater - restaurant extraordinaire, but the critically crucified longhair stuff proved a box-office bonanza for the new nitery. The nitery, which charges a 90-cent admission on the outside, sports a cuffo bleacher section on the inside and a \$2.50 minimum charge at the tables operated for the bourgeoisie, drew slightly over 10,000 90-cent admissions in the six-day-out-of-seven operation during the Shaw run.

Ordinarily the kind of critical whipping to which Shaw was subjected would have put a pox on a spot. But the Bop City proprietors as the result of the entry of long- aren't dependent on the newspapers paying phonograph records on the for their trade. They attribute the heavy biz to a barrage of promotion via local disk jockeys led by Symcome into existence in the 40 years phony Sid, Leonard Feather and since the Copyright Act last under-went major revision, Capitol Hill of promotion which pushed the Royal Roost, formerly the home of the boppers, into national prominence.

The first week's show, which besides Shaw included Ella Fitzgerald, the Ray Brown Trio and Kai Winding's Boptet, cost the Bop City-ites about \$9,250. At the toll gate they netted about \$7,500. Some Broadway-wise folk estimate that the spot grossed between \$40,000 and \$50,000 in its first week. The ops didn't reveal the exact gross but mentioned that they made no money during the week primarily because of heavy promotion expenses, cuff visitors, etc.

HOLLYWOOD, April 23.—From Copyright Act **Of Coin Angle** any standpoint, the Friars Frolic last Saturday (16) was a brilliant success. Moreover, receipts from ticket sales and souvenir programs swelled the coffers of the Motion Picture Relief Fund by over \$300,000, which is claimed as an all-time record for a cuffo. From start to finish, the fastmoving, four-hour show was a masterpiece of showmanship, blending elements of the flicker, radio and music industries into a giant pano-

Differ Widely On Settlement 7,000 Pulled In By 'Friars Frolic'; 300G for Benefit Need To Alter

Opening with a musical number tagged Broadway and Hollywood, emsee Georgie Jessel took over to intro the Jack Benny Hillbilly Band Benny, garbed as a hayseed, fronted a ragged ork with his fiddling and dead-pan mimicry, rocking the house with laughter. Gordon MacRae followed, earning heavy returns with his smooth balladeering.

Bogart and Ladd

Humphrey Bogart and Alan Ladd made on a piecemeal basis. Earlier were next in a skit based on the plans to overhaul the entire act in a fact that they recently became fathers. The sight of toughies Bogart and Ladd (See 7,000 PULLED IN on page 47)

Music Cuffo Until May 31

NEW YORK, April 23 .- Despite months of negotiations between the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) and a committee representing telecasters, and despite the fact that various blueprints and suggestions have been looked into, there's still wide divergence between both parties. That they are still far apart, but that an amicable relationship still exists, is pointed up by the fact that ASCAP this week granted to the telecasters another extension of the Society's gratis license. The new date is May 31, which takes the heat off the boys and gives time for palaver.

Underneath the friendly attitude, however, there appear to be wide rifts which will call for much understanding on the part of both the negotiating parties. Many telecasters, for instance, feel that ASCAP's proposals

(See SO NEAR on page 17)

Congress Interest High WASHINGTON, April 23. - Congressional interest in modernizing the Copyright Act is fast mounting commercial market. Altho numerous technological developments have rama of showbiz.

The Billboard

Says Only "Selling" Counts

GENERAL NEWS

ir Waves' 3-Mil Sacrifice Godfrey Sniffs at Hoopers, **Radio and TV** Plunk \$\$ on Baseballcasts

Investors Run to Beer

NEW YORK, April 23 .- Sale of radio and television rights this season will pour an estimated \$3,000,000 or more into the coffers of the 16 major league baseball teams, a survey completed by The Billboard this week showed. With club owners already anticipating another gala year at the gate, the bonus for broadcasting rights shapes up as the egg in the proverbial beer. More important, with uncertain economic times ahead, it guarantees the teams a cushion for future seasons, when increased video circulation will boost the asking prices higher. If revenue obtained for broadcast privileges by minor league teams were included; the total would run close to nine figures.

The clubs drawing down the fatest returns for broadcast privileges are the New York Yankees in the American League and the Brooklyn Dodgers of the National. Each of the 16 clubs has all games aired ov radio, and all but one in each circuit are having their contests televised. The two non-video clubs are the St. Louis Browns in the American League and the Pittsburgh Pirates in the National. Bing Crosby is part owner of the latter.

other top radio personality took a be above selling the products they crack at the medium's methods of were getting heavy dough for adverevaluating the success of AM shows tising. He pointed out that the comwhen Arthur Godfrey this week as- mercials were frequently written by serted that ratings were meaningless low-salaried copywriters and dein that they didn't tell the sponsor whether his product was or wasn't sold by the show. The most important quality a radio artist could have was an ability to sell, he said, and a show with a rating of four, but with a loyal audience that buys could freuently outsell a program with a rating whose audience doesn't plank down for the sponsor's product. "I was on the air for 19 years," said Godfrey, "and I never was in the first 25, but my sponsors were tickled with my selling; they didn't worry about ratings."

Godfrey claimed that agencies frequently dangled ratings in front of the client's nose while hiding the results of the radio advertising campaign. He also said that when a sponsor had to boast about the rating his show achieved, instead of its sales, it was an admission of weakness by him.

Godfrey also voiced the belief that

Sinatra's 21/2G For MBS Show

HOLLYWOOD, April 23 .- Only approval of Metro - Goldwyn - Mayer (MGM) studios is needed before pletely happy. Frank Sinatra is signed for a disk Hood penned his original note to basic American humor to have a jockey series over Mutual Broadcast- the Ted Bates Agency, which placed lonely woman in love with a shy, ing System (MBS). Terms of the the Colgate business, in which he handsome man?" deal were okayed by The Voice this noted that many English teachers week-end, and call for him to head- feel they are put to ridicule by the not answered the basic question of line a 15-minute, five-a-week day- show, which features Eve Arden as whether the show's writers have time series over the full net. Sinatra one of that ilk who is doing her best teaching experience or get counsel will get a guarantee of \$2,500 weekly plus a percentage of sales. He will biology instructor. Hood further tape the show in advance from Hollywood, with the series to be offered on a co-op basis.

NEW YORK, April 23 .- Still an- | radio's high-priced talent should not livered by equally low-salaried announcers. It was the talent's responsibility to sell the product he was being paid by as long as he believed in it, Godfrey said.

A question about Godfrey's sparring with the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) on his radio and TV shows elicited the answer that it was all done in good nature. "We're all in one big family and I like to kid," he said. "Besides, controversy makes for interest and that's what I want."

Teachers Beef At "Miss Brooks"

NEW YORK, April 23 .- Some teachers and many school principals have objected in recent weeks to the manner in which their profession is treated by Our Miss Brooks, a Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) package sponsored by Colgate-Palmolive-Peet. Leon C. Hood, member National Council of Teachers of of correspondence with the web on this topic and nobody emerged com-

Hit Juke Tavern Loses War on **Cabaret** Tax

> WASHINGTON, April 23 .- Juke box operators were alerted this week on possible location entaglements with the 20 per cent federal cabaret tax, which will be collected in those spots permitting dancing.

The Bureau of Internal Revenue this week reiterated its determination to collect the 20 per cent cabaret tax from any location where a juke box is used for dancing. In its regular bi-weekly tax bulletin, the Bureau backed up its interpretation of Section 1700 (E) of the Internal Revenue Code by quoting from a tax decision handed down by a District Court in the State of Washington.

The case cited was that of J. W. Baldwinson and William Becker, doing business under- the name of Baldy's Tavern, vs. the United States. Baldy's sued the government for taxes paid under protest according to the cabaret section of the code. Deciding in favor of the government, the court held the tavern was liable for the tax on all l ner ce

merchandise and services sold. Baldy's contended that, since the juke box was operated by a third party and since the customer inserted the nickel to play the juke, Baldy's could not be considered as furnishing music for dancing. The tavern challenged the right of the Treasury to make an interpretation, (See ALERT OPS on page 109

as long hours, poor equipment, bad pay and lousy food in the cafeterias. of the Committee on Radio of the These and others, said Ackerman, "are contained within the umbrella English, has engaged in an exchange of entertainment." Concerning the charge that Miss Brooks is "the usual predatory female incarnate," Ackerman inquired: "Is it not good Hood said that Ackerman still has to win the affections of an aloof from teachers. The teachers' group will take up the matter again at its next meeting.

TV Costs Double

Notable is the growth in value of television rights to the point where this season, in some cases, the clubs are charging twice as much for the privilege of scanning their games as for sound broadcasts. In less developed tele areas, however, especially in the Middle West, the gap is not as pronounced, but video costs still outweigh those for radio in virtually every city.

Top revenue this year will accrue to the Brooklyn Dodgers, who, no matter how daffy their antics on the (See AM-TV's 3-Mil on page 12)

In This Issue

	45
Brondway Showles	75
Burlesque	69.82
Carnival	56-68
Circus	85-93
Coin Machines	.64-65
Fairs and Expositions	
Final Curtain, Births and Marriages	. 52-61
General Outdoor	
Honor Roll of Hits	. 48-49
Legitimate	94-95
Cetter Link and second second second	47
Magie Merchandise	
Merchandise	- 17-43
Music	
Music Machines	105 113
The second secon	
the second stands and the second stands and the second stands and the second stands and the second stands are set of the second stands and the second stands are set of the second stands are	A DESCRIPTION OF SHEET
Pipes for Pitchmen	
The state of the s	
Mindat Claybe	
Watte Television	***********
Tauleville	A D D C D
mining and Chaters	and the second second
Then dob out Williams	
Bautas: Cornigal	A D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D
Planning	
Legitimate	40
Miscellancous	98,99
Balesboards	114,124
and all all and a second secon	
Vaudeville	101-108
Vanie Mashines	30
Vor Jox	11-125

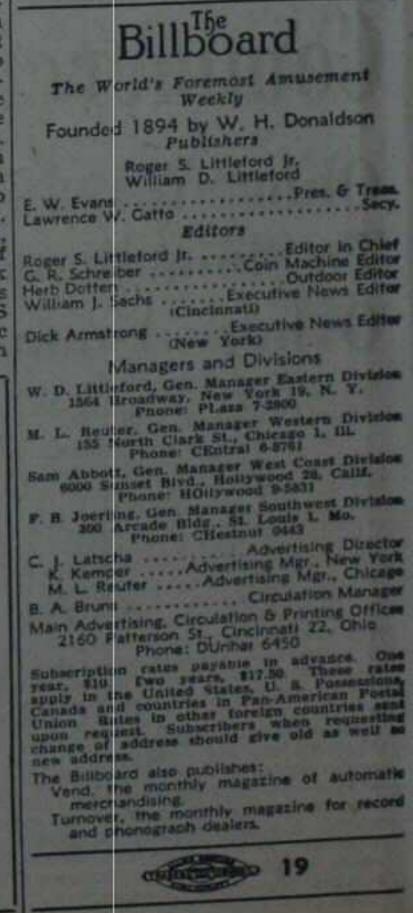
The Billboard Main Office: 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O. Subscription Rate: One year, 810 Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, O., under act of March 3, 1879 Copyright 1949 by The Billboard Publishing Company.

At press time conferences were under way between MGM officials and Henry Jaffe, Sinatra's attorney. Sinatra's pic contract gives Metro the right to approve terms of any radio deal.

Sinatra leaves Hit Parade the end of May and has agreed to start the series any time thereafter. The network wants to hold off until fall to give salesmen time to pre-sell the Harry Ackerman, CBS director of show.

Shore to a similar deal, but Miss Shore has indicated she would not go has attempted to point up the basic for a straight jockey stanza.

noted that the program did not have, insofar as he knew, any advice, consultation or criticism from people in the teaching profession and said that its authenticity therefore is open to question. The principals of the nation apparently are even more aroused, inasmuch as their prototype on the show is something of an ogre. Complaints of this sort also have been carried in Listenables, a publication of the radio committee, mailed to English teachers thruout the country. In a letter responding to Hood, web programs, said that the network Mutual is still anxious to sign Dinah has received no general complaints about the show. He added that CBS problems confronting teachers, such



ACROSS	NUMBER ONE THE MUSIC-DISK BOARD	
No. 1 On the Hom CRUISING D No. 1 Sheet Music	OF ROLL OF Hils OWN THE RIVER	

- CABELESS HANDS, M. Torme, S. Burks Ork, Copitol 15375 No. 1 Disk via Dealer Sales
- CRUISING DOWN THE RIVER, R. Morgan Ork, Decca 24568 No. 1 Disk in the Nation's Juke Boxes
- CRUISING DOWN THE RIVER, R. Morgon Ork. Decca 24568
- No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Folk Record DON'T ROB ANOTHER MAN'S CASTLE, Eddy Arnold, Victor 21-0002
- No. 1 Best Selling Retail Folk Record DON'T ROB ANOTHER MAN'S CASTLE, Eddy Arnold, Victor 21-0002
- No, I Most Played Juke Box Race Record HUCKLEBUCK, P. Williams. Savoy 683 No. 1 Best Selling Retail Race Record.
- HUCKLEBUCK P. Williams, Savoy 683 No. 1 Sheet Music Seller in England
- TWELFTH STREET RAG

Leading albums, classical disks, English and Canadian sheet sellers and full score on all music-disk popularity in Music Popularity Charts, pages 24 to 40 in Music Section.

RADIO Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. The Billboard

Brokers Go Into "O Sole Mio" \$

NEW YORK, April 23.-The foreign language radio field this week gained a new type of sponsor-a member of the New York Stock Exchange. Gruntal & Company, stock brokers, have inked a contract with WHOM. New York, for an Italian language show which will air Sundays at 6:15 p.m. Format calls for brief summaries of market developments and trend analyses, plus answers to listeners' questions. No speculative information will be broadcast either as part of the show or in answer to queries.

Purpose of the series is said to be to enlighten the foreign language listener with the intricacies of stock market operations. How about the English-speaking listener?

NLRB Nod to AFRA In Case Vs. WHBF

CHICAGO, April 23.-American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) this week won a National Labor Relations (NLRB) election, naming it the collective bargaining agent for announcers at WHBF, Rock Island, IIII

Dispute between the union and station stemmed from AFRA's attempt to win bargaining rights for all announcers in the face of the station's claim that certain employees are gible.

FCC Still Mulls Musical Units for **Richards' Status** For Settlement

WASHINGTON, April 23. - The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is still undecided about whether to consider the G. A. Richards trusteeship arrangement (The Billboard, April 23) independently or in connection with the charges against the three Richards stations, KMPC, Los Angeles; WJR, Detroit, and WGAR, Cleveland.

At the close of the FCC week, yesterday (22), the application for transfer of voting control was still filed apart from the docket containing the charges that Richards ordered the slanting of news on his stations. It was explained that this will remain the case unless the FCC orders the two considered together, in which event the application will be made a part of the docket.

Under terms of the trustee agreement, Richards is left free to sell outright his holdings in the stations. Harry Klinger, General Motors veepee; Lawrence Fisher, General Motors director, and Dr. John Hannah, president of Michigan State University - the three trustees - are bound by the agreement to return Richard's stock to him if he notifies them that he has arranged to peddle it. On his death, the stock is to be handed over to his legal representatives.

supervisory execs and thus not eli- between Richards and the trustees KOWH in Omaha. Both stations are mand for our product," he said. On April 1 the NLRB handed down stock-minus the expenses and the pany, publisher of The World Herald. its ruling designating those eligible \$5,000 annual salary of each trustee KOWH, a daylight station, is one for representation by AFRA. Until -are to go to Richards. The docu- of the first to be started in Omaha. Broadcasting Company (ABC), the this was decided there was no possi- ment states: "Transferees agree to It originally was WAAW. KOAD is bility of a vote accepting or rejecting assist transferror in preserving for FM and has been in operation nearly AFRA. The decision named six em- himself and his heirs his interest in two years. ployees as eligible and the votes of licensee corporation, while relieving these this week gave the nod to him entirely of the responsibility and but estimates in local radio circles anxiety incident to management."

CHICAGO, April 23.-Taking steps preparatory to inauguration of its low-cost program policy, new WBBM, local Columbia Broadcasting System o.-and-o. station, this week hired two new musical units, the Three Strings and Charlie Agnew's five-piece unit. In addition, the station acquired Don Orlando, accordion player, who will be groomed for featured spots,

WBBM Cheapies

, SOUP AND SALVATION

WBBM policy, worked out by Al Morey, program director, and Caesar Petrillo, music director, is based on recognition that trends in radio call for lower cost shows to satisfy spon-SOLS.

WBBM is building 15-minute packages with talent cost of \$100 to \$200 Already 10 packages have been built and four of them are on wax. Most are musical shows, but others contain drams or commentary.

New WBBM shows will not be put on the air overnight. The station has a policy against airing new shows on a sustaining basis.



OMAHA, April 23.-Robert H. Storz, vice-president of an Omaha brewery, and his son, Todd, have agreed that the merits of their broadapplied to the Federal Communica-It is made plain in the agreement tions Commission to buy KOAD and ognition. "We have to create a dethat all dividends from the stations' owned by the World Publishing Com- The NRB has a membership of over

Clerics Pitch **To Gain Peak Air Audiences**

To Use Commercial Methods

CHICAGO, April 23. - Religious broadcasters representing over three million Protestant Church members, from now on will try to build shows to compete with "soap and soup" airings, it was decided at a meeting of the National Association of Evangelicals (NAE) held here this week. Coincidental with the NAE meeting, the National Religious Broadcasters (NRB) and the NAE radio commission met and arrived at the new policy.

In the past religious broadcasters have been inclined to request air time on the strength of their public backing and not on the quality of the shows they offered. Expressing the new theory, Dr. Theodore Elsnor, chairman of the NAE radio commission, said religious shows will be planned to have quality comparable to commercial airings. The slogan of the religious broadcasters from now on, he said, would be, "Soap, Soup and Salvation."

He said the religious broadcasters casts had to be raised to warrant rec-

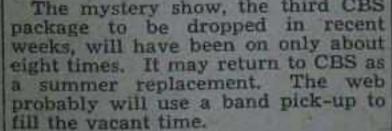
AFRA.

No purchase price was announced. are about \$250,000.

Commercial Fax Due in June Morgan To Bat Ohio Station CBS Figuring "Dollar" Spent For Mr. Duffy To Show Way; NEW .YORK,. April. 23. - Yours Truly, Johnny Dollar gets its walking Myers, via Young & Rubicam, has bought the Henry Morgan show as a papers from the Columbia Broadcast-**Others** Soon ing System (CBS) spring schedule summer replacement for Duffy's Tavern. Exactly when the Morgan show April 29, the date of its last show. shifts to the Wednesday evening 9-to-The program is Friday evenings, 10:30 9:30 slot on the National Broadcasting to 11. Company facilities is not known, but The mystery show, the third CBS Simultaneous With FM it is expected it will be about June package to be dropped in recent

NEW YORK, April 23.-Broadcast facsimile on a commercial basis will kick off within 60 days, after years of experimentation, with all indications pointing to the operation getting into several stations on the air by the end Betteridge Quits several stations on the air by the end of this year. First station to begin commercial fax broadcasts will be WELD-FM, Columbus, O., which has its equipment ready but is in the process of moving its transmitter site. be functioning by mid-June.

ably will set the pattern for those which follow it; it involves simul- Offices will be continued in the taneous broadcast of FM programs Penobscot Building. with the fax. It was only about six which permits such simulcasting Wendell Parmelee, former assistant, DeGroot, formerly of WTCB, Flint, (See Commercial Fax on page 7)



WWJ; Staff Upped DETROIT, April 23 .- Harry Betteridge, general sales manager of last week after a squabble with MorwwJ for both radio and television, gan and it is expected her replace-The new set-up, including fax, will is resigning to form the new Denman & Betteridge, Inc., agency, in The WELD multiplex move prob- partnership with William I. Denman, who formerly headed his own agency.

radio sales. In other staff shifts, ager of radio,

NEW YORK, April 23 .- Bristol-15. Morgan exits from his Sunday time June 12 to make way for the NEC Symphony which will be sponsored by United States Steel from 8 to 9 p.m. that evening.

The agency purchased the package which has only been on the air a short time because of its low price, figured to be about \$4,000. With Morgan go all the elements of his company, including Arnold Stang and Patsy Kelly. Lisa Kirk left the show ment will be Betty Harris. It is hoped in the trade that sponsorship will mean the end of the tiffs now going on between Morgan and his cast.

Stanley Swales, former program su-Willard E. Walbridge, in charge of pervisor for radio, was promoted to months ago that John V. L. Hogan television sales at WWJ, has been a new post as night station manager completed revamping of equipment upped to general sales manager, and for both radio and TV, while Don without interference. Hogan, head of becomes sales manager in charge of Mich., replaced him as program man-

100 religious broadcasters who air network shows on the American Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS) and the National Broadcasting Company (NBC). Their network and transcribed series include The Lutheran Hour, Life and Light Hour, Showers of Blessing, Sermons in Songs and Quizpiration.

Indicative of the NRB's strength is the fact that it represents 68 denominations and 500 independent churches.

Television also was discussed by the religious broadcasters, and Dr. Elsnor summarized their conclusions concerning this medium when he said, "television presents the greatest challenge to the Christian Church ever presented in any century. Our organization plans to conduct a thoro examination of the possibilities of putting on the air illustrated truth-television shows."

To discuss further the problems of television, the NAE radio commission will hold a TV seminar in Valparaiso, Ind., August 2-4.

Texas Co. Shifts All Of Billings to Kudner

NEW YORK, April 23 .- The Texas Company yesterday (22) rewarded the Kudner Agency for its success with the Milton Berle video show by shifting the remainder of its billings over from the Buchanan Agency, which formerly split the account with Kudner. Directly involved is the radio broadcast of the Metropolitan Opera, aired over the American Broadcasting Company, representing some \$250,000 in billings, which will, in the future, be handled by Kudner.

A deeper significance of the shift, however, is seen to be Kudner's increasing stature as an agency producing video airers, and Texaco's known desire ultimately to have the Met televised. The feeling is that Kudner sold Texas on its ability to handle the complicated opera telecasts, and possibilities thus have brightened for an early video debut of opera on a regular basis.

Johnson Seen Spiking FCC Move on Superpower; Chain Inquiry Now Gaining Favor

WASHINGTON, April 23.-The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is facing a stormy showdown on Capitol Hill unless the commission's upcoming clear channel decision imposes a 50-kw. power limitation and calls for a break-up of some clear channel frequencies. This was made clear in a blunt warning issued by Chairman Edwin C. Johnson (D., Colo.), of the Senate Interstate Commerce Committee, who in one of the most blistering attacks ever delivered against the FCC on the Senate floor accused the commission this week (20) of having bowed thus far to a "powerful clear channel lobby." His voice rising in anger, Johnson served the FCC with blunt notice that he personally will go to the forthcoming September meeting of the North American Regional Broadcast Agreement (NARBA) to notify the delegates that any superpower grant (750 kw.) will be fought in the U. S. Senate.

That Johnson may have the opportunity to spearhead a knockdown fight in the Senate if the FCC supports superpower was made clear by State Department officials who revealed for the first time this week that the new NARBA agreement to be drawn from the September meeting may possibly be sent to the Senate in treaty form for ratification.

Clear Decish

Thus, in whipping its long-deferred clear channel decision into shape for early promulgation, the FCC is in a poor position to grant 750 kw. to would also hit such station licensees certain clears as requested by Clear as Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, the Channel Broadcasting Service Philco Company, Westinghouse and (CCBS). Johnson in an open warn- others, ing to the FCC to order a break-up of the clear channel system indicated that the commission apparently is proceeding to draft a decision favorable to the "clear channel lobby," and Johnson added, this would be "a monstrous decision." Unless the present clears are broken down, Johnson said, they will be more firmly entrenched, which would "eventually result in three or FCC a Threat to Free Press, four New York and Chicago corporations controlling the program material pouring in a never-ending **Angry Miller Warns Editors** stream out of 70,000,000 radios in the United States." Describing The Chicago Tribune as "the spearhead of the lobby seeking superpower," Johnson declared that "today with 50,000 watts station (WGN, Chicago) covers roughly a semi-circle ranging from the Alleghanies on the east to Kansas and Association of Broadcasters (NAB), Nebraska on the west and south today called upon the nation's press into Kentucky and Missouri. He to join with the broadcasting industry said that with superpower, The Chiin a last-ditch defense against what cago Tribune's voice would then be Miller called government encroachheard in the two Dakotas, Michigan, ment on free speech. Minnesota, Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska and Oklahoma, parts of Colorado, Coy's defense (at the recent NAB Wyoming and Montana south to the convention) of the commission's May-Mexican border." flower policy against air editorializ-

WASHINGTON, April 23 .- Capitol Hill is showing its first sign of serious interest in the Sheppard bill restricting web activities, with the first backing of the measure on the Senate floor having been voiced this week by Chairman Edwin C. Johnson (D., Colo.), of the Senate Interstate Commerce Committee. The measure, sponsored by Rep. Harry R. Sheppard (D., Calif.), has been lying dormant in the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, but Johnson's floor plug for the bill this week is stirring interest in the House committee to deliberate on the proposal, while there is some talk that a companion bill may be introduced in the Senate where Johnson's committee would have jurisdiction over the measure. Sen. Charles Tobey (R., N. H.), ranking Republican on the Senate Interstate Commerce Committee, favors the bill.

Sheppard's bill proposes to force three of the major nets to dispose of their owned-and-operated stations, leaving the Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS) alone unaffected by this section of the bill since MBS owns no stations. The Sheppard bill goes farther. It would prohibit the ownership of networks, AM, FM or TV stations by an manufacturer of radio equipment used in the construction or operation of a station. This provision is obviously aimed at the National Broadcasting Company (NBC), owned by the Radio Corporation of America (RCA), but it



Heads.KLZ News PETERSON

Denver's Press Club awarded KLZ news and special events director, Sheldon Peterson, its top award for radio news reporting recently-the only Colorado radio news man so honored. KLZ, DENVER

of big private interests who have planned a policy of tight control."

Monopoly Issue

"Under these circumstances," Johnson told the Senate, "it is obvious why congressman Harry Sheppard has again proposed legislation which would effectively bar all manufacturing enterprises in the communications field from holding a broadcast license or operating radio network." Said Johnson, "Such a prohibition would remove for once and for all the constant specter of monopoly with which no commission seems able or willing to deal."

Johnson declared: "Networks move in to exert even greater control of their affiliates by becoming brokers for national advertising. The Communications Act makes quite clear that monopolists should not hold plant and construction for CBS. He licenses. But strangely enough the was the director of broadcast operacommission has never promulgated a tions.

CBS's Shiftings Unite TV, AM; **UpFineshriber**

NEW YORK, April 23 .- The Columbia Broadcasting Company (CBS) this week in a series of top level executive shifts moved to integrate its TV and radio operations still further. William H. Fineshriber Jr., formerly general manager of the web's program department, has now become director of operations for CBS. The purchasing, copywriting, sound effects, literary clearance and many other network departments will report directly to him.

While this change moves Fineshriber out of the creative programing picture at the net, it has the effect of freeing Jim Seward, veepee 'in charge of opertions, for negotiations with TV talent on the highest levels. Seward will delegate many of his duties to Fineshriber and extend himself more into the important TV deals.

It is indicated that Gerald Maulsby, assistant director of public affairs at CBS, will replace Fineshriber as general manager of the program department, an important boost for Maulsby who is J. Davidson Taylor's aid.

Becker Expands

Also at the web Zach Becker, director of program operations, has had his duties expanded to include handling talent contract deals for TV as well as AM, handling all agreements made with labor, negotiating with agencies on TV and AM packages, preparing and supervising radio program department budgets and the sale of subsidiary rights to AM and TV properties.

The last of these current shifts makes Henry Grossman director of

Congress's Position

Indicating that an FCC decision favorable to the clears might be overturned in Congress, Johnson declared: "Such a monstrous decision would overstep the basic authority of the commission. When such fundamental policy decisions are made, Congress must make them."

With the deadline for circulating new proposals among NARBA nations set at May 1, any decision by the FCC to change the present situation in regard to clear channel operation would have to be made by that president, may well touch off a redate, otherwise no shift could be vival of old-fashioned hostilities, the as Chairman Coy for lauding the effective until a subsequent NARBA meeting some three years hence.

In the event the FCC fails to make a decision by May, it would be assumed that the commission's pronouncement will be to maintain the casting. In any event the status quo tween Coy's address to the NAB in tion, are some of the administrative would prevail at least until 1953.

"captive of its staff" which, in turn, is "captive of the high and mighty" in the radio industry, Johnson remarked on the Senate floor that "the laws. It gives lip service to its netcommission seems to be flirting with work rules." the idea of going along with the engineering and economic thinking

Lashing at the FCC for being the rule which would settle directly for one and for all its own interpretation of the act on the rights of those who have run afoul of the anti-trust

The FCC took its lumps from John-(See Chain Inquiry on page 14)

Also at the network, for the first time in its history, a performer joined its board of directors when Edward Murrow was selected for this policy making body. Murrow has been with CBS since 1935, when he was director of talks and education.

Peabody Picks

NEW YORK, April 23 .- This year's George Foster Peabody Awards, announced Thursday (21) at a Radio Executives' Club of New York luncheon, follow: Television drama . . . Actors' Studio, American Broadcasting Company (ABC).

News and analysis . . . Edward R. Murrow, Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS).

Radio drama . . . NBC University of the Air, National Broadcasting Company (NBC).

Radio comedy . . . Groucho Marx, for his work on You Bet Your Life, sponsored by Elgin American on ABC.

Music (AM and TV) . . . NBC, for the NBC Symphony, Orchestras of the Nation and the First Plano Quartet.

Children's programs Howdy Doody, Bob Smith's TV program on NBC.

Education Robert Saudek, ABC vice-president, for Communism-U. S. Brand.

International understanding • • • CBS.

Regional public service . . . KNBC, San Francisco, for its forest fire series.

Local public service . . . WDAR, Savannah, Ga., for its juvenile delinquency series.

In addition, special citations were awarded to the Rocky Mountain Radio Council; Lowell Institute Co-Operative Broadcasting Council, and WNEW, New York, for its public service jingles.

Old War To Come Back?

Retorting to what he described as

ing, Miller in a speech prepared for

delivery this afternoon before the

American Society of Newspaper Edi-

tors (ASNE), warned the press that it

is already facing a threat of govern-

ment encroachment and will be in the same boat with radio unless all media

band together to head off the threat

against free speech.

heaviest broadsides on the "free of printed publications." speech" issue since he became NAB sort that prevailed between FCC and Mayflower decision policy and he NAB prior to Miller's presidency. Significantly, the Miller blast came only a few days after the excoriating attack by Sen. Edwin C. Johnson (D., Colo.) against the FCC (see separate government, and least willing to acstories) and left only a brief gap be- cept the limitations of the constitu-Chicago, where, Miller recalled in his agencies," he said.

WASHINGTON, April 23 .- In a speech today, Coy, in a defense of gloves-off verbal attack against Fed- FCC's Mayflower policy vowed that eral Communications Commis- FCC would insist on "fairness" in sion (FCC) Chairman Wayne Coy, judging radio programs for the meprexy Justin Miller, of the National dium's "fullest use" for "the benefit of all the people."

Miller insisted that nothing in the American Constitution's first amendment contemplates "power in government to compel 'fairness' in speech or press."

"Exactly the contrary is true," he said, "as has been pointed out on many occasions by the Supreme Court."

Cites Precedents

Miller cited several high court decisions which he said cracked down against such policy as is pushed by the FCC, and he said that "if the FCC chairman can make his proposition stick and compel broadcasters to be 'fair,' inexorable logic requires the conclusion that the same thing can be done to the press, newspapers, maga-Miller's address, unleashing his zines, books and all the varied forms

Pulling no punches, Miller criticized some members of the press as well warned of possible future threats to freedom of the press "so dangerous that I hesitate to suggest them." "Most lawless of all branches of the April 30, 1949-

The Billboard

L'AS'I

SHEETS TOSS TOWEL

Slim Chance Given Commercial Fax Is Due in June **Rankin Libel Bill**

WASHINGTON, April 23 .- Virtually no chance for enactment is given a bill introduced in the House last week by Rep. John Rankin (D., Miss.) to force radio and TV webs to designate an agent in every State for the express purpose of being sued In case of libel. Rankin's idea is that such a procedure would "assist individuals who are defamed over radio or television in recovering damages."

In addition, the Rankin bill would force all news commentators to post agents for the same purpose in every State where the news program is beard.

CBS Preps 'Pipeline'

NEW YORK, April 23 .- In the auditioning stage at the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) this week was a public affairs show to be titled CBS Pipeline. The program will be a forum on the principal news stories of the week, with the top CBS news correspondents in London, Paris, New considering a fling. The New York York, Washington and Berlin being Times, which operates WQXR, has called in to give their views on the decided against faxcasts, however, stories selected for discussion.

Ted Church, head of the web's tation and despite Hogan's connection both with the station and with the news operation, will choose the topics star status along with Smith. to be the subject of international dis-cussion. The Mirror, another CBS development of fax. A representa-tive of the paper said this week that the Times "has had a finger in fax fax will supply visual presentation of and administered thru the Los Anpublic service show which was being as a hedge, to see what might occur, However, the net has created a new but it does not envision any plans the product with "reason why" ad- geles Newspaper Publishers' Associavertising copy, while the accompany- tion, is now in the scrap pile. rogram called The Kremlin Speaks along that line any longer." ing sound may be limited to billboard-Boosters of fax have long claimed type stress on brand name or slogan, two years ago when The Daily Netoe to the Russian People, and a time is being selected for its debut. Werner Michel, head of the CBS that simulcasts of aural material on Besides bringing permanent material documentary unit, has decided on the FM and transmission of printed ma- directly into the home, proponents of column. With launching of Mirror fourth program to be done on the terial can supply an answer to fax stress that transmissions at differweb's hour-long series of six docu- charges of radio's over-commercial- ent times of the day can be directed mentary shows. The program will air ization, while proving an effective ad- at the type of audience predominatvertising medium. They hold that ing in each period. early this fall. BLS Polls Radio's Wage Coy, Fly, Loewi, Sinn, Durr Free - Lance **Head Ohio State Speakers Gabbers** Pull CHICAGO, April 23 .- Wayne Coy, be Oscar Katz, director of research chairman of the Federal Communica- for Columbia Broadcasting System; **Biggest** Coin tions Commission (FCC), will be the Martin Gosch, representing TV packfeatured speaker at the first general age producers; Julien Bryan, who will session of the 19th Ohio State Univer- discuss the role of movies in TV; sity Institute for Education by Radio Dallas W. Smythe, University of Illito be held in Columbus, O., May 5-8, nois, and Edgar Dale, Professor of Actors, Singers Low Dr. I. Keith Tyler, head of the meet- Education at Ohio State, Smythe WASHINGTON, April 23 .- On the ing, announced this week. The ses- and Dale will outline TV's future sion will be titled The Future of role in education. average, free-lance announcers are Broadcasting: AM, TV and Fax. Saturday morning's general sesthe best paid performers in radio, the sion, Can Radio Contribute to World The panel meeting featuring Coy Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) re-Peace?, will be chairmaned by Forney will be held Thursday evening (5). ported this week on the basis of a Speaking during the same session will Rankin, who is in charge of internasurvey taken among members of the tional broadcasting for the National be Comdr. Mortimer W. Loewi, Du-American Federation of Radio Artists Mont television company exec; Bill Association of Broadcasters. Also on (AFRA). the panel will be David Penn, inter-Ware, president of the Frequency Sound effects men and staff annational broadcasting division, De-Modulation Association, and John W. nouncers are also comparatively well partment of State, and George Vos-Sinn, executive vice-president of the off on the basis of the survey, but covec, of UNESCO's Paris staff. Frederick W. Ziv radio and TV packactors and singers show a wide range age company. Loewi will discuss teleof earnings, with 25 per cent of the **VD** Radio Drive vision. Ware will outline the future radio singers and actors showing 1947 earnings of less than \$1,900 and \$900, of FM and facsimile, and Sinn will will be headed by Clifford Durr, forrespectively. On the other hand andelve into the future of AM. mer FCC commissioner. This sesother 25 per cent of the singers made TV America more than \$6,900, while 25 per cent States Public Health Service's VD As lined up at present, Friday night's general session, What Will radio campaign. Erik Barnouw, freeof the actors earned in excess of Television Do to American Life?, also lance writer and head of the Radio \$9,100. will feature some top speakers. James Writers' Guild, will discuss campaign New York free-lance announcers Lawrence Fly, former chairman of results. Bob Saudek, vice-president harmed newspaper circulation or adhad a median income of \$17,000 in the FCC, will preside. With him will (See Ohio State Speakers on page 14) vertising. 1947, with one-fourth of them earn-

(Continued from page 5) Radio Inventions, Inc., and president of WQXR, New York, says that several other FM stations already have equipment on order and will have their fax going as soon as delivery and installation can be made. A number of stations have earlier fax equipment, which was used experimentally.

\$20,000 Equipment

Commercial fax has been permissible since last July, when the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) okayed sale to advertisers of broadcast space via facsimile. Equipment costs approximately \$20,000, with no additional technical costs needed, since each FM station's engineering staff on duty also can handle the faxcast. The only additional personnel needed is someone to handle the edi-News Commentaries torial matter, and most stations entering the field plan to use a girl with tor's airer, la Shore's "permanent" scissors and paste-pot to put together news items and paste them up for transmission.

While FM stations with newspaper ownership or connections are considered likeliest to enter fax, a number with no such arrangements also are after a lengthy period of experimen-

Correction

In last week's story concerning conflicts over the Broadcast Measurement Bureau (BMB), the inference was inadvertently conveyed that Clair McCollough, WGAL, Lancaster, Pa., had resigned from the board of directors of the National Association of Broadcasters. The fact is that Mr. McCollough resigned as chairman of the NAB's finance committee, but remains as an NAB director.

Pabst Snips Off Shore's Guester

Shore will be missing from the Eddie At present, all five metro sheets have Cantor air show talent line-up next season, It was decided this week. Because of reported budget cuts in Canguest shot was eliminated. It's understood Cantor will have approximately \$5,000 less to spend on talent each week, with savings to be channeled into the proposed Cantor tele series for Pabst Beer.

Miss Shore, however, has been resigned for the Jack Smith series next fall, holding forth three days weekly on the across the board show on Columbia Broadcasting System. Airer will be renamed Oxydol Show and billing changed to give Miss Shore

Hop Radio-TV **Bandwagon** in **Defeat** Token

RADIO

Anti-Radio Bans Lifted

HOLLYWOOD, April 23. - Los Angeles metropolitan newspapers, once the bitter foe of radio, have changed their tune and are currently enjoying a romance of unprecedented dimensions. In contrast to their former attitude, the downtown dailies have jumped on the combined radiovideo bandwagon by bidding avidly HOLLYWOOD, April 23 .- Dinah for reciprocal tie-ups with outlets. at least one station tie-up, with several boasting deals with more than one. Moreover, four out of five papers have blossomed out with radio-TV feature columns and expanded logs, latest to join the parado being The Los Angeles Herald Express, which quietly added a radiotele column last week, edited by Owen Callin.

Coast radio ops, aware of the importance of local publicity, have welcomed tie-ups and gone overboard to co-operate with the dailies. By the same token, newspapers now realize the futility of fighting both radio and television and have universally adopted an attitude of "if you can" lick 'em, join 'em." The anti-radio ban, agreed upon over a decade ago

First break in the ban came nearly carried the John Crosby syndicated the blockade was made, with Mirror carrying a daily radio column by Lou Larkin. In swift succession thereafter, News added Walter Taliaferro to its feature pages as radio ed, Examiner introed Pat Hogan, and Herald Express followed suit. To date, only the powerful Los Angeles Times remains indifferent to radio feature coverage, altho there are signs that this sheet will soon follow the lead. Reciprocal radio-TV newspaper tieups have blanketed the area with extensive newspaper-radio promotional gimmicks in recent history. Mirror has a tele tie-up with National Broadcasting Company's (NBC) KNBH and an AM deal with G. A. Richards's KMPC. News is hooked telewise to Paramount's KTLA, and on radio with Warners' KFWB. Times, which owns 51 per cent of tele station KTTV in partnership with Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), naturally plugs KTTV. Herald Express, Hearst's afternoon daily, closed a deal with KECA, American Broadcasting Company (ABC), covering both radio and tele, while Examiner, morning Hearst-owned daily, has a similar pact with Don Lee's KHJ and tele station W6XAO. In addition to major dailies, The Los Angeles Independent, throw-away sheet with a 500,000 circulation, is hooked up with KFI and KFI-TV. While tle-up terms differ in each case, benefits include such advantages as free radio-tele plugs in exchange for display advertising space and preferred log listing positions. Radio-The general session Saturday night tele also benefits from extra art work and news space allotted to programing, over and above daily sion will reveal results of the United radio page copy. Also, new promotional drives co-sponsored by radio and press partners have been carried out with success. None of these relationships, it is pointed out, has

(See BLS Poll Reveals on page 9)

RADIO-TELEVISION

The Billboard

Paul Whiteman TV-Teen Club

Reviewed Saturday (16), 9-10 p.m. Style-Teen-age variety show. Staged by Jack Steck; chorus conducted by Skipper Dawes: directed by Herb Hortan. Cast includes Paul Whiteman, Margo Whiteman, Skipper Dawes, Mike Pingatore and chorus. Sustaining on WFIL-TV, Philadelphia, and ABC network.

The dean of American dance music turns his attention at this stage to the teen-agers. Rather than seeking



8

out the song and instrumental progeny, and the maestro has uncovered quite an impressive few over the years, Pops Whiteman now diverts his attention to curbing delinquency

among the juveniles. And this show with its "club" appeal, elaborating on the teen-age club he fostered at his Almbertsville, N. J., homestead, not only provides wholesome Saturday evenings for youngsters, but also gives the folks at home something much worth the while for an hour's viewing.

Originating at the 103d Engineer Armory in the center of town, it's a free gate for some 3,000 youngsters who can crowd into the hall. From 7:30 to 11:30 it's dance music to the tunes of a 15-piece teen-age band and a snack bar, with this hour-long variety show to provide both stageshow and video glamour.

While there is no question about Whiteman's ability to spot talent, Pops takes much of a back seat for the TV proceedings. Rather than trying to sell Paul Whiteman to a new and unfamiliar generation, the maestro rests on his long-earned laurels and allows his 16-year-old daughter, Margo, to carry the video show thread. The gal is a cute and cuddlesome blonde, with an ingratiating personality and an ever-winning smile in spite of some reserve to prevent any wolfing calls from the crowded house. And with Pops at her side, mainly to fill out the screen, Miss Margo gives a conventional introduction to some 10 teen-age acts screened earlier in the week. There is plenty of variety and pace among the juve talent selected, with the applause meter giving to the top three wrist watch prizes donated by Benrus for free plugs. The top winner goes on the following week's show to compete with its No. 1 choice. to help crown a winner for the entire series.



Teen-Age Barn

Reviewed Wednesday (April 6), 10-10:30 p.m. (EST). Style-Teen-age variety. Sponsored by Russo Appliance, RCA Victor dealer, Albany, N. Y., thru Nolan & Twitchell Advertising Agency, Albany, weekly via WRGB, Schenectady, N. Y. Producer, Tommy Sternfeld (of agency); director, Ted Baughn (WRGB) cameramen, Ken Comstock, Gay Fiorentino and Leo Trumble; sound, Vic Handy; lights, Skip Rutkowski,

The kick-off program of this series presented a talented group of area youngsters who went thru their paces

in good style and turned out a fast-moving, consistent show. No act of the nine was standing. They ran the gamut of guitarists, vocalists, top dancers and accordionists.

The kids worked hard and evenly, and with more experience could develop into good acts.

Dodo Einstein and Lucille Pezzulo impressed as emsees with their pert charm and command of the situation. La Pezzulo's vocal on It's Magic was okay, but the gal should forget the Sarah Vaughan mannerisms. Also the boy quartet joining in for the last chorus (a la Modernaires) wasn't up to it.

Black and White

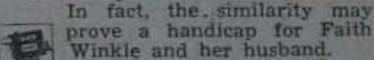
Outfitting of gals in white shirts and dark skirts provided pleasing contrast on the screen. Camera angles were conventional, either straight close-ups or full length. Sound was uneven in spots.

The sponsor came off second best.

Faith and Mr. Winkle

Reviewed Thursday (April 14) 8:10-8:30 p.m. Style-Comedy-drama. Sustaining via W6XAO, Don Lee, Hollywood. Producer, Carlton Winckler; writer, Mike Moser, Cast: Rocky Stanton, Ray Erlenborn, Bob Moon.

Shades of Pete Smith! This stanza has everything the MGM film series offers-except its wit and cleverness.



Winkle and her husband. The formula is simple. Faith

is the beautiful but dumb wife; Mr. Winkle the long-suffering.

abused pipsqueak of a husband. Their adventures allegedly typify their daily existence, and a pity it is that each should be wished on the other. Mr. Winkle goes thru the girations of keeping the little woman happy and maintaining his sanity, while Faith Winkle wends her flighty way thru 20 minutes of comedy-some good. some mediocre.

The Winkle household is never dull. If Papa Winkle isn't getting himself loused up trying to pry loose a morsel from the overloaded refrigerator, then Faith is doing something just as foolish. In the background, narrator Bob Moon is busy creating an illusion of "isn't this silly?"

This show has possibilities, provided the writing is mature. Scripter Mike Moser has oversimplified his approach by making basic situations unbelievable and strained. The same effort expended in establishing the characters as funny, yet genuine people, can win lookers.

The Al Morgan Show

Reviewed Wednesday (20), 8:30-9 p.m. Presented on WGN-TV, Chicago, under the sponsorship of Teletronics, TV dealer, General Electric and Helsing's Vodvil Lounge, Talent: Al Morgan and Billy Chandler's orchestra. Directed by Don Cook, Cameramen: George Hooker and Bud White.

This show is a prime example of good visual, television talent ruined. by poor producing and sloppy planning.

Al Morgan, nitery planist 12 and singer who has gone over in such niteries as the Latin Quarter, Boston, and the Latin

Quarter, New York, is featured in this new series aired from the stage of Helsing's Vodvil Lounge on Chi's North Side. He is, however, miscast and mishandled.

Even tho he is a \$1,000 act, Morgan hasn't got enough material to enable him to fill a TV half hour. Better planning would have placed him in a featured role in a show that also contained other good acts. On program reviewed Morgan did about 15 numbers, about 10 too many.

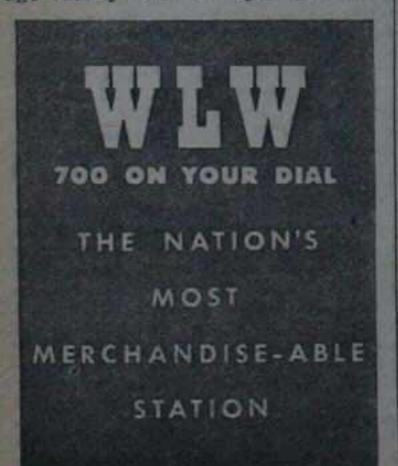
Specific production and direction responsibilities also were handled poorly. Because of the minute size of the Helsing stage, only two cameras were used-one giving a straighton shot and one presenting a diagonal picture. Neither gave a full picture of Morgan's hands on the keyboard. Since most of Morgan's showmanship is built around his keyboard antics, much potential program impact was lost.

Crowding also was responsible for practically complete elimination of views of Chandler's orchestra. If it had been seen, the monotony of focusing on Morgan only would have been relieved.

The proper place for a Morgan show would be in a regular studio, where cameras could be better placed and where helpful props and settings would be available. If the basic plan of the program is not changed the show will fail and the talent of Morgan, a potentially top video entertainer, will be wasted. Cy Wagner.

Out of Ordinary

Taking it out of the amateur hour category, altho it is essentially an system and things were generally amateur show, is the production gloss provided by the local station staff. Skipper Dawes, who knows how to now let's listen to Vaughn Monroe make kids sing out, has whipped together a 200-voice mixed teen-age chorus for such simple harmony pop favorites as Cruising Down the River and Powder Your Face With Sunshine. Apart from Dawes at the piano, the songsters hum to the banjo strums of Mike Pingatore. In addition, Dawes has whipped together a dozen kids to serve as a teen-age jury, equipping them with special song material to help Margo Whiteman along in bringing on the teenage variety fare. To open and close



His name was seen only once on the screen, as all other identification was oral. Thus, considerable impact was lost. The show opened and closed with girl quartet singing a jingle about Russo and RCA in a high-school cheer leader set-up. The jingle, altho well organized, should have been cut in half. The middle commercial (scene at the record counter at the store) was poorly done. Participants were unsure in demonstration of Victor 45-r.p.m. rough." Biggest blob came when one of the musicaides said, "And sing Columbia Stockade Blues."

If the agency can continue the high-caliber talent it started with, it should have a punchy, high-flying show when the kinks are worked Paul Jackson. out.

the session, there are teams of jitterbugging youngsters also competing for the Benrus watches Whiteman hands out to the favored few at the close of the show.

The teen-age talent stacked up strong, when caught, running the gamut from classical ballet to hillbilly music. The ages range from about 13 to 19, and there's no dearth of talent along the line.

Whiteman urges the youngsters who can't get into town for the visual to build their own teen-age group, offering a club charter to them for their effort. Altho not brought into the video portion, the activities director of the TV-Teen Club is Al. Wistert, captain of the pro champs Philadelphia Eagles football team.

Now that he's conquered all the musical worlds, Paul Whiteman makes a strong pitch to set himself up as the godfather of the juvenile world. And for added measure, provides a teen-age show well worth the Maurie Orodenker. viewing.

As the downtrodden husband, Ray Erlenborn is a comedy find. His physical appearance, flare for deadpan comedy and timing are good. On the opening show he punched too hard at times. Rocky Stanton, a goodlooking gal, also shows promise, but her delivery and comedy sense need work. Moon, as narrator, is fine, altho given too much to do.

Producer Carlton Winckler has a germ of an idea here which is worth exploration. Production on the opening show, save for several lulls when lines were late, was above average in quality and imagination.

Alan Fischler.

Macbeth

Reviewed Saturday (16), 8:30-9:45 p.m. Presented by Pasadena Community Playhouse, sustaining over KTTV (Times-CBS). Directed by Thomas B. Armstead. Produced by David Crandall. Sets by Rita Glover, Cast: Victor Jory (Macbeth), Jean Inness (Lady Macbeth), Alex Gerry reaction rather than action. (Macduff) plus supporting players. Style -Live action with film and filmslide inserts.

Marking the first of a monthly series of Pasadena Community Playhouse tele productions, Macbeth ranks with the best offered so far on



KTTV. Production-wise, it set a new standard for the station. 7 and from the standporthing scope, it surpassed anything yet attempted in teeveed dra-

matic fare in these parts. In selecting Macbeth as their initial venture KTTV and the Playhouse picked one of the most difficult vehicles to convert for video. The play was trimmed to an hour and 15 minutes and used 15 sets.

Final scene, the duel between Macbeth and Macduff, was shot on film. Sound effects were added at the time of airing to cover the switch from live to canned fare. Film also was used

during the forest scene. Slides were employed to good advantage to set a locale or give viewers a glimpse of castle exteriors. Titles and cast credits were also presented via film. Segues were smoothly handled, dovetailing live and film to effectively display the value of combining the two.

Production showed that meticulous care had been taken in rehearing cameramen. Use of camera angles for dramatic emphasis and dollying into players to create suspense took the production out of the stageplay class. Director Thomas B. Armstead and producer Crandall realized the limitations of the medium and applied the motion picture technique of stressing

As is the case with all Playhouse presentations, principal parts went to professionals, with supporting roles handled by students. It is difficult to establish the cost of telecasting Macbeth since much of the work was handied by students. There are no plans to offer the series for sponsorship. Lee Zhito.



More Radio and Television Reviews on Page 10

BLS Poll Reveals Free-Lance Gabbers Pull Biggest Dough

income for free-lance announcers in broadcasts. all 15 cities covered was \$9,800. The median income for sound effects men for actors was \$3,100.

Big City Levels

Despite the fact that half the actors earned more than \$3,100, a large proportion found themselves on the starvation fringe. The BLS survey disclosed Chicago as the kindest city for actors, and there one out of every four actors who made radio their sole or chief form of work earned less than \$1,500. In New York, the lowest 25 per cent had an income of less than \$1,300, while the same group in Los Angeles took in less than \$1,100.

Outside of these three main production centers, the picture was even darker for actors. In a dozen other cities, one-fourth of the actors took in less than \$500, half made less than \$700, and only one out of every four made more than \$2,200.

The better off than the actors, chirpers on the whole were no boon to tax collectors. The sunny city for singers in 1947 was Los Angeles, where half of them made more than \$4,700 and one-fourth more than \$8,700. However, the 25 per cent on the bottom end of the scale made less than \$2,900. In New York, 25 per cent made less than \$1,800; half earned less than \$3,900; and 25 per cent in excess of \$8,700. In the other 12 cities, the median salary was \$2,700, with 25 per cent of the singers earning less than \$900 and 25 per cent more than \$4,300.

Categories Polled

The same general picture held true in all categories for earnings during a sample week last year. The median income for free-lance announcers for the week was \$135; and for staff announcers, 90 per cent in the top-pay city of New York, staffers dragged a median salary of \$145, while the free-lancers took \$220. The mid-point take for actors in all 15 cities for the week was \$115; In L. A. and Chicago, It was \$140. The singers' median was \$110, with the L. A. median reaching \$150. Since only 63 sound effects men were covered, the BLS did not make a statistical break-down for cities, but simply stated that the median earnings for the week were \$95. More than half the singers and actors covered in the survey worked on two or less programs during the sample week. In both categories, 55 per cent worked on one or two programs. Those not working at all during the sample week were not included. Taking part in three to five broadcasts during the week were 30 per cent of the actors and 34 per cent of the singers. Only 11 per cent

(Continued from page 7) of the singers and 15 per cent of the ing more than \$27,500. The median actors took part in as many as six

The report by BLS was the second in a series covering the survey which was \$5,000. Singers had a median was prepared by Helen Wood and income of \$3,800, while the figure Raymond D, Larson, of BLS's occupational outlook branch, with the cooperation of AFRA officials and members.

The study included 3,742 artists, all of whom had received recent radio pay at the time of the survey. Mailed questionnaires were sent to AFRA artists in New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, San Francisco, Bos-ton, Detroit, Seattle, Cincinnati, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Washington, Cleveland, Minneapolis, Kansas City. Mo., and Portland, Ore.

6-Week E.T. Series **On 2,700 Stations** For Bond Drive

WASHINGTON, April 23.-A special broadcast featuring President Truman, Treasury Secretary John Snyder and two-score top radio and film names on May 15 will launch the annual Savings Bond campaign. The show, described as a hopped-up documentary, is slated to go over all four major webs, with confirmation already in from three. To follow the kick-off broadcast, the Treasury has lined up a series of transcriptions featuring top talent to keep the special drive going thru its expiration date, June 30. Final script of the web show is being rushed into shape so the casting can get under way.

Lined up to carry the disk series are 2,700 AM and FM stations, com-

For POWER and POSITION

RADE

in the

All-Important Chicago Market

VA Preps 13-Week

WASHINGTON, April 23 .- The Veterans' Administration (VA) is prepping a new series of transcriptions for a revamped Here's to Veterans segment to run 13 weeks begin- win C. Johnson (D., Colo.). ning in June. The new series fea-tures top-flight bands.

Disks have already been cut by Eddy Condon, Shep Fields, Louis Prima, Frankle Masters, Frankle Carle and Chuck Foster, Seven other bands have agreed to record to fill out the series.

Under an agreement between the VA and James Petrillo, chief of American Federation of Musicians (AFM), the bands' services are being donated free. In addition, each orkmessages prepared by the VA.

Stations wishing to order the series without charge may do so by writing Charles Dillon, Information Service, Veterans' Administration, Washington, 25.

prising about 95 per cent of the country's operating stations. First disk will be ready for the week of May 15 and features Frank Sinatra. In weekly succession will follow transcriptions featuring Jo Stafford. Bing Crosby-Peggy Lee, Jane Frohman, Buddy Clark-Margaret Whiting, the Andrews Sisters-Bob Crosby and Perry Como.

According to the Treasury, the disks were cut on the Coast and in New York, with the stars donating their services and the other personnel employed receiving union scale. The money came out of the Treasury Department's appropriations. Costs are figured at around \$2,700 weekly. Producer of the transcription series was Nathan T. Colwell, of the Treasury's radio division.

Says Talent Scouts Shut Door to Many

WASHINGTON, April 23. - A charge that entertainers have scant chance to get into radio without the approval of a "handful of program New Band Series approval of a "nanditin of program the Senate this week by Sen. Joseph O'Mahoney (D., Wyo.) during debate on a blast at the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) by Sen. Ed-

O'Mahoney said that "while I am ready to admit there is no particular plan on the part of the talent scouts to exclude any competent person," there is "not time enough in the day for persons who occupy positions of strategic importance to review all the things that claim their attention.

"A handful of program directors in New York practically decide who can go on the radio programs," said O'Mahoney. "Entertainers thruout the country who have capacity and talent, ster reads the information-all if they desire to follow the profession of singing or any other entertainment upon the radio, for the most part get no opportunity unless they can prevail upon a few talent scouts in New York to let them have the opportunity."

H's

50,000 Watts 1000 on Your Dial

an ABC Affiliate



. . . and you'll like what you see on our rate card.

RADIO-TELEVISION 10

Beck Candlelight Revue

Reviewed Thursday, April 7, 10-10:20 p.m. Style-Variety, Sponsored by A. S. Beck, thru Dorland Advertising Agency, via WNBT, New York. Producer, Howard G. Barnes; director, Richard Goode; writers, Mark Lawrence and Dick Maury; music, Ben Ludlow, Cast: Roger Dann, Monica Lewis, Kirkwood and Goodman,

This is an unpretentious little show that puts many of its bigger and more elaborate brothers to shame. The



20-minute revue offers a male and a female singer and a piano player, with the three of them backed by an ork, except for the commercials by A. S. Beck which deluge the

listener and give him an urge to twist dials.

The singers, Roger Dann and Monica Lewis, both know how to project for TV audiences. Dann, a Frenchman, is smooth in his delivery and should appeal to women who like their men with continental manners and an oh, so cute accent. His best was Bel Ami. His Again revealed a too evident striving for the dramatic interpretation, but otherwise was listenable.

Monica Lewis

Monica Lewis can be called videogenic. This girl has plenty of s.a. and really can do justice to a song. Her I've Got My Love To Keep Me Warm and I Get a Kick Out of You both were tops. However, despite an intelligent use of hands, she overdoes the use of facial muscles while singing, a mannerism easily corrected.

Freeman is an excellent pianist, as a strong personality. Especially noteworthy was the orchestra led by Ben Ludlow, which furnished lush background and helped the singers sell their material.

Richard Goode has done an ex- premise as old as the happiness boys' cellent job of directing and of setting first show. With five writers credited, a mood. However, while the show there weren't that many fresh gags is a candlelight revue, this thought used. won't be helpful if the audience can't see what's on the screen. As it ever, were flashes of the style with stands now, the lighting needs a few which Martin and Lewis have panmore watts to make the picture fully licked nitery audiences on both coasts. visible. Otherwise, the show has a great future. Leon Morse.



The Billboard

Martin and Lewis Show Reviewed April 3 Sustaining Via NBC Sundays, 6:30-7 p.m.

Producer, Bob Adams; Director, Bob Redd: writers: Norman Sullivan, Dick McKnight, Ray Allen, Chip Kastellaw, Leon Fry; music, Dick Stabile, Cast: Dean Martin, Jerry Lewis, Flo McMichael; guest, Bob Hope.

Current Hooperating for the program (Started April 3) None Average Hooperating of shows of this type (Sustaining)None Current Hooperating of program preceding (Sustaining)None Current Hooperating of program follow-CURRENT HOOPERATING OF SHOWS ON OPPOSITION NETWORKS. ABC: Greatest Story Ever Told 5.2 MBS: Nick Carter 8.0

"1st & 2nd Broadcasts. After all the fanfare, the fairhaired boys of the National Broad-

casting Company (NBC), Dean Martin and Jerry Lewis, bowed in this week with their new comedy stanza. Off the initial outing, the lads will have to do considerable improving to live up to all the web's hopes.

Much of the material in the tee-off airer was culled from the auditions his playing of Liza proved. He has the comics made, and too much of it was in the same groove which countless spielers preceding them on the airlanes have worn deep. Entire basis for the script was the fear with which they approached their first stint, a

This Is Paris **Reviewed April 7**

THE FRENCH NATIONAL TOURIST OFFICE AND THE FRENCH LINE

Thru L. W. Hartman Agency Via MBS

Thursdays, 10-10:30 p.m.

Producer, Raymond Morgan; writerdirector, Bill Robson and Sam Pierce; music, Paul Baron; singing emsee, Maurice Chevaller; emsee, Claude Dauphin; guests, Leo Marjanne, Henri Salvador, Jaques Heim, Marjorie Dunton,

Current Hooperating for the program (Started March 31)......None Average Hoopcrating of shows of this type Current Hooperating of program preceding (Johns-Manville) (M-F) 2.8 Current Hooperating of program following (Sustaining)None CURRENT HOOPERATING OF SHOWS ON OPPOSITION NETWORKS

The waxed series featuring Maurice Chevalier and top French talent, airing over the Mutual Broadcasting

System (MBS), shapes up as a good half hour of entertainment. Mixed well in the stanza is a musical variety entertainment, chatter about the

latest in Parisian styling for the ladies, some of Chevalier's mimitable song salesmanship and a liberal dose of schmaltz, a la France, on the wonders and glories of that nation. The latter is understandable, inasmuch as the series is bankrolled by the French National Tourist Office and the French Line.

April 30, 1949

Club Hada

Reviewed Monday (4), 7:30-8 p.m. Style-Variety, Sponsored by Hamtramck Auto Dealers' Association (HADA), over WXYZ-TV (Detroit). Agency-Rex Advertising Company. Producer-Frank Barbaro, Director, Peter Strand, with Verne Diamond, assistant, Musical director, Phil Brestoff. Cast: Buddy Lester, Barbara Smith, Frankie Rapp, Louis Tops and the Earl and Josephine Leach Revue.

This is the most ambitious regular variety show attempted in Detroit video, with good over-all entertain-



ment value. Most of the show is lifted from the Bowery Cafe and is a sincere translation of a three-hour night club show into halfhour video format. Rough

spots in timing, style and content are evident, but the spontaneity of the condensation, despite protracted rehearsal, gives the program an enhanced value,

Barbara Smith, announced as star of the show, opened with Comme Ci, Comme Ca with a pleasing, emotional alto voice. She followed with a vivacious, almost pantomimic in detailed intensity of interpretation, version of Cruising Down the River, highly individual under extreme close-up. Her work has versatility, appearing at its best in the torch style. The gal's appearance is exotic.

Buddy Lester, guest star, adopted some of his familiar routine to the camera, notably in pantomimic work, with some good mugging and imitations.

Frankie Rapp emsees the show, with a variety of zany comedy effects, costumes and gags and his own fertile imagination. He knows how to address the screen audience directly. Louis Tops presents a clever monkey doing a wide variety of tricks. The camera had difficulty panning fast enough to keep the monkey in sight, adding to the hilarity of the show. The Earl and Josephine Leach revue, The opus caught had Maurice lead seven girls and a man, did two numbers, outstanding in a final production of a Merry Widow costume number, portion to the general balance of the show, which ran slightly short of Phil Brestoff's orchestra rates a big credit for putting a lot of showman-Commercials had the announcer standing by a map showing the location of the dozen auto dealers making up the sponsor group, reading off their names a bit too pompously behind fancy musical flourishes, and showing stills of their cars and their stores. The store shots didn't register very clearly because of poor contrast, while the individual plugs, a sincere attempt to meet the problems created by multiple sponsorship, were too numerous for maximum effective-



Excursions in Science

Reviewed Thursday (April 7), 6:45-7 p.m. (EST), Style-Commentator and guest scientist. Sustaining weekly over WRGB, Schenectady, N. Y. Production, Bill Mulvey; director, Bob Stone; commentator, Caleb Paine; cameramen, Ray Flynn, Jack Finch and Ken Comstock; sound, Vic Handy; lights, Skip Rutkowski,

radio down thru the years and is shaping up as an interesting tele



program. It presents noted scientists, many from the General Electric laboratories, who tell about, and demonstrate, scientific principles and phenomena. Caleb Paine

is an excellent commenator, having the voice and manner-dignified, but not stilled-for a show of this type.

Eclipse Discussed

On the program reviewed, the guest scientist was James Stokley, of the General Electric research lab and former director of the Fels Planetarium. He was free-talking

Gleaming thru the scripting, how-Their voices have fine contrast for radio, with Martin sometimes sounding deceptively like Bing Crosby both in patter and song, and Lewis piping out his lines in a pitch and delivery which is definitely individual and which will make him easily identified.

Guest was Bob Hope, who was more than a mite too fast for the youngsters. But despite the program's shortcomings, if the scripters can come up with material as fresh as their style and talent, Martin and Lewis still an original, Cruzy Bedbug; Leo Marmay earn all the accolades which janne, a female despite her name, were tossed their way before they This show has been popular on ever faced a mike. Sam Chase.

> on the subject of the then forthcoming eclipse of the moon (April 12). The level was well within the range of the average listener and there was no talking down.

Diagrams used to demonstrate the principles of the eclipse were big and bold and easily understood. Commentary was clear.

Camera work was straightforward and the show moved at a pleasant clip. Film was used for introduction, with slides giving credits. Paul Jackson.



off with a switch on an old gag, cleaned up and given a French locale, which afforded the opportunity for waltzed to Vilia. This closer, beautisome lavish descriptions of the ful in itself, was a bit too long in proscenery surrounding Paris, This was to be repeated several times in varied forms, with some of it a bit on the schedule. over-written side. Chevalier himself sang but two numbers, his old fave, Mimi, which opened the show, and ship and assist into the program. Slow Boat to Ching, which wrapped it up.

In between, Claude Dauphin, film and legit actor, took over the emsee job, and after a somewhat bumbling start, did an acceptable job. The Paul Baron ork knocked off a rendition of warbled Glocca Morra, from Finian's Rainbow, which opens soon in Paris. Henri Salvador delivered an unusual French calypso number, Maladie and gave an entertaining discourse D'Amour, and clothes designer ness at first hearing. Jacques Heim exchanged chit-chat on styles with Marjorie Dunton. The show has nice pace and contrast, and the waxing was excellent.

Sam Chase

Fun With Flowers

Reviewed Tuesday (19) 7:45-8 p.m. Style-Hobby demonstration. Sponsored by Sealy Mattress Company, thru Alvin lookers the impression that perform-Wilder Agency, via KNHB (NBC) Hollywood. Produced by Robert Raisbeck Television Productions, Director, Carroll O'Meara, Cast: Don Caldwell and Miss Soo, Announcer, Harry Koplan.

Fun With Flowers wasn't much fun for home lookers. Kickoff stanza lacked imagination and presentation. Instead of giving flower fan-



every home owner in Southern California area) an inentertaining structive yet program, stanza was an uninspired mixture of too little instruc-

tion and too much meaningless gabbing. Format was designed to show ranging floral displays and similar Haviland F. Reves.

home decoration ideas using flowers. Don Caldwell, in the role of demonstrator, discussed his ideas with Miss Soo, an attractive Chinese-American girl, beautifully garbed in a native costume. Unfortunately, dialog between the twosome was neither clever nor sufficiently rehearsed, giving ers were uncertain of their next line. A much simpler (and far more interesting) method of presentation would obviously have been to do away with a script entirely, letting Caldwell put across his ideas in simple language without worrying about histrionic ability. Even the camerawork suffered, missing several obvious shots and coming in too late on others.

Live commercials were handled by Harry Koplan, using sponsor's product (mattresses) for visual demonstration. First of two commercials was loaded with sales appeal, stressing the style and beauty of sponsor's product. Second plug dealt with specially designed orthopoedle matmethods of improving gardens, ar- tresses and missed fire completely.

The Billboard

Herewith The Billboard presents the second and concluding part of a list of organizations producing and distributing film product only for television. The first half of this list was carried in the April 16 issue. In subsequent weeks we will print similar lists for organizations producing both live and film shows for television, and organizations specializing in live programs only.

N

NASSOUE STUDIOS 5716 Sunset Huvd., Hollywood 25 Tel: Hellywood 2381 Edward Nassour, Owner Services: F NATIONAL FILM SERVICE, INC. 1925 Vine S1., Philadelphia 7 Tel: Logust 1-6765 Wm. J. Clark, Mgr. Services: F NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 4 Services: F NEAL-MORGAN, INC. Michigan Bidg., Detroit 26 Tel: Woodward 2-1439 William E. Morgan, Pres. Services: F NELSON PRODUCTIONS, INC. Bul Madison Ave., New York Tel: Murray Hill 2-5862 Raymond E. Nelson, Mgr. Services: F TED NEMETH STUDIOS Tel: Circle 5-5147 Tel: Circle 5-5147 Ted Nemeth, Producer-Director Serviceo: F NEWS REEL LABORATORY 1733 Sansom St., Philadelphia Tsi: Elitenhouse 6-3892 Louis W. Keliman, Mgr. Services; F NEW WORLD PRODUCTIONS 5746 Sumset Blvd., Hollywood 46 Tel: Hollywood 5817 T. C. Robinson, Owner Services: F MILES-NELSON ENTERPRISES B047 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 14 Tel: Crestview 5-4305 Ken Niles, Pres. Services: F MU-ART FILMS, INC. 145 W. 45th St., New York Tei: Bryant 9-5471 G. W. Hedwig, Mgr. Services: F

POLARIS PICTURES, INC. 5850 W. 3d St., Los Angeles Tel: Tork 8058 J. C. Hutchinson, Mgr. Services: F POST PICTURES CORP. 115 W. 45th St., New York Tel: Longacre 4-7479 Harold Baumstone, Mgr. Services: F PROGRESSIVE PICTURES 6351 Thornhill Dr., Oakland, Callf. Tel: Olympic 2-0560 Ray Bainbridge, Mgr. Services: F REO PATHE, INC. 623 Madison Ave., New York 24 Plaza 9-3600 Jay Bonafield Services: F RADIO-VIDEO ASSOCIATES 322 E. 55th St., New York 13 Tel: Flaza 5-5781 Jack Lloyd, Exec. Dir. Services: F RADIOVISION CORP. Box 268, Hollywood Tel: Hillside S208 Walter J. Nelson, Mgr. Services: F BOLAND REED PRODUCTIONS, INC. 275 S. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. Tel: Crestview 6-1101 Boland Roed, Pres. Services: F REEVES SOUND STUDIOS, INC. 304 E. 44th St., New York 19 Tel: Oregon 9-3550 Chester L. Stewart, Mgr. ervices: F REGAL TELEVISION PICTURES CORF. 151 W. 46th St., New York Tel: Calumbus 5-4810 Leo Seligman, Mgr. BEGENCY PRODUCTIONS, INC. 11 East 49th St., New York 17 Plaza 9-3680 Services: F Services: F THE RELIGIOUS FILM ASSN., INC. 45 Astor Pl., New York Tel: Gramercy 7-2397 W. L. Rogers, Mgr. Services: F RIETHOF PRODUCTIONS, INC. 1776 Broadway, New York Tel: Plaza 7-2199 Wm. W. Elethof, Mgr. Services: F HAL ROACH TELEVISION CORP. 8822 Washington, Calver City, Call. Tel: Vermont 8-2185 Hal E. Roach, Mgr. Services: F DAVID ROBBINS PRODUCTIONS 420 Madison Ave., New York Tel: Flaza 2-4477 David Robbins, Mgr. David Robbins, Mgr. Services: F ROBERTS FRODUCTIONS, INC. 1652 N. Carol Drive, Los Angeles 44 Tel: Crestview 6-1139 R. B. Roberts, Pres. Services: F ROCKETT PICTURES, INC. 6063 Sunset Bivd., Hollywood 34 Tel: Granite 7131 J. Richard Western, Y.-F. Services: F J. Richard Weitern, 1. 1. Services: F RUBY FILM CO. 755 Sevenih Ave., New York Tel: Circle 5-5610 Edward Ruby, Mgr. Services: F SACK TELEVISION ENT. SACK TELEVISION ENT. 305 S. Harwood, Dallas Tel: Biverside 6174 Alfred N. Sack, Mgr. Services: F SACKETT TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS Hankers Bidg., Philadelphia Tel: Kingaley 5-7055 Bernard L. Sackett, Mgr. Sacches, F Services: F ARRA. INC. 200 East 56th St., New York Tel: Plaza 3-3790 Cullen Landis, Mgr. SETIA PRODUCTIONS 26401/2 S. Western Ave., Las Angelss Tel: Parkway 4436 Eddle Green, Mgr. Eddie Green, Mgr. Services: F SCIENCE PICTURES, INC. 612 Lexington Ave., New York Tel: Plaza 8-2053 Frances C. Thayer, Mgr. Services: F SHERWOOD PICTURES.CORP. 1560 Broadway, Broaklyn Tel: Glemore 2-6192 T. Mare Sherwood, Mgr. Services: F SIMMEL-MISSERVEY, INC. A21 S. Beveriy Dr., Beverly Hills, Cank. Tel: Crestview 1-10114 Louis Simmel, Mgr. Services: F SIXTEEN SCREEN SERVICE CO. 6710 Melrone Ave., Hollywood M Tel: Wyoming 1491 Leonard Clairmont, Mgr. Services: F Services: F SKIDO PRODUCTIONS, INC. 165 W. 45th SL., New York 19 Tel: Plana 7-2265 Patrick E. Shanahan, Pres. Berrices: F

EDWARD SLOMAN PRODUCTIONS 17520 Strette Way, Pacific Palisades, Calif. Tel: Santa Monica 5-6558 Edward Slaman, Mgr. ART SMITH TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS 5746 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28 Tel: Hollywood 7351 Art Smith, Mgr. Services: F Services: F FLETCHER SMITH STUDIOS, INC. 1585 Broadway, New York 19 Tel: Circle 6-5280 Fletcher Smith, Pres. Services: F SONO-CHROME PRODUCTIONS 710 W. 173d St., New York Tel: Wadsworth S-7080 Nathan Zucker, Mgr. Services; F THE SOUND WORKSHOP, INC. 415 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 30 Tel: Bradshaw 2-3203 Robert E. Grey, Pres. Services: F SIGMUND SPACTH 400 E. 58th St., New York Tel: Plaza 8-0579 Sigmund Spacth, Mgr. Services: F SPOT FILM PRODUCTIONS, INC. 330 E. 48th St., New York 17 Tel: Plaza 5-0808 Clarence Schmidt, Mgr. Services: F D. RICHARD STATILE 62 West 46th St., New Tork Tel: Longacre 5-8127 D. Richard Statile Services: F STRICKLAND FILM CO. 141 Walton St., N. W. Atlanta Tel: Lamar 7991 Robert Strickland, Mgr. Services: F STERLING FILMS, INC. 61 W 56th St., New York Tel: Circle 7-2148 Carl King, Mgr. Services: F BICHARD A. STROUT 35 W. 48th St., New York Tel: Longacre 5-9800 Richard Strout, Pres. Services: F Springfield, Mass., 9 Eather St. Tci: 0-4997 IRVIN PAUL SULDS TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS 654 Madison Ave., New York Tel: Temple 8-6584 Irvin P. Sulda, Mgr. Services; F SUN DIAL FILMS, INC. 625 Madison Ave., New York Tel: Murray Hill 8-1050 Samuel A. Datlowe, Mgr. Services: F SWANK FILMS, INC. 19 W. 4th St., Dayton 2, 0, Hemlock 2379 Jecroid A. Swank, Pres. Services: F TECHNISONIC RECORDING LABORATORIES 818 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis Tel: Franklin 2060 Charles E. Harrison, Pres. Services: F TELE REELS PRODUCTIONS 1840 N Avon St., Burbank, Calif. Tel: Charleston 03832 Allan Eric Waltman & Jack Berne Services: F Services: F TELECAST FILMS, INC. 145 W. 45th St., New York Tel: Longacre 4-3853 Robert Wormhoudt, Mgr. Robert Wormhould, Mgr. Services: F TELE-COLOR-FILMS 853 Seventh Ave., New York 19 Tel: Circle 7-075 Tom Seidel, Pres. Services: F TELECONCERTS, INC. Steinway Hall, New York Jack Robbins, Pres. Services: F Jack Robbins, Pres. Services: F TELECOMICS, INC. 247 Park Ave., New York 11 Tel: Eldorada 5-2544 Stephen Slesinger, Pres. Services: F TELEFEATURES, INC. 1366 Van News, Hollywood TELEFEATURES, INC. 1306 Van Ness, Hollywood Tel: Hillside 7341 Gearge Frank, Mgr. Services: F TELEFILM INC. 6033 Hollywood Bird., Hollywood 12 G033 Hollywood 7205 J. A. Thomas, Fres. Services: F TELEMATED CARTOONS 78 East 15th St., New York M Tel: Murray Hill 6-3933 Saul Taffet, Fres. Services: F Services: F TELENEWS PRODUCTIONS, INO. (Affiliated with INS) 1606 Broadway, New York Tel: Circle 7-7361 John H. Tobin, Mgr. Services: F TELESCRIPTIONS S23 Victor Eldg., Washington Tel: Sterling 4650 Edward F. Hooper, Gen. Mgr. Edward F. Hooper, Gen. Mgr. Services: F TELESPOTS, INC. 18 East 48th St., New York 17 Tel: Murray Hul 8-0780 Ralph Cohn, Fres. Services: F TELE-RADIO CREATIONS, INC. 540 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11 Tel: Muhawk 4-0015 Betty Miles, V.-P. (See Video Film on page 12)



RADIO-TELENVISION

11

OFFICIAL FILMS, INC. 25 W. 45th St., New Yark 10 Tel: Luxemburg 2-1700 Irving Leos, Asst. to Pres. Bervices: F EMLIAN OKUN, INC. 5 W. 67th St., New York 10 Tel: Trafalgar 7-8016 Ifflian Okun, Pres. Services: F SAM OBLIZANS AND ASSOCIATES, INC. 211 W. Cumberland, Knewville 15 Tel: X-8093 Sam Orleans, Pres. Services: F BAROLD OBLIOB IS64 Broadway, New York 10 Tel: Flazs 7-5700 Harold Orlab, Owner Services: F OULMAN TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS, INC. 19 Rector SL, New York Tel: Whitehall 4-1997 R. J. Oulman, Mgr. Services:F

20

æ

-

10.0

2

100

1

1

PADULA PRODUCTIONS SUI R. 854 St., New York Tel; Regeni 7-8678 Edward Padus, Myr. Services: P GEORGE PAL PRODUCTIONS 1041 N. McCadden P.L. Hollywood 38 Tel: Hollywood 1166 Harry Hinke, Myr. Services: F PARAMOUNT TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS, ING. 1051 Broadway, New York 18 Tel: Bryani 9-8790 Services: F Hollywood 38, 5451 Marathon St. Tel: Hollywood 6243 Kaus Landshurg. West Coast Dir. PAUL PARAY PRODUCTIONS Tay Famise Hullywood 6243 Tel: Granite 6774 Paul PARAY PRODUCTIONS Tay Fatin, Owner Service: F PAUL PARAY PRODUCTIONS Tay Fatin, Owner Service: F PHOTO FILMS Mile Greenbash, Yan Nuys, Calif. Tel: Charlecton B-1019 Ray Patin Mile Greenbash, Yan Nuys, Calif. Tel: Gratieston B-1019 Ray Patin Mile Greenbash, Yan Nuys, Calif. Tel: State 465382 Willord Trumball, Mgr. Service: F GERARD FICK THEVISION A EADIO FIG Multion Ave., New York H Tel: Yanderbill 6-3411 Genard Fick, Owner Service: F PICTOBIAI. FILMS, INC. States 39000 Geo. J. Baswick, Mgr. Strieter: F PICTOBIAI. FILMS, INC. Strieter: F PICTOBIAI. PHODUCTIONS, INO. INF. Maisen Ave., New York H Tel: Yanderbill 6-3412 Genard Fick, Owner Strieter: F PICTOBIAI. PHODUCTIONS, INO. INF. Maisen Ave., New York H Tel: Yanderbill 6-3412 Genard Fick, Owner Strieter: F PICTOBIAI. PHODUCTIONS, INO. INF. Maisen Ave., New York H Tel: Maisen Ave produces sales. But it takes BILLBOARD MAGAZINE to tell folks we can pitch. In fact they gave us an award for doing an outstanding job of "pitching" our station in the Station Promotion section of BILL-BOARD's recent contest. No doubt this is natural training born of necessity. For you see it takes an independent station that's fast on its feet . . . in all departments of the game to become the top independent



in a section like the San

Francisco Bay Area.

Wesley I. Dumm, President Philip G. Lasky, Vice President and General Manager REPRESENTED NATIONALLY BY THE BOLLING COMPANY 2 Media Sink Fortune Into **Baseball Casts**

AM-TV'S

RAID OBTICHTEN (SION

8

12

Investors Run to Beer

(Continued from page 4) diamond, have proved one of baseball's sharpest clubs, with Branch Rickey heading the business side. The Dodgers are getting about \$300,000 for tele rights from Schaefer beer, which is airing the games over WCBS-TV, New York, by days and WATV, Newark, for night contests. Schaefer and General Foods are splitting the AM tab on WMGM, New York, running about \$150,000. The Yankees, noted for their business perspicacity, run close behind, charging P. Ballantine & Sons Beer Company some \$200,000 for tele rights on WABD, New York, and about half that sum to Ballantine and White Owl cigars for radio airings on WINS, New York.

Regional AM Nets

gional networks set up specially for Braves, as well as a portion of the baseball. In most cases these sports

(Continued from page 11)

Bervices: P Los Angeles 34, 2711 Manning Ave. Frank Gelinas, Mgr. TELESHO OF CALIFORNIA 725 N. Western Ave., Hollywood \$7 Tel: Galdstone 7680 William Wooten, Mgr. Servicea: F WELEVISION ADVERTISING FRODUCTION. 360 N. Michigan Bivd., Chicago Tel: State 5941 INC. Ardien B. Rodner, Mgr. Services: F TELEVISION ARTS PRODUCTIONS 111 Sutter St., San Francisco Tel: Sutter 1-4551 J. T. Ward, Mgr. Bervices: F WELEVISION CARTOONS, INC. 361 W. Broadway, New York M Tel: Beekman 3-7176 Robert N. Brotherton, Free. Services: F FELEVISION HIGHLIGHTS, INC. 1697 Broadway, New York Tel: Plaza 7-7073 Sy Weintranh, Mgr. Services: F TELEVISION MOTION FICTURES CO. 1650 Broadway, New York Tei: Circle 6-0691 Jack Goldberg, Mgr. Services: F TELEVISION NEWS BERVICE, INC. Chicago, Ill. L. T. Kreutzig, Pres. Services: F TELEVISION FICTURE DISTRIBUTING CORP. 3123 W. Sth St., Los Angeles 5 Tel: Drezel 3361 Toby Auguish, Pres. SERVICES: F TELEVISUAL PRODUCTIONS 1313 La Fayette Bdg., Detro?i Tel: Woedward 5-0909 H. G. Kerbawy Services: F TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS, INC. 5451 Marathon St., Les Angeles 30 Tel: Hollywood 6363 Klaus Landsberg, West Coast Dir. Services: F TELEVISION REPORTER PRODUCTIONS 1338 N. Laurel Ave., Hollywood Tel: Hillside 0016 Richard Krolik, Mgr. Richard Arona, Bart Services: F MARSHAL TEMPLETON, DPC. 114 Ford Bidg., Detroit Tel: Cadillac 6868 Marshal E. Templeton, Mgr. Services: F TODDY PICTURES, INC. 783 Seventh Ave., New York Tel: Circle 6-0446 Ted Teddy, Mgr. TOP PRODUCTIONS (Television on Parade, Inc.) 551 5th Ave., New York Tel: Murray Hill 7-0273 Leon Roth, Pres. Services: F & F WEANSVIDEO CORP. OF AMERICA 2 West 46th St., New York Tel: Luxemburg 2-1200 George Luttinger, Mgr. Bervices: F TRIANGLE FILMS 1697 Broadway, New York 10 Tel: Columbus 3-1405

Four New Tunes Weekly on New NBC Video Show

The Billbourd

3-111

NEW YORK, April 23 .- National Broadcasting Company (NBC) is preparing a new musical comedy series for tele to be produced by Norman Blackburn and Bob Sarnoff. The musical end of the show will be taken care of by song writer Julie Styne, who has agreed to furnish at least four new tunes each week for the program.

It is expected that the show will format can be developed correctly. Working with Wallichs will be Hal run an hour so the musical comedy The program's talent budget is ex-Styne biting off a huge chunk of and Mal Boyd, head of Television pected to run high-about 13G, with that dough.

nets have better than 30 stations, with the St. Louis Cardinals covered by 50 outlets. The three New York teams, with the highest nut for rights, are covered by only one station each.

Top baseball bankroller is the Atlantic Refining Company, which is footing part of the bill for radio airings of the Boston Red Sox, Phila-The majority of teams are having delphia Athletics, Philadelphia Philtheir radio coverage done by re- lies, Pittsburgh Pirates and Boston (See AM-TV 3 MIL on page 15)

Launch Drive To Establish H'w'd as World TV Capital

vision Capital of the World," was Radio and Motion Picture Capital of officially launched here Tuesday (19) the World" has now been amended by Harry R. Lubcke, president of the Hereafter, Chamber's official letter-Academy of Television Arts and heads will carry the word "television" Sciences (ATAS). Campaign will be in its-legend. a joint venture of ATAS, and the Chambers of Commerce of Hollywood and Los Angeles. A special ATAS committee, headed by Capitol Records' prexy, Glenn Wallichs, has been named to co-ordinate the drive. Film Producers' Association (TFPA) Producers' Association (TPA).

SACK

Drive will stress tremendous production facilities available in Hollywood, the know-how gained thru years of film making and the abundance of trained personnel located here. Committee will back up claims with research figures on production and talent facilities as well as thru a special exploitation and publicity drive.

Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce has already approved a plan to form TV exposition. cording to General Manager Harold vitation to appear, other talent will W. Wright. Hollywood Chamber head, be sought.

Video Film Packagers List

HOLLYWOOD, April 23 .- Drive to John Kingsley, disclosed that org's establish Hollywood as the "Tele- long-standing slogan of "Hollywood,

April 30, 1949

EA Names Berle Star of 1949

CHICAGO, April 23 .- Milton Berla this week was named the television star of the year by the executive show committee of Chi's Electric Association, which will sponsor the second annual National Television and Electrical Living Show at the Coliseum here September 30 thru October 9. As a result, Berle will be invited to appear daily at the show, for a fee of \$10,000.

A television theater will be set up in the Coliseum to handle the special daily shows as well as the many other local programs which are expected to originate at the site of the

If Berle does not accept the in-

Tel: Plaza 8-1727 J. W. Inglefield, V. P. Cleveland 15, Swelland Bidg. Tel: Cherry 2164 Jack Rheinstrom, V.-F. Detroit 24, 4925 Cadlenz Bd. Tel: Tuxedo 2-4600 Tel: Tuxedo 2-4600 Tel: Tuxedo 3-4600 Ralph Cattell, V.-P. Los Angeles, 5981 Venice Mivel. Tel: Webster 0183 Harold Stratz, V.-P. St. Louis, 722 Chestani SA. Tel: Chestant 5707 James Darat WILLARD PICTURES, INO. 45 West 45th SL, New York 20 Tel: Luxemburg 3-0450 John M., Squires Jr., V.-P. Services: P Services: P WILLOUGHBY FICTURES, INC. 1600 Broadway, New York Tel: Circle 6-5580 E. T. Anderson, Mgr. Services: F WINIK FILMS, INC. 625 Madison Ave., New York Tel: Flaza 3-0054 Leslie Winik, Mgr. Services: F Services: P Services: F TODAY, INC. 450 W. 56th St., New York Tel: Circle 5-5087 Maynard Gertler, Mgr. Services: F WORLD VIDEO, INC. 718 Madicon Ave., New York Tel: Regent 4-5615 Services: F WIPX, INC, (New York Dally From 220 E. 42d St., New York Tel: Murray Hul 2-1256 Hobert L. Cor, Mgr. Services: F HAROLD YOUNG FRODUCTSONS, MER 119 West 57th St., New York 39 Tel: Circle 5-8459 H. Young, Fres. Services: F EEDER-TALBOTT, INC, Penobseat Bldg., Deireb Fred M. Zeder, Jr. Services: F Z ZIV TELEVISION PROGRAMM, DMM ISD Madison Res, Charlman), e Tel: Plan ISD Paul Hair, Sain Mar, Review: F.A.F. New York S. 501 Madison Am Tel: Nurray Bill 5-4700 John L. Sim, Pres. Hairwood Re, Equitate Bills, Tel: Humpstend Has. N. J. Barren, Mr. Madison Res, Charlens Am Tel: Plan Iso N. Miehten Am Misson I. So N. Misson I. Mathies Am Misson I. Misson I. Mathies Am Misson I. Misson I. Misson I. Mathies Am Misson I. Misson I. Misson I. Mathies Am Misson I. Misson I.

Dorothen Lee McEvoy Acci. Exce. Services: F TV FILM CO. 6039 Hollywood Bivd., Hellyweed Tel: Hollywood 7205 R. F. Maroney, Mgr. Services: F TV FILM, INC. 34-60 32d St., Asioris, L. L. New York Tel: Ravenswood 6-4787 R. V. Pollock, Mgr. R V. Pollock, Mgr. Services: F TV HOUSE, INC. 226 W. 47th St., New York 19 Tel: Plaza 7-3986 Richard Shack, Pres. Services: F & P TWIN CITY TELEVISION LAB. Lyceum Theater Building, Minmenopolis Tel: Liocols 4708 Tel: Lincoln 4708 J. H. Beck, Exec. Dir. Services: F TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX CO. 444 W. 56th St., New York Tel: Columbus 5-3520 Peter G. Lavathes, Mgr. Services: F UNITED PRESS ASSOCIATION UNITED PRESS ASSOCIATION 220 E. 42d SL., New York Tel: Murray Hill 2-0490 Leroy Keller Mgr. Services: F UNITED PRODUCTIONS, INC. 654 Madison Ave., New York Tel: Templeton 8-8300 Lou Dahlman, Mgr. Services: F Lou Dahlman, Mgr. Services: F UNIVERSAL RECORDING CORP. 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicage # Tel: Andover 3-0233 A. B. Clapper, V.-P. Services: F UNITED SOUND SYSTEMS 5840 2d Bird., Detroit 5 Tel: Madison 0597 James V. Siracuse, Mgr. Services: F Services: F UNITED WORLD FILMS, D90. 445 Fark Ave., New York Tel: Fiara 9-1200 Stephen Alexander, Mgr. Services: F UNITEL, INC. 1730 N. Las Palmas Ave., Hollywood B Tel: Hollywood 7572 Services: F THOMAS J. VALENTINO, INC. 1600 Broadway, New York 39 Tel: Circle 6-4675 Thomas J. Valentino, Pres. Services: F VALLEE VIDEO, INC. 6611 Santa Monica Bivé., Hellywood St Tel: Hillaide 6118 Hudy Vallee, Pres. & Mgr. Budy Vallee, Frida & Ant. Bersices: F VIDEO ASBOCIATES, INC. 515 Madison Ave., New Terb Tel: Fista 3-7966 Philip Vrodsby, Mgr. Services: F VIDEO DISTRIBUTORS 415 Lexington Ave., New East F

Murray Hill 7-1423 John A. Flispatrick Services: F VIDEO VARIETIES 510 W. 57th St., New York Tel: Circle 7-2062 George G. Goman, Mgr. Services: Y VIDEO VARIETIES CORPORATION 41 East 50th St., New York Tel: Murray Hill 8-1163 Martin P. Henry, V.-F. Services: F VIDEOR PRODUCTIONS 54 S. 17th St., Philadelphia Tel: Locust 4-3966 Franklin O. Pease, Mgr. Services: F VISUAL ART FILMS 118 Ninth St., Pittaburgh Tel: Atlantic 6333 L. D'Antonio, Mgr. Services: F VISUAL SPECIALISTS, INO. 444 Madison Are., New York Tel: Plaza 3-8730 Henry C. Gipson, Mgr. Services: F VOGUE WRIGHT STUDIOS, DHC. 496 E. Ohio St., Chicago I Tel: De 7-8350 George Becker Services: F ROGER WADE PRODUCTIONS. BOGER WADE PRODUCTIONS 144 W. 55th St., New York Tel: Circle 7-6797 Boger Wade, Mgr. Services: F C. LAWRENCE WALSH & CO. S01 Brighton Rd., Pittsburgh IN Tel: Fairfax 5255 C. Lawrence Walsh. Owner Services: F LOUIS WEISS & CO. LOUIS WEISS & CO. 4336 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 97 Tel: Normandy 1-6883 Adrian Weiss, Partner Services: F WELGOT TRAILER SERVICE 630 Ninth Ave., New York Tel: Circle 6-6450 Martin Gottleib, Mgr. Bervices: F WEST COAST PRODUCTIONS 1908 S. Vermont Ave., Les Angeles 7 Tel: Republic 2-9621 Milton L. Smith, Gen. Mgz. Services: F WEST COAST SOUND STUDIOS 510 W. 57th St., New York Tel: Circle 7-2062 G. W. Geman, Mgr. G. W. Goman, MET. Services: F WILLIAM WILDER PRODUCTIONS 5716 Sunset Bird., Hollywood 28 Tel: HO 5555 William Wilder, Fraducer-Dir. Services: F WILDING PICTURE PRODUCTIONS, Dic. 1365 Argyle St., Chicago 40 Tel: Longbeach 1-8410 C. H. Bradfletd Jr., Pres. Services: F Bervices: F. Bos Madison Ave.

Spots Before T

Overemphasis Cue Danger For Stations parently is a definite correlation be-

Cuts Program Output

PHILADELPHIA, April 23 .- Programing rather than spot announcements must be the basic consideration of national advertisers entering the television field. And by the same token, the future of video depends on local programing by individual local stations in the event the media becomes so expensive that only a handful of million-dollar accounts can afford to buy TV on a national scale. These observations, backed by de-tailed statistics and cost figures, were tised on television?" Eighteen per made by Television Director Foster of the William Esty Advertising Agency Wednesday (20) at a dinner meeting of the Television Association of Philadelphia at the Penn-Sheraton Hotel. Pale; Gillette Blade, 11 per cent, and

At present, said Foster, to do a saturation job in spot buying will cost the national advertiser at least \$206,-000 a year. Within a few years, it will cost a million dollars. Foster pointed out that buying once a week in every market calls for a spot announcement budget from \$45,000 to pointed out that obviously sales re-\$90,000 a year. One spot announce- sults could not be attributed entirely operation today, he estimated, brings undoubtedly had an over-all effect the cost up to \$150,000 a year and upon buying habits. It was pointed upward. Even with what on paper is out, however, that the correlation of a "situation job," he added, the ac- popularity of TV programs on which count can never be sure when and these products were advertised had how spots are being put on by the statistical value. Jay and Graham also individual stations, and more im- stated that high unit costs of items portant, if the effectiveness of a such as those manufactured by RCA spot announcement is being killed off had to be taken into consideration by reaching the same video audience during any evaluation of effectivein an area several times a week. ter explained, gives the advertiser as- to sell, in volume, as much as lowsured time and a more predictable cost, frequently purchased products. television audience; it can deliver at lower cost per 1,000 per minute; commercials get greater attention when part of a program; repeated commercials during any one program have the advantage of building an impact which single spots cannot; a regular program series makes it easier for the advertiser to expand into different markets; and programs give the advertiser the additional advantage of inserting product name for impact apart from the program-even if it's only the name of product on the backdrop which is brought up by the cameras once or twice during the program. Foster also emphasized that the increasing costs of TV programing, threatening to make national buying prohibitive except for the top few, makes it all the more imperative for local stations to concentrate on local programing. Along these lines, the will sponsor an educational campaign within the local industry itself to help develop programing ideas and personnel, to be directed by Dr. Armand at Temple University.

tween the popularity of commercial television programs and their salesstimulating effects. This conclusion was drawn from the results of the survey of Chicago TV homes recently completed for The Billboard by the Jay & Graham video research org. Results of the survey of over 500 local TV homes are being reported in a series of four articles, of which this is the second (The Billboard, April 16).

The Billboard

Most Popular TV Programs Win

Top Sales Results, Poll Shows

By Cy Wagner-

In the mail questionnaire TV set owners were asked, "Since owning a TV set, what products have you cent replied they had purchased Chesterfields; 16 per cent said Texaco; 14 per cent Spam; 13 per cent Kraft products; 12 per cent Tavern Dad's Root Beer, 8 per cent. RCA Victor products, Arrow shirts and Alka-Seltzer were also mentioned in declining order of percentage.

Analysis Results

Allan Jay and Edward Graham nightly niche Sundays thru Thursment a week on every TV station in to TV advertising, since other media limit coverage to Southern California ness of TV advertising. High cost Programing, as against spots, Fos- items naturally could not be expected The correlation of program popularity and sales results was indicated by a study of program preferences. In order of preference the following shows were best liked: Texaco Star Theater, Arthur Godfrey (Chesterfields), Kukla, Fran and Ollie (RCA), Admiral Revue, Goldbergs, Phil Silvers, feature films, Toast of the Town, Kraft Theater, Club Television (local only), Super Circus, Break the Bank, wrestling (local), Philco Playhouse, hockey (local), and Vaudeo Varieties. In response to a program preference question pegged on a period before the extension of cable service, local shows, which lost popularity after network programing, were rated very high. Some of the shows preferred before January 12 were not even mentioned as programs liked after that date. Before the January 12 coaxial Television Association of Philadelphia opening date, locally originated shows were ranked in the following order of preference: Kukla, Fran and Ollie, Club Television (variety show), wrestling, Super Circus, feature films, Hunter, head of the radio department Vaudeo Varieties, Cross Questions, Telecharades, Skip Farrell, Curbstone Cut-Up (man on the street program), Ruben's Amateur Hour and Stand by for Crime. Preference for network programing was also indicated by answers to the following question, "Do you believe that TV programs are better, not as good, the same, as they were three months ago?" Since the questionnaire was mailed in March, "three months ago" would have been before start of cable programing. In answer to this question, 96 per cent of the 412 who answered, replied they thought shows were better; 4 per cent said they were the same and none said they were not as good. Best vehicles for publicizing and

CHICAGO, April 23 .- There ap- promoting TV programs were revealed by the results of another portion of the survey. The question was asked, "Where do you receive your information about television programs you view?" Fifty-four per cent listed newspaper radio-television columns; 39 per cent television magazines, and 7 per cent indicated from "other sources." In the last category, coming attractions and other TV station announcements got the most votes, and "conversations with other set owners" also was mentioned to a minor degree.

Ford To Bankroll **Coast TV Newsreel**

HOLLYWOOD, April 23 .- Ford Motors, thru Ford Dealers' Advertising Association of Southern California, will bankroll the first locally produced tele newsreel, beginning May 1 over KNBH, Hollywood outlet for National Broadcasting Company (NBC). To be known as On the Spot, airer will fill a 10-minute days. Series will be produced by National Television Newsreel and will events. Van Des Autels will narrate.

Show was bought for the firm for 52 weeks by J. Walter Thompson Agency. Earl Ebi will supervise for the agency.

9th Annual

Peabody

Award

for

OUTSTANDING

CHILDREN'S

PROGRAM

Hope's Fall Tele **Debut Nixed; No Definite** Date

IN DUM DAVE (SECON

13

HOLLYWOOD, April 23 .- There'll be no television in Bob Hope's future-at least not for months to come. Comedian's proposed tele bow, tentatively set for fall, has been indefinitely postponed, according to Jimmy Saphier, Hope's radio-tele agent. Hope will hold off on launching a video show until kine quality improves or the coaxial cable is put into operation.

Altho anxious to plunge into the new medium, Hope and his advisers feel that premature moves in that direction will prove injurious, especially from production and picture standpoint.

Calif. Legislature Intros 2 TV Bills

HOLLYWOOD, April 23. - Two bills affecting television have been introduced in the California Legislature. First measure, unanimously approved by the Assembly and currently awaiting Senate ratification, would make it illegal to drive a motor vehicle in which a tele screen is visible to the driver.

Second measure, which concerns sports promoters, would place a 5 per cent tax on all revenue earned from sale of video rights to boxing and wrestling events.

PUT YOURSELF INSIDE THE ENVELOPE

with a Mass Photo. A piggy-back ride with the postman gets you past any stubborn secretary and into every producer's office. That's where the jobs are, they say.



more Laurels for the

HOWDY DOODY

ON NBC TELEVISION NETWORK

Sponsored by

COLGATE UNIQUE TOYS MASON CANDY

Thanks . . . One and All!

Imit

14 TELEVISION

April 30, 1949

Kay Preps 1-Hr. Drama Series Understudy Plague With New Product'n Concepts

dramatic series featuring several new production concepts and headlining top legit and film personalities as west star was being prepared this week by Producer Roger Kay for John Nasht & Associates. Titled For Angels Only, the series of full-hour dramas has pacted for its first three productions, Eva Le Gallienne, Sidney Blackmer and Nancy Coleman, and Faye Emerson. Kay is a former radio and film director who recently joined the Nasht firm to head its video department.

The TV series will present only hitherto unproduced plays written for legit, culled from the foremost playwrights' representatives and aired in the form of a pre-Broadway presentation. Kay sifted thru dozens of scripts until he sold the agents on getting up quality plays of an unusual challenging nature or which legit producers, prone to play safe, usually stage all too seldom. The Le Gallienne opus will be a tragedy, The Shells I Gather, by Melvin Gallemore, A drama, Elder Statesman, by Lois Jacoby, will have Blackmer and Miss Coleman costarred, and Miss Emerson will be featured in a comedy titled Sally and the Angel. Ten other scripts have been accepted for production by Kay.

Movie Techniques

sure techniques into production of the series is planned by Kay, some of which he said would drastically slash the costs usually incurred by dramatic video packages. One such will eliminate camera rehearsals, utilizing instead a kinescoping of a late rehearsal of each drama. From this kine, weak scenes can be rebuilt and strengthaned. Kay intends to use three weeks of rehearsal with the stars and two major league cities the same day. weeks with the remainder of the cast. Another device to be adopted is the use of one large and fairly elaborate set instead of several smaller sets. This will permit at least four playing areas and make possible occasional real long shots for mood setting. Planning of the set embracing depth

NEW YORK, April 23 .- A new tele | and height factors will be attempted for a three-dimensional quality.

> \$4,830 Weekly Nut The series, which will be shown to agencies and potential bankrollers within the next fortnight by Nasht Sales personnel, will sell for a \$4,830 weekly talent and production nut. It has been highly touted by leading lights from various phases of showbiz, including Miriam Howell, top play broker for the Paul Small Agency; legit critic George Freedley, legit producer Jean Dalrymple, actor Ralph Bellamy and Howard S. Cullman, leading Broadway angel, who is represented on the Stem this season by Kiss Me, Kate; South Pacific, Detective Story, Madwoman of Chaillot, Death of a Salesman, Life With Mother and Mr. Roberts.

WXYZ-TV Bows 1st Daily ABC Sponsor

DETROIT, April 23 .- The first show to go commercial seven days a week across the board on any American Broadcasting Company video station bowed Tuesday (19) on WXYZ-TV, with the premiere of Baseball Scoreboard. The program is sponsored by Ford car dealers of Detroit and placed thru the J. Walter Incorporation of several motion pic- Thompson Agency. The show runs for 10 minutes at 6:50 p.m.

> The program, being produced by John Pival, is directed by Peter Strand, and has Don Wattrick as sports commentator. The format uses a series of superimposed scoreboards of the day's games. A total of 16 scoreboards have been prepared aired by film over the video network allowing for the maximum possible of the American Broadcasting Com-Cartoons of an umpire with a lan- cool Suits. The agency is I. A. Goldnight game is being played, and stations will carry the show. The umpire with an umbrella is used in be 15 minutes in the late evening case game is called because of rain. hours.

NEW YORK, April 23 .- TV sponsors, already heavily burdened with rising costs in the video medium, are finding that some programs need understudies. This problem came to the fore when William Prince, slated to be the guest star on Hollywood Screen Test last Sunday evening (17), came down with measles a couple of days before the show. Donald Buka had to be hurried in from Philadelphia, where he was playing in a show, to fill in for Prince. Lester Lewis, producer of the program, has decided that TV shows, like stage shows, need understudies and will insure himself with them from here on in.

Mary Pickford Files TV Bids

WASHINGTON, April 23. - The former queen of the silent flickers. Mary Pickford, filed bids this week for television stations in Durham and Winston-Salem, N. C.

Filing under her legal name of Mary Pickford Rogers, she told the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) that her net worth is in excess of \$2,450,000. She disclosed that she was Canadian by birth and became an American citizen by marrying Douglas Fairbanks Sr. in 1920.

Horse Race Pix for ABC

NEW YORK, April 23 .- The top horse race run during the Pimlico meeting, from May 6 thru 14, will be

Tex and Jinx Jinx PM in TV

NEW YORK, April 23 .- Indications are that Philip Morris cigarettes have given up on Preview, the Tex Mc-Crary-Jinx Falkenberg magazine of the air, on the Columbia Broadcasting System's video network, Monday evenings 8 to 8:30 and is shopping around for a replacement. The program has about five more shows to do before its 13-week period is finished, but the contention is the axe has already been dropped.

However, the sponsor is desirous of retaining the time slot, a strong one, since it is before Arthur Godfrey.

KNBH Sked Boosted, **Programing Needled**

HOLLYWOOD, April 23. - A streamlined programing set-up will be launched May 1 by KNBH, National Broadcasting Company's (NBC) Hollywood video outlet, following general reshuffle of the outlet's show structure. New program line-up, which will carry thru the summer months, will cover an increased operating sked of 19 hours and 15 minutes per week. A group of local live studio shows which failed to click will get the ax and be replaced by kine transcriptions or film.

Bulk of the station's new programing will be kine shows, which account for seven hours and 45 minutes of time. Studio live shows will total four hours and 45 minutes, the remainder to be either pix or live remotes. Several new kine sustainers will be added, including You Are an Artist, America's Song and Who Said That?



PHILADELPHIA, April 23.-KYW (AM) here has purchased all the signoff announcements on WPTZ, the Philco TV station which is housed in the KYW building. Spots are being used to promote the KYW radio programs which are not heard during TV broadcast time, the video spots going to Stuart Wayne's morning disk lockeying, Ruth Welles' women's show in the morning, Johnny Deegan's mid-day variety show and Tom Rodgers' late evening platter spinning after the TV sign-off.

The spot includes the use of a picture slide of the radio personality accompanied by a recorded announcement by the particular mike personality. The copy also suggests to the viewer to turn to KYW for late evening radio listening.



prices. Satisfied customers coast to coast. Our 14th year of honorable. courteous, quality service. We make reproductions as good or better than your original. Send today for full price list, samples, etc.

MULSON STUDIO Box 1941 Bridgeport I, Conn. number of eight doubleheaders in all pany the same evening, every night of the race meeting, sponsored by Northtern are superimposed in case a man, of Baltimore. Eight Eastern the score is not available, while an time has not yet been set, but it will

OHIO STATE SPEAKERS

of the American Broadcasting Company; Dick Hull, president of the National Association of Educational Broadcasters; Jim Macandrew, of WNYE, New York; M. S. Novik and Charles Church, education and research director of KMBC and KFRM, Kansas City, Mo., also will participate in the discussion of How Educators Can Use Radio Effectively.

CHAIN INQUIRY

(Continued from page 6) son on other matters. He criticized the backlog of unsettled major issues and further charged that "there are private interests who thrive on inaction and reap a profit out of the organized and premeditated delays."

Returning to his allegations that industry dominates the FCC, Johnson asserted: "It is charged that there is an ever greater fear that the networks and patent holding interests working hand in glove with the commission, can and do exact their own economic sanctions."

Further lambasting the commission, Johnson charged that it permits "trafficking in licenses"; that its members waste too much time attending confabs and making speeches. and that it violates its own rules.

Lefton for Cabs

PHILADELPHIA, April 23 .-In a review of the video show, Court Is In Searion, published in The Billboard issue of April 2, the agency for the sponsoring Yellow Cab Company was listed incorrectly as the E. L. Brown Advertising Agency of Philadelphia. The account is handled by the Al Paul Lefton Agency, and originated at WCAU-TV, Philadelphia, for airing over the Columbia Broadcasting System.

is the city-by-city breakdown:	
Eastern Interconnected	City Non-Interconnected
cites No. of Sets	Albuquerque 700
New York 535,000	Atlanta
Baltimore 51,500	Cincinnati 20,000
Boston 68,400	Davton 4,700
New Haven 24,100	Erie
	Fort Worth 3,900 Dallas 4,600
Philadelphia 140,000	Dallas 3,500
Richmond 9,000	Los Angeles 112,600
Schenectady 20,000	Louisville 6,100
Washington 40,800	Memphis 4,400
	Minneapolis-St. Paul 12,600
Total for Eastern inter-	New Orleans 4,200 Salt Lake City
connected 888,800	Salt Lake City 5,400
Midwestern Interconnected	Seattle
	Miami
100 000	Syracuse 2,400
Chicago 125,000	
Cleveland 38,700	Total for all operating
Detroit 50,500	stations (59)1,395,900
Milwaukee 21,600	Citics With No Stations
Pittsburgh 10,300	Columbus 1,300 Indianapolis
St. Louis 25,500	Indianapolis
Toledo 10,000	Providence 6,000
the second se	Rochester 600
Total for Midwestern In-	Wilmington
connected 299,900	Others 37,600
Total for Eastern and	Total for cities without
Midwestern Intercon-	
nected1,188,700	
GRAND TOTAL	

U. S. Tele Sets Increase

television receivers in the United States now places the figure at

1,447,000. This is an increase of nearly 300,000 in the past two months, with February estimates placing the total at 1,159,350. Of the current

total, 51,100 are in cities which do not yet have operating television stations, or in cities where they may have been shipped but have not

yet been sold because of the absence of active TV stations. Following

NEW YORK, April 23 .- The latest estimate of the number of



outfits now producing films for TV ranges with producers are the outhave inflated ideas of what the right purchase of film with a 60-40 medium can pay for their movies, ac- or 70-30 percentage split of the local radio and television employees, cording to H. Grant Theis, manager of the film syndication department for the Columbia Broadcasting Sys- other deal is to work the percentage tem (CBS). He pointed out that their average asking price for the distribution rights for a two to fiveyear period on a half hour film runs between \$5,000 and \$10,000 and upward; whereas, the most that CBS can pay for such rights is about \$4.500 for top quality film. Most products available are far below that level and do not get near that sum.

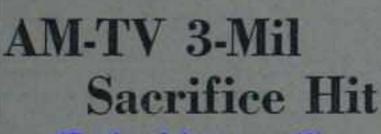
This unrealistic approach, Theis maintains, is because most Hollywood TV producers use movie and not video production techniques. These techniques are geared to the theater movie audiences, with the emphasis on large scale productions and overuse of raw stock. TV cannot pay the same kind of dough. The greater markets and greater potential revenue that theater distribution allows Hollywood film makers margin for error that is not possible when they are making movies for TV. He indicated that careful planning and mass production of movies would solve some of the problems presented in making small budgeted films for TV.

Pic Buying

he would not buy a series of films on the basis of being shown the first one of the series, even if that one was prominent bankrollers of other years, expertly done. Each picture, in his view, presents new problems and with Old Gold paying half the radio should be judged solely on its merits. Buying any other way might put bowed out entirely. CBS way out on a limb. His reason for this was that picture making for TV was in its infancy and that a

NEW YORK, April 23 .- Many Coast syndicating movies that CBS arprofits with the producer once the this week took a strong stand against network gets into the black. The split all the way down the line from the beginning with no initial outright sale price.

> stated, offers TV stations a buying agency that will cater to their film Federal Communications Commission needs, doing on a large scale what each individual outlet cannot hope to accomplish alone. He also pointed out that block buying results in considerable savings. From the point of view of the film producer, block buying offers him the chance to sell his film in one deal and eliminate distribution worries.



(Continued from page 12)

tab in video for the two Philadelphia clubs. Atlantic is putting out around \$400,000 for its share of these outings. Another leading bankroller is Lennen & Mitchell Tobacco Company, for Chesterfields, which is sole spansor for both the New York Theis said that at the present time Giants and the Washington Senators on radio and tele at an estimated cost of \$350,000. Old Gold and Ford, two have cut down their investments, tab for both Chicago teams, and Ford

Indians' Deal

Among the more interesting

Of AT&T To Cut Coax Use

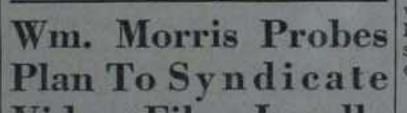
division of the National Association is the belief that programing from of Broadcast Unions and Guilds one center (in this case New York) (NABUG), representing about 1,500 would be harmful to the public in that the plan of the American Telephone & Telegraph Company (AT&T) to eliminate daytime use of the coaxial cable east from here, starting May 1,

The NABUG stand was expressed Syndication of films by CBS. Theis in a monopoly-charging letter sent to Wayne Coy, chairman of the (FCC). Sent by Ray Jones, chairman of NABUG's Chicago division and local head of the American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA), the letter also asked the FCC to investigate the situation and take steps to bring origination center in the development about a remedy.

"We believe," the letter stated, "that AT&T's decision to eliminate comed." west or east traffic on the coaxial cables, except for short periods of time, was arbitrary and capricious, and was made solely in the interests of monopoly control. We believe, further, that the decision was made without any consideration of the public interest, convenience and necessity.

"In view of the above circumstances, we respectfully request and urge the Commission to take action at the earliest possible moment to make an investigation of this matter, and to take remedial steps to protect the interests of the public."

Action of NABUG stems from a fear that elimination of the eastbound cable would cut down net-



CHICAGO, April 23 .- The Chicago would eliminate jobs. Also there it would present a one-sided entertainment, culture and education picture.

> In explaining these viewpoints the letter, after voicing initial favorable reactions over the news that AT&T would start using a second New York-Chicago coaxial after May 1, stated "it seemed that talent from Chicago and other Middle-Western citieswriters, engineers and other technicians, producers, musicians, actors, singers, announcers and sound effects men, etc .- would be enabled to compete with talent in the eastern TV of TV programs, on the basis of merit -an opportunity which we wel-

Terms Revealed

But later revealed terms covering the start of the second cable made it clear that "there would be no possibility of originating a network program out of Chicago prior to 6 p.m. on weekdays and only on Saturday and Sunday by special arrangements."

NABUG concluded that the move would mean "strangulation of many local evening programs," as the networks would not maintain staffs simply to produce an occasional network evening program."

Altho none of the union officials involved would say so, many of the rank and file expressed a belief that AT&T was not alone responsible for work TV programing here and thus this situation. It is common gossip that the decision by AT&T was made with the sanction and backing of New York network heads anxious to save money by eliminating the cost of maintaining large Chicago staffs,

great many errors were bound to be made by the pioneer video film makers before a working formula could be established.

At the present market rates, he conjectured that many TV film producers would not realize their investments for at least four years. Currently, 59 TV stations are operating, many of which are affiliated with more than one web, and are the the cost of installing technical sole TV outlets in their cities. Many of these stations, he said, can get Cubs are scanned by WGN-TV, all the live programing they want.

In the future, when more TV stations are operating and competition develops between them for film, the producers will be in the saddle and will be able to realize more money for their product. All these remarks, he made clear, were for films avail- TV, on an alternating basis. able for syndication. If a picture producer can sell a series to a sponsor, he naturally can do much better. The two most common deals for

ABC Preps Pubserv TV Series on Babies

NEW YORK, April 23 .- American Broadcasting Company (ABC) is preparing a public service series for TV called Life With Baby. The program has yet to be written, but it will bebuilt around child care.

The half-hour package was optioned from Julien Bervici. The deal calls for payment on a royalty basis for each script done. Robert Saudek, a test film audition for a proposed ABC veepce, expects the show to be tele series, to be based on his radio put on either this summer or next stanza. Gabber and William Morris fall



charges made this season is the \$150,000 which the Cleveland Indians, in which Bob Hope has an investment, are reported getting for video coverage of their games by WEWS, with no sponsor signed yet at the season's opening. Another odd deal is that made by the Chicago Cubs, which charges three tele outlets only \$5,000 each for the entire season, that fee being used to cover equipment for the cameras. The WENR-TV and WBKE, The Cincinnati Reds, lowly in the National League standings last year and in a comparatively small tele area, are getting \$100,000 for video rights from Burger Beer, which airs games over WLW-T and, after June 14, WCPO-

Video coverage will not be complete in all cities. The Detroit Tigers have contracted for a minimum of 35 games with Goebel Brewing over markets. WWJ-TV, while the St. Louis Cardinals will have 15 or more games covered by Griesedieck Bros.' Beer over KSD-TV. Beer firms are baseball's best customers, with nine clubs having breweries as AM sponsors and 10 as tele bankrollers.

Fidler Auditions For Video Series

HOLLYWOOD, April 23 .- Commentator Jimmy Fidler has completed Agency packaged a test flicker which will be submitted to agencies in New York.

Show would be a 15-minute stanza. to be done either live or on film, and featuring interviews with Hollywood celebs. Carter Products, bankrollers of Fidler's air series, will be offered first refusal rights thru Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayless Agency. Cost of proposed series is not known.

Video Film Locally

selling video films on a syndicated that network execs have had a part basis to local tele outlets, rather than peddling pix to one national sponsor has been advanced by William Mor- uses "monopoly" in a specific and ris Agency. Morris radio-tele exec George Gruskin returned to Hollywood this week after an exploratory visit to key tele cities where plan, tions of centralization of control and was presented to local video station ops.

Idea, as currently proposed, would be to sell films (such as Hal Roach series being peddled by William Morris) to local stations, which in turn would be given full resale rights in particular markets. According to Gruskin, television marketing economics makes such proposal highly advantageous, affording local outlets opportunity to sell premium time at full station rates and giving bankrollers more selectivity in choice of

Film producers would also benefit inasmuch as sales rates would offer higher returns if sold locally on volume basis. Theory is similar, in effect, to marketing principles of radio transcription industry. Price formula for tele sales, however, would contain special provisions to allow for swifter return on investment.

While still in exploratory stage, Gruskin holds that tele-syndication plan has been favorably received by many national bankrollers as well as tele station ops. Sponsors, especially, like the pin-point marketing advantages of the deal which would, in specific areas, eliminate borderline or secondary markets. For station ops, such film supply would provide great incentive for sales drives inasmuch as full station rates could be charged as compared to pro rata profits of carrying network-originated airers for the unaffiliated video station. Deal provides local indie ops with same programing opportunities as are offered by network stations.

As soon as details are worked out, including price formula, William Morris will make available to tele ops first program packages.

The talent, therefore, in charging "monopoly" is not only leveling a HOLLYWOOD, April 23 .- Plan for finger at AT&T. It is also charging and are indirectly applying monopolistic policies. In this sense the talent not a generally accepted sense. They claim monopolistic tendencies are apparent whenever there are indicaoperation in one area. Many members of the trade here, needless to say, doubt the validity of this interpretation.

> NABUG is planning no further action until it receives an answer from Coy. The number and size of unions involved, however, make the union execs think they'll be able to smoke out the facts behind the coaxial decision. They say there can be no ignoring of the collective voice of the local division of NABUG, which represents the American Federation of Radio Artists, Radio Broadcast Engineers, International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, National Association of Broadcast Engineers & Technicians, Radio Directors Guild and the Radio Writers Guild.

The fact that a copy of the NABUG letter was also sent to Senator Johnson, chairman of the Senate Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, which is making a full investigation of the radio industry, also is expected to precipitate action.



RADIO-PHONO-TV MERCHANDISING

'April 30, 1949

New Stations Will Bring TV **To Outlanders**

The Billboard

16

342 Bids Are Pending

WASHINGTON, April 23 .- A big spurt in television set sales is expected to take place about a year after the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) ends the freeze on the granting of new stations. Once the freeze is over, the FCC will be handing out grants in batches to all sections of the country, but it takes about one year for the average station to go on the air after being granted a construction permit.

Now frozen are 324 applications in about 100 cities, many of which have no stations now. The FCC expects to receive an additional 1,000 bids within a year after the freeze ends.

Since 1,300-odd present and anticipated applications will all be for the present very-high-frequency (VHF) band, only about 400 can be granted, since that is the maximum number of channels under current FCC regulations. A possible narrowing of the distance between stations on the same channel may be accomplished by syn-(See End of Freeze on page 41)

HOLLYWOOD, April 23 .- Tele set sales jumped another 11,000 during March, bringing current total count of receivers in Southern California to a new high of 112,612. Figures, released by Southern California Radio & Electrical Appliance Association, revealed that one out of 12 families in Southern California presently own receivers, with an estimated five viewers per set making a total audience of 563,060. Average cost per set was pegged at \$325, for a total outlay of \$36,000,000.

Kathy Fiscus rescue attempt by stations KTLA and KTTV (The Billboard, April 23), had an immediate ment. The company informed tenants effect on public interest and set sales. Key dealers, surveyed by The Billboard following the airer, reported tremendous increases in inquiries and predicted that total sales during April would be appreciably higher than tion of an 800-unit apartment dwellduring the last few weeks.

Coast TV Set Sales D. C. Apartment Owners at Hop 11,000 in Mar. **Odds Over Tele Antennae**

nation's capital with regard to TV sets in apartments. On one hand, several large apartment developments to be constructed in the next year are to be equipped with a master antenna. On the other hand, an obstacle to TV set buying is once more arising in the form of restrictions on erection of individual antennae for apartments.

FREEZE TO BOOM SE

One of the oldest and largest realty firms in Washington has issued a note Brilliant tele coverage of the tragic that no more antennae will be permitted to be installed on the roofs of the apartment houses under its managethat any TV antennae installed "will be removed without notice." Portable or other type of interior installation will be permitted.

> The unnouncement of the construcing in Northwest Washington was ac-

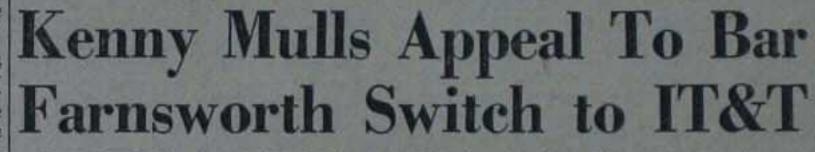
WASHINGTON, April 23 .- A two- | companied by a notice that a master pronged situation is building up in the antenna will be installed on the roof, with a connection to the antenna to be available in each apartment. Several smaller prospective apartment houses will also use a master arrangement.

> Installation of master antennae is being pushed by the Radio Manufacturers' Association (RMA), which feels that the arrangement is the only way to reconcile the differences between an apartment owner who does not want the roof covered with numerous unsightly aerials and the tenant who wants proper TV reception.

The RMA's engineering division has put out a small booklet called Apartment House Television Antenna. The pamphlet gives a brief description of a master installation and the reasons for building one.

Slump Brings British Radio Price Slashes

LONDON, April 23.-A slump in the sales of radios has resulted in a price-cutting campaign which may soon spread to all British manufacturers and retailers. As much as \$20 has been knocked off the cost of nearly every set made by one firm,



an appeal of his case to enjoin the to holders of Farnsworth stock. Columbia Skeds proposed transfer of the assets of The deal was negotiated by Farns-Farnsworth Television & Radio Cor- worth execs after that firm had lost poration to the International Telephone & Telegraph Corporation years, and currently was losing \$10,-(IT&T), following a denial of his motion by New York State Supreme start of this year was less than \$20,move, if made, would bring the case about \$1,000,000, were demanding before the Appellate Division of the payment. In the last six months of Nathan B. Kogan, attorney for Kenny. Kenny attempted to block the proposed deal by which Farnsworth would become a wholly owned subsidiary of IT&T, with holders of week was on the basis that there was Farnsworth's 1,680,568 shares of stock no collusion or fraud by Farnsworth receiving in return 140,048 shares of or IT&T in the deal even tho he said IT&T, a ratio of 12 to 1. With IT&T (See Kenny Mulls Appeal on page 41)

NEW YORK, April 23 .- Robert R. | stock valued at \$9 per share, this rep-Kenny this week was contemplating resented a return of 75 cents per share

\$10,000,000 in the preceding four 000 per day. Cash on hand at the Court Justice Bernard Botein. The 000, and merchandise creditors, owed U. S. Supreme Court, according to 1948, the firm lost \$3,100,000, with operating losses of \$277,000 in February of this year and \$265,000 in March. The ruling by Judge Botein this

Low Cost LP Player for May

NEW YORK, April 23 .- A long playing attachment retailing at \$9 or less, and scheduled to hit the market on or about May 1, represents Columbia's latest maneuver in the battle of new-type disks. The players, to be manufactured for the diskery by VM, are similar in style to the (See Columbia Skeds on page 43)

Magnavox Preps New "Brittany"

CHICAGO, April 23 .- The Magnavox Company this week announced its first 16-inch, metal cathode ray tube video receiver will be available to the public late in May.

The new model, Brittany, will sell for \$595 and will use a mahogany corner cabinet providing space for the tube but eliminating usual deep housing.

Roy Boscow, general sales manager of Magnavox, said, "The corner (See Magnavor Preps on page 41)



and another has made cuts ranging from \$5 to \$16.

Philips Electrical, Ltd., took retailers by surprise by reducing its four-tube superhet from \$71.38 to \$50.98. Mullard & Bush Radios then announced lower prices, followed by another firm which announced its combination sets would be \$64 cheaper.

The sale of radios and television sets had practically come to a standstill prior to announcement of the government's new budget, since it was expected that the purchase tax on sets would be abolished or at least reduced. The new budget did not contain any reductions in the purchase tax and there was little increase, if any, in sales.

Manufacturers and retailers now hope to overcome the buying slump by introducing the lower prices.

How They're Selling Them (As advertised in the nation's press.)

Billboard staffers glean newspapers for radio-tele-phono advertisements from coast to coast. No results of sales is yet reported.

- 111.46 WORTH OF LONG PLAYING Columbia records with Philco radiophono. Two-speed player with automatic changer is on sale-regular price stores, also Ludwig Bauman stores, New York area.
- BECORD, ALBUM CLEARANCE-HALF price. Nationally famous brands included in classical, popular and children's selections. "Spring cleaning"-Many best-sellers listed .- Abraham & Strauss, Brooklyn.
- G-E SLASHES PRICES! NOT OLD models, but finest 1948 4-183-phones. Models Illustrated include Model 118formerly \$299.95, now \$69.95; Model 378-formerly \$229.50, now \$169.50; Model 119M-was \$124.05, now \$99.95,-General Electric Supply Corporation (wholesale distributor), New York,
- FIRST FORTABLE RADIO-PHONO WITH 45 r.p.m. record player. Five-tube Motorola set, weight 12% pounds, changes 10 seven-inch records automatically-459.95. Same ad pictures Motorola TV portable at \$199.95.-Gimbels, New York.
- FULLY GUARANTEED WESTINGHOUSE Television, Model 181, regularly priced at \$485, is reduced to \$349.50, Chinese Chippendale console cabinet .- Tri-Par Company, Chicago.
- CLOSE-OUT OF BRAND NEW SCOTT. AM-FM phono radios with 3-speed phonos. Bave half on De Luze and Modern model - Bissell - Weisert, Chicago.

- NOW IT CAN BE SOLD! SHERWOOD'S new big screen television console-150 square inch picture, is on sale at \$200 less than regular price. Ad points out that set can be purchased only at this store, since they have received Chi-cago's only alloiment. \$329.50.-Hudson-Ross, Chicago.
- TODAT'S TELEVISION SETS WILL television engineer and offers to furnish mame on request. Enjoy all the thrills of bakeball, variety shows, movies-now - with clear - focus Magnavoz. American Modern model shown at \$735. -Lyon & Healy, Chicago,
- YES, IT DOES MAKE A DIFFERENCE where you buy your television," store says in a box inside a full-page ad. Box points out that the store is the only one in the city offering two-way mobile radio connections between the service department and service trucks for speedy service calls.- George's Radie and Television Stores, Washington,
- YOU'VE NEVER HEARD ANTTHING like it," customers were lold in streamer heading, in announcements of the new Victor seven-inch records and players, while a special box was directed to call attention to a remarkable display of oid phonographs, dating back to 1677, in the store. In catta of later popular models, as late as 1916, mani-kins were dramed in the costums of the period and used in the store as well as a window display, to prove a sure-fire draw for the femiline trade.-J. L. Hudson Company, Detroit.

Crosley Set Sales Up 42%

CINCINNATI, April 23. - The Crosley Division, Avco Manufacturing Corporation, announced this week that its radio and television sales for the first four months of its 1949 fiscal year, December thru March, were up 42 per cent over 1948. John W. Craig, vice-president of the Avco Manufacturing Corporation and Crosley general manager, made the announcement. Sales this year for the (See CROSLEY SALES UP, page 41)

GE Spends 100G To Bally Model

NEW YORK, April 23.-In two days last week, the General Electric Supply Corporation here conducted what was, as nearly as could be determined, the biggest single item promotion in the New York market. Subject of the 245,800 line blitz was the new General Electric TV Model (See GE SPENDS 100G on page 41)

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

MUSIC

Spotlights on LP Disks, TV At NAMM New York Meeting

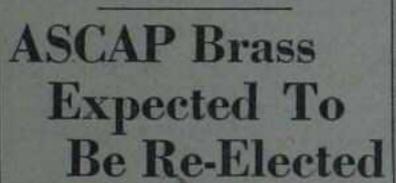
NEAR AND

is slated toward a general "how-toget special forum session coverage. Bill Gard, executive secretary of NAMM, told The Billboard that he is attempting to make all forums of general interest to every music merchant, whether he runs a general music shop or specializes in anything from piano to phonograph platters. The confab is slated for the Hotel New Yorker, New York, July 25-28. disks, Gard said he has arranged for a special forum July 28, at which Paul of Curtis Publishing Company. Southard, Columbia v.-p., and Jack Williams, Victor sales manager, will discuss the relative merits of 33 and 45 r.p.m. disks, respectively. In the other specific business forum, a prom- House Beautiful magazine discussing inent television personality, as yet not selected, will discuss the dual market for video sets, explaining the approach in selling the table-top sets as opposed to console set marketing.

will discuss management and marketing, with Ray S. Erlandson, NAMM vecpee and rep of San Antonio Music Company, as chairman of the management section. Talks in the management forum will include discussion of the music retailer and Washington legislation by a Washington person-

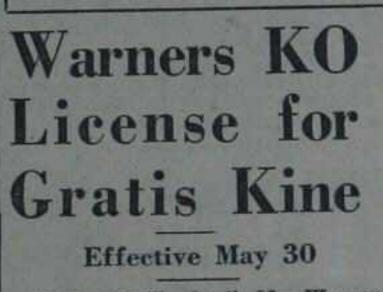
CHICAGO, April 23 .- Tho the Na- age; a talk on financing sales by a tional Association of Music Mer- banking authority, and incentive prochant's (NAMM) convention program grams to stimulate personnel by Clarence Petit, manager of the musell" theme, records and video will sic department of Macy's, New York. The marketing conference, headed by Harry E. Callaway, NAMM director and v.-p. of Thearle Music Company, San Diego, Calif., will cover subjects such as sales force production, by Ver Lynn Sprague, merchandising consultant to Motorola, Inc.; the work of the American Music Conference in the community by an as yet undesignated speaker, and Because of terrific interest shown the correlation of national adverby NAMM members in the new speed tising with local sales programs, by Donald W. Hobart, research director

In another July 28 forum, headed by Stuart D. Julius, NAMM director of York, Pa., merchandising will be spotlighted with a representative of the sale of music to a home; a speaker who will outline the American Music Conference's work in a retail store program, and Earl Lifshey, of Retailing Daily, who will explain door-to-The opening day's business forums door selling in the music field.



Cap Probes Altec HOLLYWOOD, April 23 .-Capitol Records, the label which pioneered use of magnetic tape in the disk field, is currently experimenting with the tiny (dime-size) Aletec mike. Cap engineers say the Altec is superior in that it does not discriminate between musical tones and that its non-directional pick-up qualities can be used to effective advantage in recording. Mike does not produce distoritions within itself. However, it is not expected to replace the standard 44 BX RCA ribbon mike, especially in the recording of big bands.

FT SO



NEW YORK, April 23 .- Warners music interests have revoked their gratis kinescoping license, effective May 30. The move will have an important effect on delayed broadcasts. Such broadcasts are now an important phase of TV operation, in as it does now. With the increase in view of the present limited scope of time cost, of course, ASCAP would the coaxial cable. Stations not on the stand to make considerable income cable get their network programs via out of the new medium, even with a kinescoping on film.

ASCAP & TV Men Differ Widely on \$\$

The Billboard

FAK

17

Cuffo Use to May 31

(Continued from page 3)

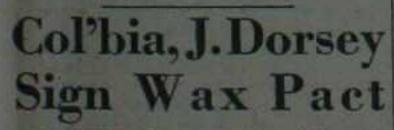
would mean taking three times as much money out of TV as out of standard broadcasting (The Billboard, April 23). As opposed to this view, however, ASCAP brass hold to the argument that what the telecasters have thus far offered amounts to small pickings indeed.

An ASCAP exec and leading publisher this week outlined the situation thus: ASCAP, he said, began the negotiations by asking for approximately 5 per cent of the TV income. The Society gradually came down to a percentage approximating the percentage it receives on the radio contract. Telecasters, however, want ASCAP to take a considerably smaller percentage than even this-the argument being that when TV's circulation increases, the cost of TV time will increase, until finally TV time will cost four or five times as much low percentage rate. This argument is A top telecaster stated that he ex- fallacious, the ASCAP'er pointed out. would be ironed out as soon as the would be getting virtually peanuts American Society of Composers, out of TV in the initial stages (he estelevision negotiations crystallize into \$650,000 annually, even granting some increase in TV income). Secondly, The Warner move in some quarters he argued that potentially greater was interpreted as an indication of income from sale of TV time should growing restiveness on the part of film not affect the value of music. He drew Terms are for one year. Officers publishers who regard TV as increas- a publishing business analogy, pointstance, the Milton Berle show on the royalties on the sale of 1,000,000 copies TV network of the National Broad- of sheet music, he would gladly pay were sold.

Martin Debuts Sharp Records

chief of the largest indie disk ped- re-elected by the board of directors. label, Sharp Records, May 1, Because there were no changes. certain called-for material is not Martin stocks for a five-State area, he is cutting his own units on numbers which he feels are needed to meet current demands. George Solar, Martin's assistant, is acting as a. and r. rep for Sharp platters.

The Sharp disks will retail for 79 cents and will be carried only in Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Iowa and Wisconsin, which Martin covers for his distributorship, as a starter. If demand is heavy enough, the label will be distributed nationally later. Thus far, Martin has inked Jack Teter, Milwaukee combo leader: Lee Mont's Tu-Tones, who previously cut sides for Universal and Aristocrat; Marty Zivko, Wisconsin' polka band, and Letty Barbour, ex-St. Louis radio chirp.



NEW YORK, April 23.-Columbia Records this week signed veteran that the pact is for a five-year period. Dorsey last etched for the MGM label and left that diskery when his pact Petrillo ban.

The elder Dorsey's wax is rounded out by his long and highly successful Decca association, during which pact he clobed the series of disks which shot his ork and vocalists Bob Eberly and Helen O'Connell into national prominence.

NEW YORK, April 23.-Election of officers of the American Society of pected the Warners complication Firstly, it would mean that ASCAP Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) is expected to be the main business of the Society's annual Authors and Publishers (ASCAP)- timated the take would amount to CHICAGO, April 23. - Veteran monthly meeting next Thursday (28) platter distributor Jimmy Martin, It is believed that all officers will be dling firm here, will debut his own In the recent elections to the board

available on the 20 labels which up for re-election are Fred Ahlert, ingly competitive to films. For in- ing out that if he gave a composer president; Gustave Schirmer, vicepresident; Oscar Hammerstein II. vice-president; George W. Meyer, casting System is figured as having the same royalty rate if 2,000,000 secretary; Louis Bernstein, treasurer; audience appeal of a strength suf-Donald Gray, assistant secretary, and ficient to keep families at home-and Frank H. Connor, assistant treasurer, away from the theater.

a pact.

Hi-Tone Takes Sig's Catalog And Artists; Exit 75-Centers

week will absorb both the catalog and Signature catalog. the artists of the parent firm's 75-cent Signature label line and concentrate of Signature's albums for Hi-Tone's exclusively on the low-priced-direct sale disk market. The 75-cent Signature label will be retired from the two 12-inch disks set which will be market with this new merchandising marketed under the new set-up for move by Prexy Bob Thiele.

which includes Johnny Long's ork, Ray Bloch and singer Alan Dale, will record for Hi-Tone under a straight orkster Jimmy Dorsey and his band to royalty deal, according to Thiele. The Favorites album. a term waxing pact. It is understood diskery claims that since the introduction of the Hi-Tone label seven weeks ago with such artists as Ronnie current hit songs with new artists Deauville, Larry Douglas, Eugenie ran out shortly after the end of the Baird and Bloch, it has sold over a million disks to its chain and depart- Fields' chirp. Also skedded for re-

ment store clients, It is planned that some 30 sides by Bloch, Dale, Connie Haines, Monica Lewis and Johnny Bothwell's ork, which originally were issued on the Signature 75-center, will be re-released on the cheaper Hi-Tone line. ded for etching.

NEW YORK, April 23 .- Signature | Also planned for re-release are some Records' 39-cent Hi-Tone label next 24 race and hillbilly disks from the

Thiele also plans to re-release some direct sales' outlets. This will include the Paul Whiteman Rhapsody in Blue, \$1.25. Other packages due for the The current Signature artist roster, new Hi-Tone price and sales look include Hazel Scott's Piano Recital package, Ray Bloch's Favorites' album and the Johnny Long College

Meanwhile Hi-Tone next week will serve up a new release of coming and Jimmy Saunders, ex-Charlie Spivak vocalist, and Toni Arden, ex-Shep lease are six polka sides by Michael's Polish ork.

Thiele is slated to wax Johnny Long's initial Hi-Tone wax next week, with Bali Ha'i and Five Foot Two among the current comers skedSafeguard the Income

The problem for ASCAP, he pointed out, is to safeguard the radio income. This argument presupposes that TV will ultimately replace AM. At proposed TV rates, he said, ASCAP loses money when a commercial exits from AM and goes to TV. "Sometimes I think we could wind up owing the telecasters money if we accepted present proposals," he added.

The point of view outlined above is particularly interesting when contrasted with claims of telecasters that ASCAP's proposals, when translated into money, would mean three times the AM bite-or approximately 18 to \$20,000,000 annually. Tradesters will recall that a similar disparity of views existed in 1941, when ASCAP and the radio industry engaged in the hassle resulting in the birth of Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI). Radio then claimed the ASCAP proposals would mean a bite of \$12,000,-000 annually. ASCAP always denied this, claiming they could not understand how radio could make such a high estimate. There's some of that same feeling now, but the bitterness that existed then is absent.

"It would be a mistake," the publisher and ASCAP exec continued, "for the television industry in this period of its development to try to fall back on BML."

The next joint session is scheduled for Tuesday (26).

MUSIC 18

The Billboard

April 30, 1949

LP's Motivate Copy't Change

Disks Pose Complicated Takes to the Sky Legal Problem

Congress's Interest High

(Continued from nage 3)

an over-all modernization bill will be introduced in some future session after the United Nations Educational, Sociological and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) completes its current monumental work on a draft of a model copyright bill for all UNESCO member nations to submit individually to their law-making bodies.

What Does "Part" Mean?

The immediate problem which the LPs have raised is expected to be settled either by Congress or eventually by judicial interpretation. At issue is the question of the legal meaning of the Copyright Act's controversial section 1-E which specifies that, if a composer of music allows a record manufacturer to make records of his copyright work, any other diskery can also make records upon payment of a 2-cent royalty for "each nen officially ankled from Bourne such part" manufactured.

considered clarifying the wording of originally reported (The Billboard this provision in recent years, the March 26). He left immediately for LPs are regarded as spurring the the Coast on a 10-day business jaunt ducted by Rudolph Goehr, songs by need, inasmuch as the U.S. copyright and was replaced at Bourne by Lee Edith Piaf and Two Pianos in Threeoffice in the interest of convenience Finburgh, former Bregman-Voccoand necessity has been interpretating the word "part" to mean each record face. Since several different copyrighted work appears on the face of a standard disk, the copyright office is seen facing a new dilemma.

NEW YORK, April 23.-Vaughn Monroe's Riders in the Sky is selling at a record-breaking rate, according to a current Victor sales report, having gone over 300,000 in its first two weeks. This places it well ahead of last season's phenom, Spike Jones' Two Front Teeth, according to a Vicleast, altho there is a chance that tor archivist. Under the hit-it-whileits-hot approach, the waxery is going all-out promotion-wise, and will have a dirigible over the city Saturday (30), flashing the platter title and playing the record over a p. a. system. Monroe cut a special platter for disk jocks this week, telling the history of the tune.

Riding Hit; Bally

The Detroit distribber for RCA is planning a sunt in which luminous cutouts of steers will be hauled over the city at night by airplane.

Finburgh Takes **On Bourne Post**

NEW YORK, April 23 .- Nat Tan-Music Friday (22) to devote full time Altho Congress has occasionally to his own publishing ventures, as Conn staffer who moved here from the Coast last week. Finburgh will handle sales and production and also head the hillbilly and educational departments for Bourne. The chores were formerly handled by Tannen. In May, Bourne moves its executive While the U. S. copyright office offices at 799 Seventh Avenue from the second floor to occupy the entire fifth floor. Stock and shipping departments will move to the basement

Monroe's "Riders" Vox Waxery Hits LP's Heavy Next Mo.; 8-10 Disk Starter

oldest longhair indies, goes LP in a regular and LP platters. big way starting the first week in May. Between eight and 10 LP disks will constitute the first issue, with a co-operation in the venture, according sell at \$4.85 also. to Mendelssohn.

Milan Philharmonic and vocalists. Other disks will carry the Mozart E Flat Piano Concert K. 271, Beethoven-Diabelli Variations, Beethoven Septet, Concerto, Beethoven Rediscovered Piano Concerto and Stravinsky Concerto for Two Solo Pianos. The last named release will include the first recording of the Vivali Gloria Mass.

Operas in Fall

fall, all to be recorded in Italy thru time he will supervise waxings there. Vox's Polydor affiliate. Twenty German, Italian and Russian operas will be waxed.

Some pop and semi-classical material also will come out on LP disks. These will include an album of "neglected" waltzes arranged and con-

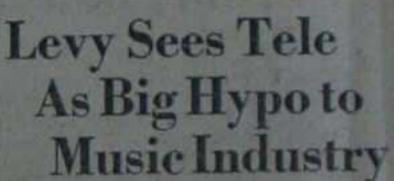
NEW YORK, April 23.-George but to give regular Vox dealers their Mendelssohn's Vox diskery, one of the profit. Series will be pressed on both

\$4.85 and \$5.85

Vox's LP price schedule offers doprogram set to bring out four or five mestically-recorded 12-inch LP's at more monthly, or a total of more than \$4.85, but works pressed from Euro-50 works by the end of the year. Co- pean masters will retail for \$5.85. lumbia records is giving Vox its full Some one-sided 12-inch imports will

Besides its reciprocal arrangement Included in the first release will be of several years standing with French an abridged version of the Pergolesi Polydor. Vox has recently had this Opera, La Serva Padrona, with the deal expanded to include Scandinavian Polydor and other affiliates of Polydor in Italy and South America. Another deal is with the Record Manulacturing Company, Ltd., of Israel, Mendelssohn Octet, Paganini Violin to issue Vox masters on a new label in that country. Vox is also exclusive U. S. agent for Discophile Francaise, deal having been set last month.

Vox has no intention of cutting prices on its regular shellac line, according to Mendelssohn. The Vox A library of complete and abridged topper leaves for Europe early in June operas will debut on the label in the for two or three months, during which



Problem's Gravity

has not yet taken an official stand on this question, Register of Copyrights Sam Bass Warner in an article. which appeared in the American Bar of the same building. Association Journal last June recognized the gravity of the problem as affecting wire tape transcriptions as well as long-playing records even tho the LPs had not yet emerged commercially. Warner in that article recalled that Congress had wrestled with the question of how to give composers the exclusive right to control mechanical productions of their munic "without paving the way for a monopoly in the manufacture of mu- regular purple label 75-cents-plussic rolls, phonograph records and tax series. other forms of mechanical reproduction." The statutory 3-cent royalty not be a price reduction of the Capitol provision, one of the few price-fixing mandates ever imposed by Congress, was intended to protect U. S. musical interests against a world monopoly artists at a lower market tariff, threatened by the Company Fonotipia of Milan, Italy, in 1909.

Monopoly Angle

Warner in discussing the Copyright Act's section 1-E declared that "it is uncertain whether, at the present time, a repeal of this provision would lead to an American, and perhaps a world, monopoly in musical records."

"There is much expert opinion that it would," he continued. "It is said (See LP'S PRESENT on page 41)

Joe Princie Signed **To Decca Wax Pact**

NEW YORK, April 23 .- Decca Rec-As part of the deal Decca bought while Kaye is playing in the nearby Gorrell's orchestra alternating. The Graydon has been switched from the ords this week signed polka specialist Joe Princie to a term waxing pact. some 30 masters which Princie sliced for the Prince-Tone label.

Princie is a local fave in the Clevehand area.

Cap Reviving 60c Red Label

NEW YORK, April 23 .- Capitol Records will revive its 60-cent red label next week to complement its

The revival of the red label will line, but rather will afford the diskery

Quarter Time, by Appleton and Field. duo-pianists.

In the fall Vox inaugurates a subsciption series to be sold thru dealers rather than direct to the customers. This will be instituted for a uniform group of works by one composer. The idea is to have the venture underwritten, in the usual "society" manner,

London Clears Title to "Rex"

NEW YORK, April 23 .- London Records dropped its suit against Lamar distributors here over title to the Rex label in a settlement which gives London clear title to the name Alley. Idea, which would feature "Rex." Maurice A. Rapoport, who novel song presentation methods, has had been using the name for an indie been turned over to Maurice Duke label manufactured in California, has agreed to drop the name, to which Levy hopes to have the show ready London claims prior title as the label it has been using for its Irish platters.

Under the agreement, Rapoport has an opportunity to market some of its until August to dispose of his Rex lesser light pop, hillbilly and race records on hand, after which he must abandon the name.



use of name bands ever made in this territory is slated for an annual party the Delbridge & Gorrell office. Tickets sponsored by the Briggs Management are being sold to the Briggs em-Club of Briggs Manufacturing Com- ployees chiefly, at \$1.20 per person. pany, automotive body builders, to- The package deal, which includes night. Three name bands have been Dorsey's show, with screen star Ilona booked, Tommy Dorsey, Elliot Law- Massey, is costing the Briggs Club rence and Sammy Kaye, with two \$10,000. at the Michigan State Fairgrounds to Olympia, with Vaughn Monroe and Joe Graydon to Coral hold the crowd. Dorsey and Law- his orchestra, plus Dorothy Shay as rence will alternate in the Coliseum, an added attraction, with Ray Agricultural Building, of almost equal event drew an estimated 20,000 Decca label to the Decca-owned Coral size. In addition, the Dixie Five have people, including several thousand label for his future recordings. Graybeen booked to play in the dairy bar turnaways, and a total of 30,000 don is the vocalist on the currently annex, and to take the stand during tickets sold.

The entire party was booked by

The event last year was held at

HOLLYWOOD, April 23 .- Leeds Music President Lou Levy waxed optimistic this week in predicting that television would prove a boon to the music industry, rather than spell the death of record and sheet music sales. Rebuffing pessimists, Levy held that tele would be of "immeasurable" help in affording a visual means for proper song presentation, thus giving all phases of music sales a powerful lift. Accordingly, Levy said he is working out several tele show ideas to plug his music products.

Stressing, the advantage of tele's impact over other entertainment mediums, Levy revealed plans to do a video show called Inside Tin Pan and Alan Courtney for packaging. for debut over the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) video skein by early fall. Several other show ideas are also in the hopper, details of which are being withheld until ideas are copyrighted.

Meanwhile, the pubber reported that the present sales picture is far below normal levels. Sheet music sales, even for top hits, are 40 per cent under previous standards. Slump is blamed on the record industry's current price cutting war and the battle for supremacy between different speed records. Because of the confused state, dealers have practically ceased ordering normal stock in order to maintain inventories at the lowest possible levels. The average dealer, Levy claims, normally orders 50 copies of a hit tune at one crack. The same dealer is today buying one or two copies per order.

NEW YORK, April 23 .- Singer Joe

Victor A. & R. Policy Changes Mirror Shifting Conditions In Wax Biz; Circle Completed

Continued from page 3)

back into the recording swing, the "luxury" of the large committee was Division. Rene and Grean are in no longer feasible, and the group was cut down to Hallstrom, Burgess. Grean and Rene. Sholes concentrated on the hillbilly and race side, Bard and Diaz on the international and L-A side. The Monday morning meetings, orginally instituted to consider tunes and their assignment to artisls, changed and became a time for analysis and criticism of completed recordings. The many pubbers wern't-and still aren't-aware of the fact, they were free to submit songs at any time.

A Tightening

The current paring of the board down to one man is admittedly a part of tightening of the whole organizathe record business. Burgess is resuming a sales post and Diaz has gone over to the RCA International Divi-

BVC Planning Myrow Release From Contract

NEW YORK, April 23.-The Bergman, Vocco, Conn (BVC) pubbery has virtually worked out terms to release Hollywood studio writer, Joseph Myrow, from a term cleffer's contract. Several months ago BVC also released Coast lyricist Mack Gordon from a writer's pact. Myrow and Gordon have written on-and-off as a team on a number of 20th Century Fox musical flicks. Gordon has been mulling a deal to go into a pubbing enterprise with Harry Warren under the aegis of the Robbins-Feist-Miller triumvirate. Terms of the severance of the Myrow pact gives BVC full pubbing rights to the Myrow-Gordon title tune by Capitol. from the forthcoming It Happens Every Spring. Another flick ditty, Every Time I Meet You, will be pubbed by Leo Feist Music, with BVC getting a slice of the take in a participation deal. A third ditty, Wilhelmina, also is likely to go to an outside pubber, with BVC skedded to draw participation percentages on the song With Myrow and Gordon finally out of the BVC set-up and with the Jull; with that agency's release of orkearlier release of writer Dave Rose, BVC now has cleaned house of its movie studio affiliations and obligations as well.

sion, distinct from RCA Victor. Bard and the attendant pressures of getting is doing field work as well as a, & r. duties for the Victor International musical consultant positions.

Hallstrom, when asked for a comment on the shake-up, said, "I can tell you two things: My door is open to all publishers. And don't sell the record business short."

Walker to Cap; Close B&W Deal For T-Bone Wax

HOLLYWOOD, April 23.—Capitol Records this week signed T-Bone Walker to a recording contract and tion in the face of tough times in closed a deal with Black and White to purchase all released and unreleased Walker masters. Walker has recorded for B&W for the past three years and his pact with the indie still had four years to run. His paper with Capitol is for five years with options. Capitol gets 48 masters which include everything the blues artist had recorded for Black & White.

Walker had been B&W's top selling race artist. His They Call It Stormy Monday is still a strong seller for the indie altho it has been in release for two years. Another Walker best seller was Bobby-Sox Blue, while this current T-Bone Shuffle is claimed to be showing sales strength.

Deal was closed between the two companies and Walker's agent, Harold Oxley, and comes after a period of long negotiations between all parties concerned. It is believed Capitol will go all-out in pushing Walker. Details of the Cap-B&W transaction were not revealed by either firm. However, it is understood B&W will gain royalties on any of its sides released by Cap. Deal allows Cap to release any of the T-Bone Walker diskings if purchased

Great Collection of Hits! HITS OF TODAY

THE FASTEST-SELLING

RECORDS IN AMERICA!

YOU, YOU, YOU ARE THE ONE FOREVER AND EVER CRUISING DOWN THE RIVER SUNFLOWER AGAIN

SKIP TO MY LOU

Here they are.

- RED ROSES FOR A BLUE LADY EVERYWHERE YOU GO
- SO TIRED
- I HEAR MUSIC

DON'T ROB ANOTHER MAN'S CASTLE I'M BITIN' MY FINGERNAILS AND THINKING OF YOU

ANDREWS SISTERS and ERNEST TUBB I'VE GOT MY LOVE TO KEEP ME WARM I LOVE YOU SO MUCH IT HURTS ONCE IN LOVE WITH AMY

- MAKE A MIRACLE with Allyn McLoris
- RUSS MORGAN Deccs 24569 RUSS MORGAN Decca 24568 GORDON JENKINS Decca 24602 GUY LOMBARDO Decca 24549 RUSS MORGAN

DECCAS

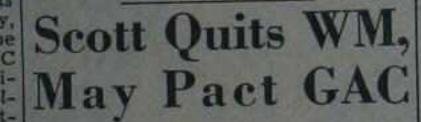
- Decca 24521 Decca 24592 MILLS BROTHERS
- Decca 24550 RAY BOLGER Decca 40065 * CASS DALEY

ECORDS

Grove, Glaser **Fuss for Court**

NEW YORK, April 23 .- A motion to broaden the base of the action brought by Izzy Grove against Joe Glaser is skedded for a hearing in State Supreme Court, Tuesday (26). The action, which was filed last July. asks \$200,000, which Grove claims is due him for management services in connection with artists Lionel Hampton and Billie Holiday, Attorney Louis Nizer, recently engaged by Grove, submitted the motion this week, asking that the action be broadened to include not only the agreed Hotel Statler's Cafe Rouge August 1 price, but the reasonable value of the services allegedly rendered by Glaser to Grove.

Grove claims to have entered into a verbal agreement with Glaser in March, 1948, whereby he was to re- comes on top of the announcements ceive 50 per cent of the money paid of the skedding of Ray Anthony's ork the agency by Hampton and Holiday for the room June 27 for five weeks for management and booking services and Vaughn Monroe's crew for a rendered.



NEW YORK, April 23 .- The William Morris Agency (WM) band department "curtailment" story was revived this week after a several weeks ster Raymond Scott from his management pact. Scott is reported set to sign a pact with General Artists Corporation (GAC) where most of the other former WM orksters now are roosting. Scott is believed to be going to GAC, effective October 15.

WM still has not been able to complete the elimination of its band wing, since the agency has been unsuccessful in trying to work out a satisfactory severance deal with orksters Duke Ellington and Charlie Spivak.



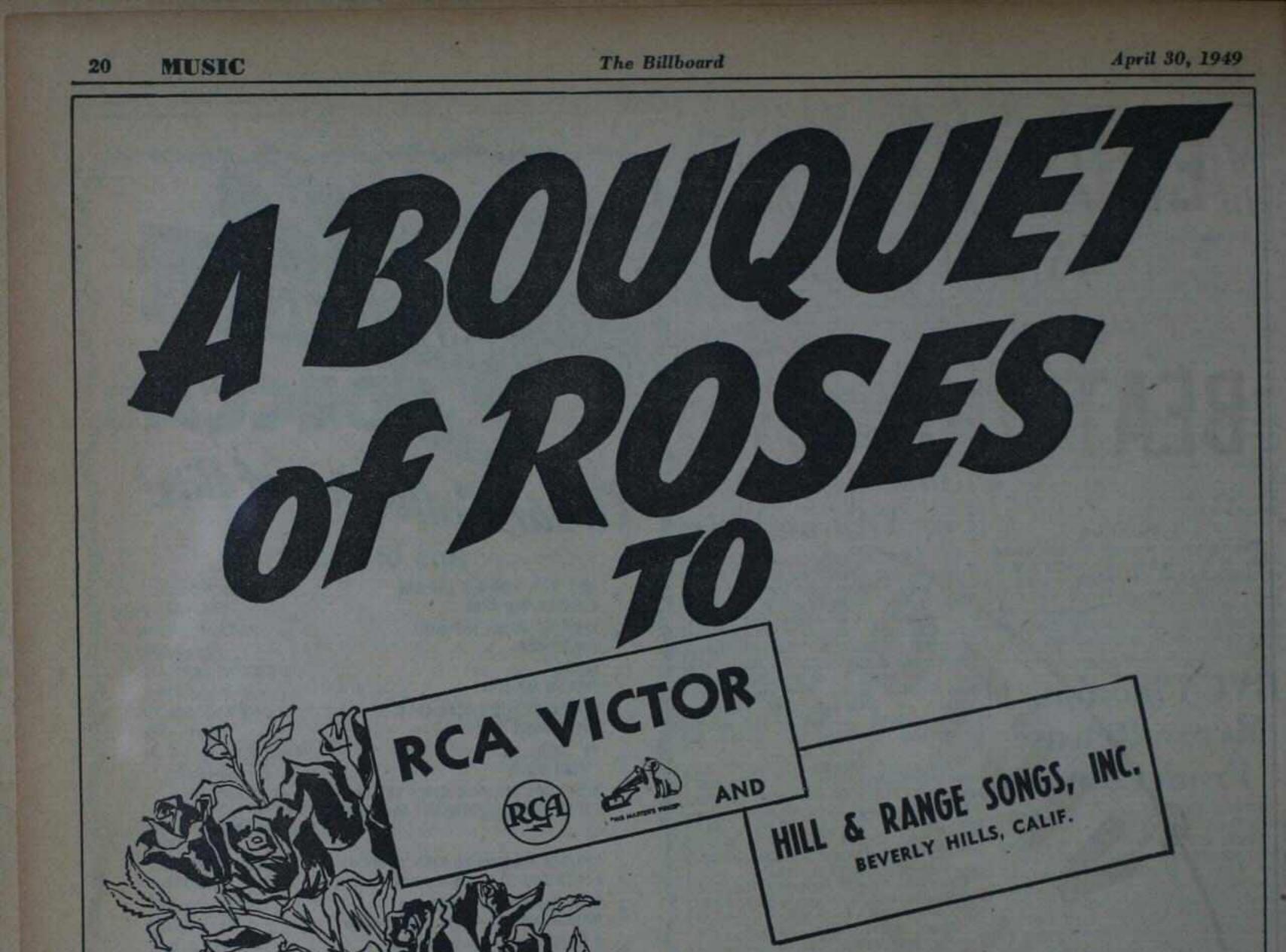
Busse's ork will make its first New York location appearance in a number of years when he comes into the for a six-week engagement. This booking spikes the rumors that the hotel management was going to close down the Cafe Rouge for the last portion of the summer season. It also mid-October four-week session.

ALL RIGHT, LOUIE, DROP THE GUN	Deccs 24600
BLUES IN MY HEART	RED FOLEY
TENNESSEE SATURDAY NIGHT	Decca 46136
TENNESSEE BORDER CANDY KISSES	RED FOLEY Decca 46151
HITS OF TOMORROW	

	HITS OF FORMER	BING CROSBY
	BALI HA'I SOME ENCHANTED EVENING	Decca 24609
	BARROOM POLKA PUT YOUR SHOES ON, LUCY	RUSS MORGAN Decca 24608
•	I DON'T SEE ME IN YOUR EYES ANYMORE BECAUSE YOU LOVE ME	THE STARDUSTERS Decca 24576
+	TAKE ME OUT TO THE BALL GAME IN THE GOOD OLD SUMMERTIME	ANDREWS SISTERS and DAN DAILEY Decca 24605
٠	HURRY! HURRY! HURRY! (Back To Me) I DIDN'T KNOW THE GUN WAS LOADED	ANDREWS SISTERS Decca 24613
٠	CARELESS HANDS MEMORIES	BING CROSBY Decca 24616
•	EVERYWHERE YOU GO HOW IT LIES, HOW IT LIES, HOW IT LIEST	BING CROSBY & EVELYN KNIGHT Decca 24612
	RIDERS IN THE SKY & A Cowboy Legend	BING CROSBY Decca 24618
	MERRY-GO-ROUND WALTZ CANADIAN CAPERS	GUY LOMBARDO Decca 24624

75¢ each (plus tax) *10" Unbreakable-\$1.00

Don't Wait for Your Salesman ORDER TODAY!

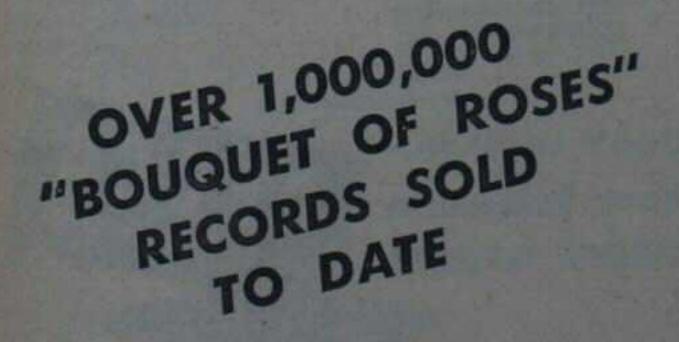


EDDY ARNOLD

THE TENNESSEE PLOWBOY-The Nation's Favorite-Singing

"BOUQUET OF ROSES"

RCA VICTOR RECORDING NO. 20-2806 Still Selling Big at All RCA Victor Dealers





Exclusive Management—THOMAS A. PARKER BOX 417, MADISON, TENNESSEE

www.americanradiohistory.com



CKED 84

A HAND

THIS RCA VICTOR EDDY ARNOLD HIT IS CATCHING UP WITH "A BOUQUET OF ROSES"

Seven Million RCA Victor **Eddy Arnold Fans** CAN'T BE WRONG

> EXCLUSIVE MANAGEMENT THOMAS A. PARKER BOX 417, MADISON, TENNESSER

AND **MOTHER'S** DAY

GET RCA VICTOR'S MUSICAL SMART SET EDDY ARNOLD'S SPECIAL MOTHER ALBUM

"TO MOTHER". Six nostalgic yet inspiring tunes, many of which are well-remem-bered favorites, sung by The Tennessee Plowboy to his Mother as well as Mothers everywhere.

21-0009 "That Wonderful Mother of Mine," "M-O-T-H-E-E" 21-0010 "Bring Your Roses to Her Now,' "I Wish I Had a Girl Like You. Mother" 21-0011 "I Wouldn't Trade the Sliver in My Mother's Hair," "My Mother's Sweet Volce"

To Go-Getters In Philly Zone face of exhortations to the public to purchase 45 and 33½ r.p.m. record players, the Record Dealers' Asso-

There's Cure for Slump

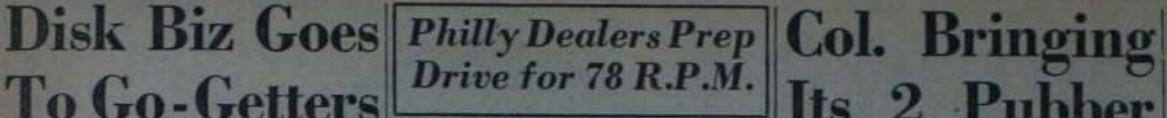
spite of all the weeping and wailing in waxing circles all over town-and business is admittedly bad among recording retailers-cold facts are the \$10 mark. that the record depression is far from all-inclusive. A check-up among local distributors reveals that while the majority of record dealers are overworking the crying towel, there is an appreciable number of dealers record player, which carries no fac- whereby the selected pubber will act who are running strongly in the tory name, is a decalcomania carryblack.

Each distributor said that there was call letters, a small number of record dealers, particularly the few who know how to "sell" and merchandise their product, who were enjoying record prosperity. One major distributor said that there were 16 dealers on the books who had doubled their sales orders for the first quarter of this year over the same period last year -and last year's beginning was especially good for all dealers.

"War Babies" Pass On

As the distributors put it, what is happening in the retail record biz is exactly what is happening in every other retailing and business line. The "war babies" who were merely the product of the times, excepting for the few who established their houses on sound business principles, are unable to survive in the competitive market of today. dealers who know how to merchandise their wares are holding on -and many of them comfortably.

Further evidence of the stability of the retail record business here is the fact there has been no mortality among the distributors. Granted that



The Billboard

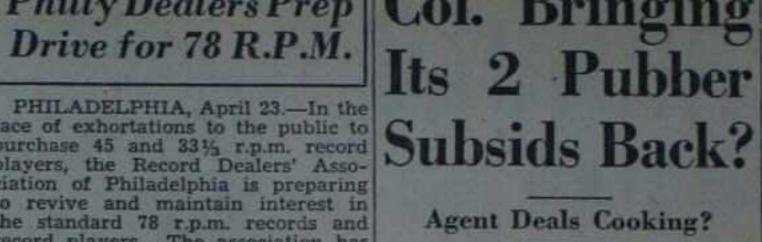
face of exhortations to the public to players, the Record Dealers' Association of Philadelphia is preparing to revive and maintain interest in the standard 78 r.p.m. records and record players. The association has PHILADELPHIA, April 23. - In purchased several thousand 78 r.p.m. record players, and they will be sold Records soon is to reactivate its two hemisphere for export and for the to the public at virtually cost price and at a figure expected to be below and Okeh music firms, it was reported

> heavy promotional bally on WPEN. ing selling agent deals with at least The station has had a co-operative three top pubbers. It is belived that tie-up with the association for the the diskery will attempt to work out past four years. Affixed to each a deal with one of these pubbers ing the association name and station selling agent for the Columbia firms

Col Prepping New Monthly Series on LP

NEW YORK, April 23.-Columbia Records is about to introduce a new monthly series to its regular LP releases which will spot a round-up the diskery's eight top-selling pop disks. The series will be tagged sim- owns its Capitol Songs, Inc., subsid. ply Popular Favorites. The first 10inch LP due in the series is skedded for May 2 release: it includes such items as Frank Sinatra's Sunflower, Les Brown's l've Got My Love To The standard Keep Me Warm, Dinah Shore's Always True to You in My Fashion, etc. Disks will sell for \$2.85 each.

Under the same plan the diskery also will issue LP 10-inchers which will utilize the firm's hillbilly and folk best-selling selections. The initial such disking is already available and includes sides by such this week announced that its net artists as George Morgan, Leon McAuliffe and Floyd Tillman. The folk LP disk will be tagged Current Country Hits.



publishing subsidiaries, the Columbia granting of recording licenses. here this week. It is understood The 78's will be merchandised via that the diskery currently is negotiatas a royality-collecting and sheet-

> Talk has been prevalent in the trade for the past year or so that Columbia would actively go into a publishing enterprise, but the planning was shoved into the background when the diskery went all-out for its LP campaign.

> When the Columbia pub plans materialize, the diskery will become the third of the top five waxers to have direct publisher affiliations. Decca is in the disk-pubbery forefront with its ties with Bregman, Vocco, Conn (Supreme Music), Shapiro-Bernstein (Mood Music), Leeds Music (Pickwick) and its own Sun and Northern firms. Capitol also

CBS Income Off For 1st Quarter

part of the blame on "public con- rell, plano single, 10. fusion brought about by the introduction of a 45 r.p.m. record re-

Austria Disk Total Hits 11/2 Mil Yearly

April 30, 1949

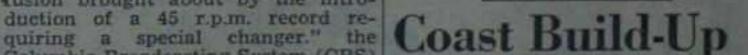
WASHINGTON, April 23.-The recording industry in Austria is now producing disks at the rate of 1,500,-000 a year, the Commerce Department reported this week.

According to the agency, Austria is planning to start exporting records, with arrangements to be completed NEW YORK, April 23 .- Columbia soon with countries in the Western

Auction Vita Wax, Masters Oct. 28 in Chi

CHICAGO, April 23,-All remaining assets of Vitacoustic Records, Chicago firm which folded in September, 1948, will be auctioned off in Room 358-A of the U.S. Court House here at 11 a.m., October 28, by John Chatz, trustee for Vitacoustic. Included in the inventory are 51,025 Vita records, plus an additional 1,200 fire-damaged and broken platters.

Biggest portion of the Vita inventory is a horde of record masters, which include: Joe Vera orchestra, 8 sides; Henry Busse, 8; Sid Fisher Quartet, 8; Three Tone-Talents, 4; Saxie Dowell Quintet, 8; Jan Arnold orchestra, 4; The Honeydreamers, vocal quintet, 10; Adele Scott, single pianist, 4: Jack Carroll, singer, with ork, 16; Joan Edwards, with ork, 14; Yvette, with ork, 12; Leo Diamond, harmonica, with ork, 36; Nancy Lee and the Hilltoppers, h. b. unit. 16; Freddy Nagel, 4; Mel Brandt Trio, 4; Del Courtney's orchestra, 8; Mel NEW YORK, April 23 .- Putting Henke, piano single, 8, and Jack Sur-



a good number of record dealers are either closing shop entirely or cutting down their record department to a small corner of the store, the fact remains that all the record distributors are still keeping shop. This is the more significant, it is pointed out, in view of the fact that while there were only four record distributors operating in Philly before the war years, there are more than a dozen today. Also, all except three or four distributors depend entirely on record sales to stick in the distributing business.

Pa. Free Music Fund at 158G

PHILADELPHIA, April 23. - A total of \$158,588.55 will be spent this year for free public concerts by the 62 local branches of the American Federation of Musicians (AFM) in Pennsylvania. The amount is the final appropriation from the union's recording and transcription fund which expires January 31, 1950, after having provided the union thruout the country with \$4,500,000. Funds used here are primarily for free concerts in hospitals, parks and for charitable causes.

In neighboring New Jersey, the 15 locals of the AFM have been allocating a total of \$54,163.98 for free concerts.

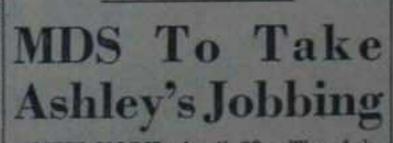
King & De Luxe Add 11 Branch Offices

NEW YORK, April 23 .- King and De Luxe Records are adding 11 branch offices to the 17 already in the top jobbers in the music business, operation. The new offices will be strengthens its position even further. located in Birmingham, Memphis; Kansas City, Mo.; Denver, Minneapolis, Buffalo, Cleveland, Pitts-Norfolk burch, Baltimore, Charleston, W. Va.

Ansley Preps School Phonos

NEW YORK, April 23. - Four "audio-aid" record players for school use, each capable of playing 78, 45 troduced by the Arthur Ansely Manufacturing Company of Doylestown, The machines will be sold direct Pa. to schools thru regional sales reps.

One model is a kindergarten "consolette" designed to hold interchangeable pix and accommodate a microphone, with special features to prevent injury to the set or the children using it. . Another model offers optional equipment in the form of an FM tuner, a wire recorder, and facilities to play 16-inch transcriptions.



NEW YORK, April 28 .- The Ashley Music Supply Company, Inc., will discontinue its music jobbing activities, effective May 1 (The Billboard, April 16), with its entire inventory acquired by the Music Dealers Service, Inc. (MDS). With the Once again proving that good pro- Conn. Bill Anti Car TV acquisition of this stock, MDS, one of activities to its music publishing interests, of which the Amsco, Schuand berth, Lewis and Treasure Chest cat- merly with Bob Chester, filled the so placed that it is visible to the alogs comprise the largest part,

Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) income for the first quarter of this year, \$855,764, was 45 per cent less than for the first quarter of 1948. Other reasons advanced for the dip are the expense incidental to the development of the LP platters and the "general slackening in demand for all home records."

Another major source of the income drop is the increase in video costs stemming from Columbia's expansion heard in the States via a series of in the television field, according to the report, which concludes: "It is expected that each of these operations (records and video) will contribute and 33-r.p.m. platters, are being in- importantly to the future earnings of the company."

Merc. Classical Dept. Quits NY

Records will shift headquarters for next season. its classical disk department from its local office to the main Chicago Mel Leeds Sets Up office of the waxery next week. In the realignment of the firm's longhair section, J. David Hall, classical artist and rep head, who worked out of the New York office, has been let out of the diskery effective next week. Hall worked for RCA Victor prior

to joining Mercury about a year ago and also is the author and editor of The Record Book, a leading longhair disk reference tome.

Lawrence Pulls 1,822

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., April 23 .motion gets results, the Ritz Ballroom here drew 1,822 persons to hear Elliot Tpol.

For Robt. Clary

HOLLYWOOD, April 23.-French warbler Robert Clary will be brought to Hollywood in May for a radiopersonal appearance build-up, following on the heels of the lad's recent disk click. Singer, discovered in Paris by Standard Transcriptions' musical director, Harry Bluestone, has been Standard Transcription platters, dubbings of which were released commercially by Tempo and Blue Chip labels.

Clary will be taken under the wing of top Coast agent Jimmy Saphier, who will represent him on all future deals. Singer is said to have been pacted to a disk deal by a major plattery, but waxery name has not been revealed. In addition, negotiations are currently under way to launch Clary on radio via a series NEW YORK, April 23 .- Mercury of shots on Eddle Cantor's airshow

Own Pubbery Firm

NEW YORK, April 23 .- Mel Leeds, ormer Warner Brothers pubbery contact man, has set up a publishing firm here under the name of the Manhattan Music Publishing Company. The first tunes will be All Night Long He Beats His Tom Tom, cut by Ray McKinley for Victor, and Gypsy Flamer. McKinley is reported. to have a "personal interest" in the firm.

BRIDEPORT, Conn., April 23 .- The Lawrence, last Sunday (17). Because Connecticut House has approved and The Ashley firm will devote future of a throat operation, vocalist Rosa- sent to the Senate a bill providing a lind Batton did not appear, and \$100 fine for anyone operating a Delores O'Neil, veteran singer for- motor vehicle with a television set driver.

Gopyrighted material



backed by THE HEART OF LOCH LOMOND

MGM

10405

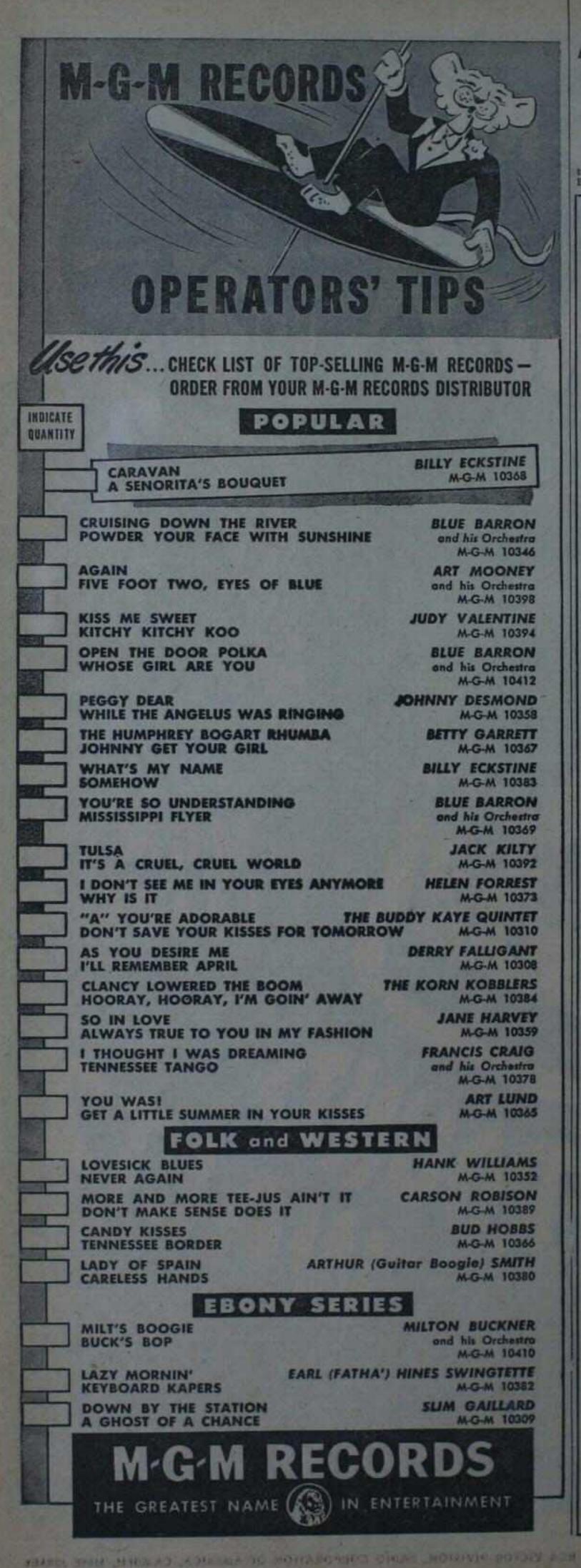
THE GREATEST NAME IN ENTERTAINMENT

HERRH-GOF

P.S.-Don't forget ART's current MGM Smash!!! AGAIN and FIVE FOOT TWO MGM 10398

fhe Billboard

April 30, 1949



MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS PART The Nation's Top Tunes 10.00 IN THE R Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending April 22 The nation's 10 top tunes. THE HONOR ROLL OF HITE, is determined by a scientific tabulation of various degrees of each song's popularity as measured by survey features of The Billboard's Music Popularity Chart.

HONOR ROLL OF HITS

The litle "HONOR ROLL OF HITS," is a registered trade-mark and the listing of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent.

This Week

1. CRUISING DOWN THE RIVER

Billboard

Louis Weak

CRUIDING DUYIN THE RIVER By Bradell and Follerian Records svailable: B. Barron Ork, MGM 10346; Jack Smith-The Clark Sisters, Capitol 15372; Frankie Carle, Columbia 38411; H. Carrol, Mercury 5249; R. Morgan Decce 24588; The Three Suns, Victor 20-3349; N. Alexander, Mono-gram 111: Primo Scala London 256; Ames Brothers, Coral 60035; The Rid-diers-The Ri Tonians Hi-Tone 104; The Paulette Eisters, Spotlite 805; L. Monti's Fu-Tones, Double Feature DF 2610 Electrical transcription Ilbraries: Blue Barron, Lang-Worth; Vincent Lopes, NBC Thesaurus, Buddy Weed, Associated; Rurs Morgan Ork, World; Lawrence Welk, Standard. By Bradell and Tollerion

2. FOREVER AND EVER

By Frank Winkler-Malla Resa Published by Robbins (ASCAP)

Records available: H. Carroll & the Carolers, Mercury \$252; Perry Como-M. Ayers, Victor 20-3347; Russ Morgan Ork, Decca 24569, D. Shore-H. Zimmer-man Ork Columbia 38410, M. Whiting, Capitol 15386; P. Reed, Dance-Tone 312; Fran Aillson, Rondo 185.

Electrical transcription libraries: Larry Clinton, Lang-Worth: Sammy Kaye, NBC Thesaurus; Russ Morgan, World; Locille Norman, Standard; David Street, Standard.

3. CARELESS HANDS

7. FAR AWAY PLACES

8. SO TIRED

9. AGAIN

By Carl Sigman and Bob Hilliard

CARELESS HANDS Records available: Bob & Jean, Decca 24563; E. Dean, Mercury 6170; J. Desmond, MGM 10349; S. Kaye Ork, Victor 20-3321; J. Laurena, A. Vincent, Mercury 5245, Shorty Long & The Santa Fe Rangers, Victor 21-007; L. McAulifie, Columbia 20546; A. Smith, MGM 10380; M. Torme, Capitol 15379; P. Paige-The New Yorkers, Spotlite 507; J. Price, Rich-R'-Tone 443; P. Reed, Dance-Tone 310; H. Crosby-K. Darby Singers, Decca 24616; M. Smith-H. Heldt Ork, Magnolia MS 1002; Bing Crosby-K. Darby Singers, Decca 24616; Tea Bitter, Capitol 57-40155 Ritter, Capitol 57-40155.

Electrical transcription libraries; Monica Lewis-Mack Stewart Quartet, World; Larry Clinton Lang-Worth; Sammy Kaye, NBC Thesaurus,

By Whitney and Kramer

By Russ Morgan and Jack Stuart - 7

By Newman and Cochran Published by Robbins (ABCAP)

RED ROSES FOR A BLUE LADY Becords available: J. Laurens, Mercury 5201; G. Lonibardo, Decca 34549; V. Monroe, Victor 20-3319, B. Lee-The Keynotes, London 392; L. Douglas & HI- Tome Screnaders, Hi-Tons 103; B. Breen-B. Martin Ork, Spotlite 507. Electrical transcription Ubraries: Charlis Spivak, World, Lenny Herman, Lang-Worth; Novatime Trio, NBC Thesaurus; Michael Douglas, Etandard.	3
"A"-YOU'RE ADORABLE Becords stallable: P. Como-Funtane Slatere, Victor 20-3381; L. Potine Ork, Decca 24579: J. Pace-G Ellis Ork, Keystone 1600; R. Palge-The New Torkers, Spotlite 510; T. Pastor Ork, Columbia 38449; P. R-ed, Dance-Tone 311; J. Stafford-G. MacRas-P Weston Ork, Capitol 15391; A. Vincent-J. Carroll Ork, Mercury M353. (No information on electrical transcription libraries available as The Billboard goes to press.)	9
SUNFLOWER Records available: D. "Two-Ton" Baker, Mercury 5313; H. Browne-The Squadronaires-J. Miller, London 394; J. Pulton-S. Ballantine, Tower 1854; J. Elity MGM 10339; M. McKinley Ork, Victor 20-3334; R. Morgan Ork, Decca 24568, Frank Sinatra, Columbia 38391; J. Smith-Crew Chiefs, Capital 15394; Deuce Springens-T. Williams Ork, Capital 15405; J. Cooper-The New Yorkers, Spoilite 512; P. Reed, Dance-Tone 102; Gene Autry, Columbia 20579, Meterical transcription libraries: Charile Spivak, World, The Swingtones-The Jumpin' Jacks, NBC Thesaurus; Shep Fields, Lang-Worth.	

From Toth Century-Fex Rim, "Head House." Becords available: V. Damone-G. Osser Ork, Mercury 5361; D. Day-The Mello-men, Columbia 38467; T. Dorsey-M. Lutes, Victor 30-3457; D. Haymes-G. Jenkins Ork, Decca 34602; A. Mooney Ork, MGM 16398; M. Scott-The Paulette Sisters, Spotlite 516; M. Torme, Capitol 15423. No information on electrical transcription libraries available as The Billboard gors in press.] SOME ENCHANTED EVENING By Ledgers and Rammerstein Published by Williamson (ASCAP) From the Broadway musical, "South Facific." Records available: Perry Como-M. Ayres Ork, Victor 20-3462: Bing Crontry-J. S. Trotter Ork, Deccs 24609: J. Laurenz-J. Carroll Ork, Mercury 1278: P. filmatra, Columbia 38446; J. Stafford-P. Westen Ork, Capital 57-544; H. Winterhalter Ork, MCM 16330. Electrical Iranscription Bhraries: The Music of Manistion Ork, MDC **10. SOME ENCHANTED EVENING**

Electrical transcription thearies: Eay Starr, Standard.

FAR AWAY PLACES Records available: Bing Crosby, Deces 34532; Margaret Whiting-The Crew Chiefs, Capitol 15278; Vic Damone, Mercury 2192; Dinah Shore, Columbia 38356; Varsity 127; Perry Como-H. Rene Ork, Victor 20-3316; Ames Brothers, Coral 60018; O. Tucker Double Peature 2003; Smith-J. Müller, MGM 10058; E Baird Hi-Tone 104; P. Terry-Paulette Siliers, Spotlitte 500. E Baird Hi-Tone 104; P. Terry-Paulette Siliers, Spotlitte 500. E Baird Hi-Tone 104; P. Terry-Paulette Siliers, Spotlitte 500. E Baird Hi-Tone 104; P. Terry-Paulette Siliers, Spotlitte 500. E Baird Hi-Tone 104; P. Terry-Paulette Siliers, Spotlitte 500.

Records available: N Donovan, De Luxe 1165; K. Starr, Capitol 15014; R. Morgan Ork, Decca 24449; W. Boatt, Super Dise 1859; L. Johnson, King (363); E. Martin Ork, Victor 20-3350; Reggie Ooff, London 354; F. Terry-The New Yorkers, Spotlite 509.

Thesaurus.



Remember his "Star-Spangled Banner"? Watch this one god

AND

IN A SWISS CHALET

MAYBE I'LL CRY OVER

20-2806 Bouquet of Roses 11-8863 Warsaw Concerto THIS WEEK'S RELEASE!

POPULAR

Sunger Than Springtime is Nearly Was Mine (both from "South Pacific")	BILL LAWRENCE 20-3423
Cock-Eyed Optimist appy Talk (both from "South Pacific")	EVE YOUNG 20-3424
reamy Old New England Moon v Igolette	AUGHN MONROE 20-3425
hree Wishes Kiss In The Dark	DENNIS DAY 20-3426
he Huckle-Buck goin	TOMMY DORSEY 20-3427

The stars who make the hits are on

A Million Miles Away If I Could Be With You MILL LAWRENCE (One Hour Tonight) 20-3428 Candy Kisses THE FONTANE SISTERS

Once-I Around The Park 20-3429

Perry Como

Perry Como

Sammy Kaye

Eddy Arnold

Eddy Arnold

Vaughn Monroe

Boston Pops Orchestra

Moanin' The Blues LUCKY MILLINDER How Would You Know

POP-SPECIALTY

Wolf-Polka Forest Waltz

THE CERTAIN SEVEN

20-3347 Forever and Ever

20-3321 Caroless Hands

20-3319 Red Roses for a Blue Lady

21-0002 Don't Rob Another Han's Castle

20-3381 "A" You're Adorable

(Bect-sellers that no dealer can afferd to be without)

FOLK

Lone Star Rag Without A Woman's Love BILL BOYD 21-0045

JOHNNY VADNAL

20-3430

20-3431

Each Flower That Blooms Must Die Wind Of The Sea

IONES SISTERS 21-0045

RCA VICTOR 21-0030

Deepfreeze Dinah Oh How I Hate You

OUDE MARTIN 21-00-17

BLUES

No. 1 Drunkard Nothing in Rambling WASHBOARD SAM 22-0017

DEALERS! Are you ringing up those extra profits with RCA Victor's new Multi-Play Needle? Counter displays, Co-op Mats, and national advertising add up to easy sales.

ECA VICTOR DIVISION, RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA, CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY

· Kpl

MUSIC 26

The Billboard

April 30, 194

Ш

. . Shapiro-Bernatein

.Santly-Jey . Chappell

. . Melruss . . Criterion

Remick . Chappell Fameus . Witmark

0

. Witmark .Lunda:

Jufferson . Crystal

Tim Spencer Music, Inc.

baced on records

Steps / right Schutzengeren



MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS Sheet Music

Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending April 22

BEST-SELLING SHEET MUSIC

Tunes listed are the national best sheet music sellers. List is based on reports received each week from all the nation's sheet music jobbers. Bongs are listed according to greatest number of sales. (F) Indicates tune is in a film; (M) indicates tune is in legit musical; (R) indicates tune is available on records.

POSITION Weeks | Last | This to date | Week | Week

Billboard

			a designed and the second s
12	1	1.	CRUISING DOWN THE RIVER (R)
8	4	2.	FOREVER AND EVER (R)
19	2	3.	FAR AWAY PLACES (R) Laurel
13	5	4.	
6	10	5.	"A" YOU'RE ADORABLE (R) Laurel
8	2	6.	SUNFLOWER (R)
5	8	7.	
3	14	8.	AGAIN (F) (R)
4	9	9,	
16	7	10.	
1	-	11.	SOME ENCHANTED EVENING (M) (R)
1	-	12.	
4	15	13.	
15	13	14,	
1	-	15,	RIDERS IN THE SKY (R)

ENGLAND'S TOP TWENTY POSITION Weeks Last This todate Week Week Brightsh Assertnam 2. FAR AWAY PLACES Leeds Laurel 10 2. POWDER YOUR FACE WITH SUNSHINE Chappell Lombarde 5 4. IN A SHADY NOOK BY A Starny

THE WAY - IT'S A WINNER!"				BABBLING BROOK Keith Prowse
	9	6	4.	ON THE FIVE FORTY-FIVE. Strauss Miller
ACDACE THE DOADD	3	9	6.	LAVENDER BLUE (Dilly,
ACROSS THE BOARD	1		1	Dilly)
	10	-	7.	HEART OF LOCH LOMOND. Unit
ooard Disc Jockey Pick "Louie Drop The Gun"			2	CHINA
ART KASSEL ORCHESTRA	19	7		CUCKOO WALTZ
oard Retailers Pick "Louie Drop The Gun"	1	13	10.	PUT 'EM IN A BOX, TIE 'EM WITH A RIBBON Connelly
ART KASSEL ORCHESTRA	30	10		WHEN YOU'RE IN LOVE Bradbury Wood.
	29	12		BUTTONS AND BOWS Victoria
board Operator Pick "Louie Drop The Gun"	10	14		IT'S MAGIC Campbell-Connell HOW CAN YOU BUY KIL-
ART KASSEL ORCHESTRA				LARNEY Peter Maurice
I I A ALA DODO	a	16		FOR YOU
	7	11		CRYSTAL GAZER Daah
				CIGARETTES, WHISKEY, AND WILD, WILD WOMEN. Chappell
	4	19		LILLETTE
ALL DULL 190	028	-		YOU WAS Cinephonic
		*Publ	isher	not available as The Billboard goes to press.
	-			
Bodde Conna'				ALTINO MAD DITITO
THE OBIOINAL DY				CANADA'S TOP TUNES
THE ORIGINAL BY	1	ion an	theted	are sheet music best sellers in Canada. Listing b
	recel	ved fr	ain 12	is seven largest retailers in the Dominion.
A RACCE	We	POST obs L	UT T	hte
ANI NAJJL	100	ate W		CRUISING DOWN THE RIVER
	11			FAR AWAY PLACES
ORCHESTRA	5	7	2.	FOREVER AND EVER
	10	2		RED ROSES FOR A BLUE LADY
with GLORIA HART Vocals	23	3		GALWAY BAY
	5	-		SUNFLOWER POWDER YOUR FACE WITH SUNSHINE
Mercury 5260	10			SO TIRED
	- 4	14		"A" YOU'RE ADORABLE
	- 1	-	10.	SOMEONE LIKE YOU
foth on Mercury nat-yourally	10		11.	I'VE GOT MY LOVE TO KEEP ME WARM
non nan - uomana	-	10		LAVENDER BLUE (Dilly, Dilly)
	20	1.1	A she	YOU, YOU, YOU ARE THE ONE



Songa	Pub.	He	ari	d N	Y.C	H	ea:		Chi	H	ar	a Ci		51	Ade	d. Tot. Phi
A Chapter in My Life Called Mary	Shapiro- Bernstein	1	10	P		1	2	12	1	2	4		0	1		85
A Wonderful Guy (South Pacific)	Williamson	1			1	1	1	4	1	1	0	4	1	1		58
Again (Road House)	Robbins	3	10		1	1	0	7	1	7	-	9	0	6		151
Always True to You in My Fashion (Kiss Me, Kata)	T. B. Harmu	. 3	100			1	2		1	4	-	1	0	3	2	7
Ball Ha's (South Pacific)	williamson	2	2	161	1	3	3	4	1	3		1	1	3	10	84
Ballin' the Jack	E. B. Marks		E			1	R	3	2	3	3	*	1	1		6.5
Cabaret	Duchesa	3	E	22	0	4	2	1	0	5	4	1	0	2		71
Candy Kisses	Hill & Rang	a 1			0	2	3	7	1	2	4	1	0	2	2	71
Careless Hands	Melrose	3	1		0	6	1	5	0	6	1	3	0	6		10
	second and interaction in the local division	_	_	_	_		_			_						

(Continued on page 113).

SONGS WITH GREATEST RADIO

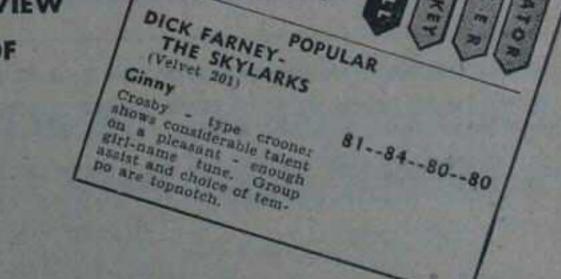
(Beginning Friday, April 15, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, April 22, 8 a.m.)

(Reginning Friday, April 15, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, April 22, 8 a.m.) Tuner listed have the greatest audiences on programs heard on network stations in New York Chicago and Los Angeles. List is based upon John G. Peatman's Audience Coverage Index. The index is projected upon radio logs made available to Peatman's ACI by the Accurate Reporting Service in New York, Hadio Checking Service in Chicago, Radio Checking Service to Los Angeles. Listed are the top 30 (more in the case of these unes siphabetically. The music checked is preponderantly (over 60 per cent) alive (F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legitimate musical. (R) indicates tune is copyrighted 1947 by the office of Research. Inc., 3470 Broadway. New York 31, N Y. No reference may be made to any of this material except in trade papers; on other use is permitted; no radio broadcasts utilizing this information may be alived infringements will be proseculed

The Top 30 Tunes (plus tics)

A Wonderful Guy (M) (R). ASCAP
A Wonderful Guy (M) (R)
Again (F) (R)
T D L AND C L AND D T D L AND A CAD
Always True to You in My Fashion (M) (R)
Ball Ha'i (M) (R)Chappell-ASCAP
Candy Kisses (R)
Careless Hands (R)
Comme Ci, Comme Ca (R)
Cruising Down the River (R) ASCAP
Far Away Places (R) ASCAP
Forever and Ever (R)
Galway Bay (R) Lends-ASCAP
I Get Up Ew'ry Morning (R) ASCAP
UI Could Se With You (F) (R) Remick-ASCAP
Partia AGCAD
I'm Beginning To Miss You (R)
I've Got My Love To Keep Me Warm (R) Berlin-ASCAP
Johnny Get Your Girl (R)
Kiss Me Sweet (R)Advanced-ASCAP
Look Up (R)
Love Me, Love Me, Love Me (or Leave Me Alone) (R)
My Dream Is Yours (R)
Powder Your Face With Sunshine (R) Lombardo-ASCAP
Red Roses for a Blue Lady (R)
So in Love (M) (R)
Some Enchanted Evening (M) (R) Chappell-ASCAP
Someone Like You (R) ASCAP
Streets of Larede (F) (R)
and a careful to the state state state state state state state state and

(Continued on page 501



"GINNY"

and "I'VE SPENT THE EVENING IN HEAVEN" with

THE SKYLARKS

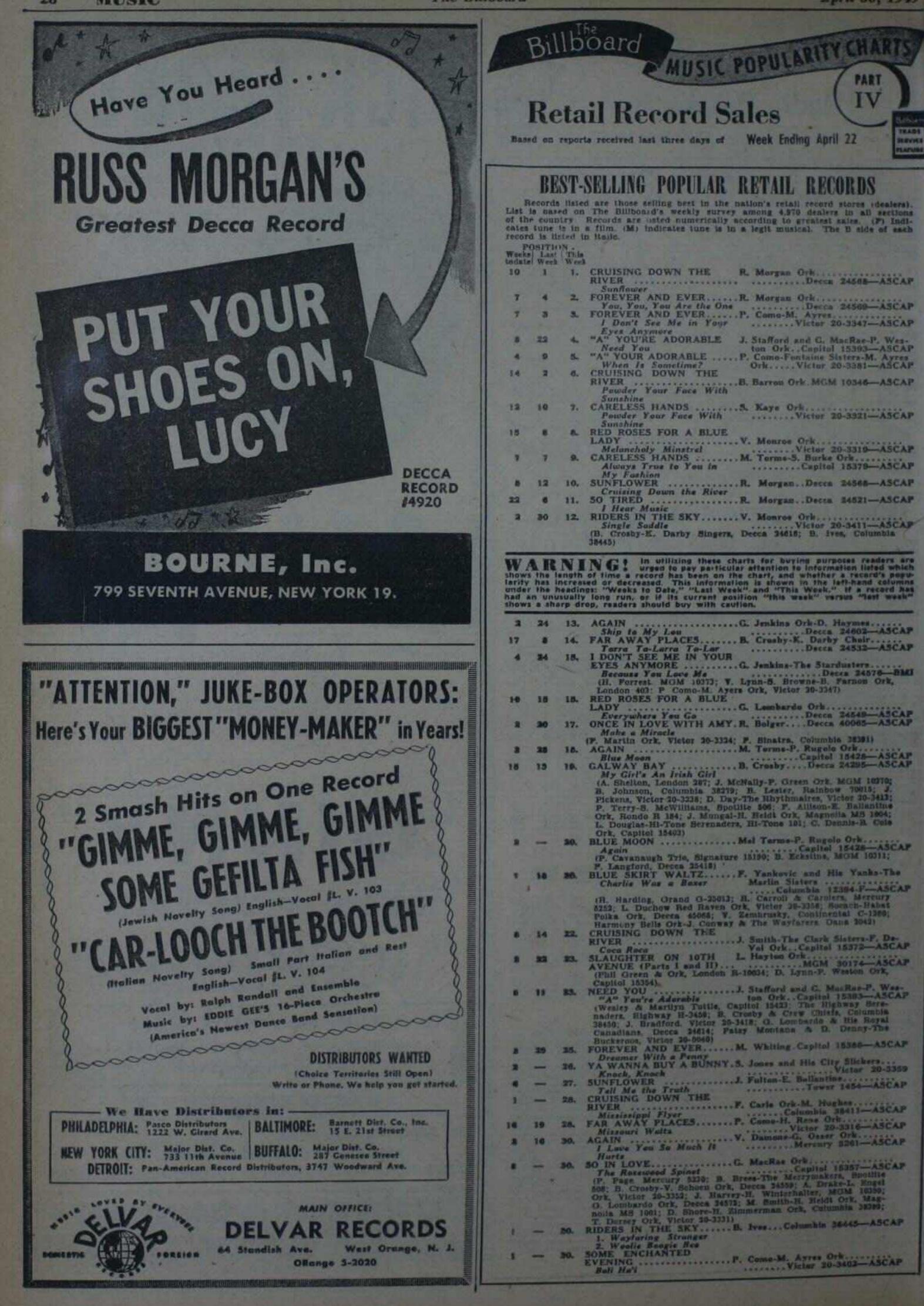
VELVET (so smooth) No. 201

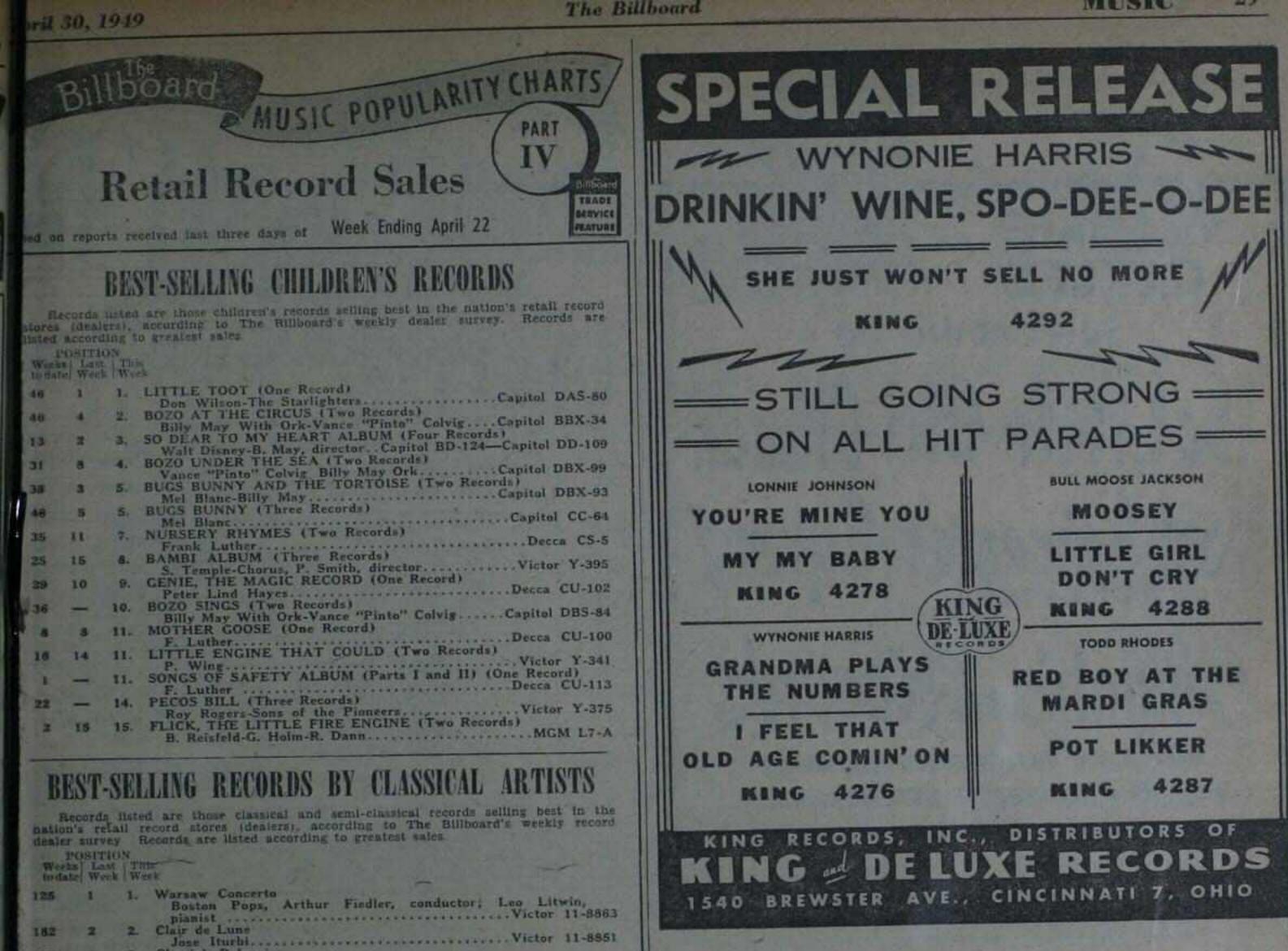
THANKS DISK JOCKEYS for your many kind letters and support ... You've all been swell.

CONTACT YOUR VELVET DISTRIBUTOR TODAY

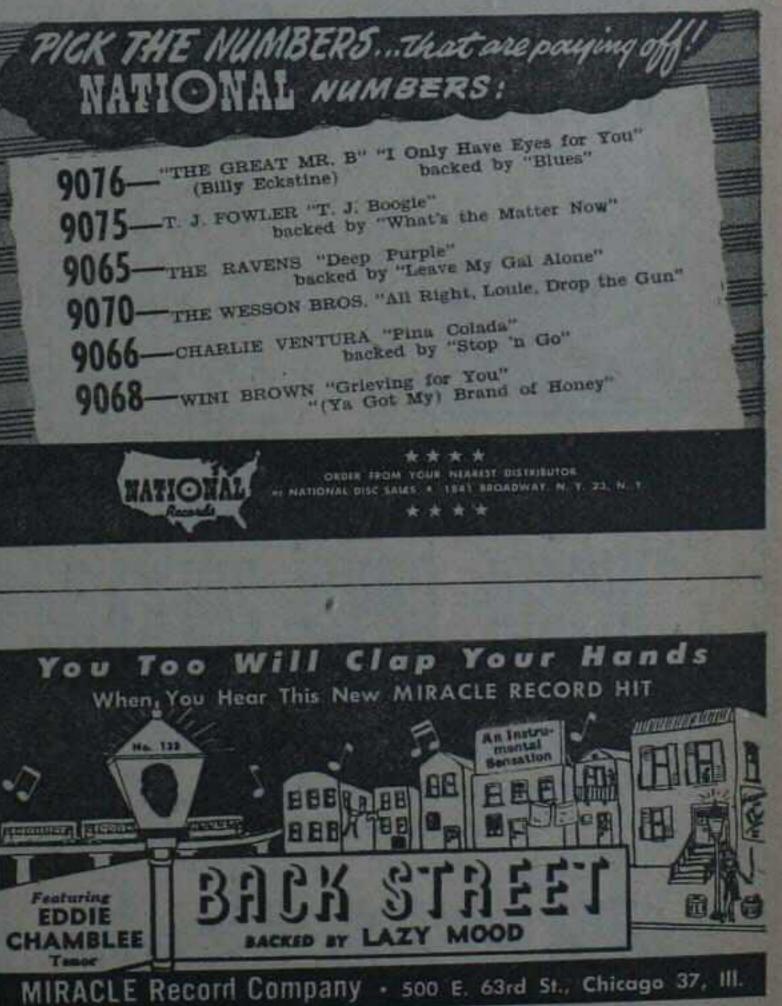
For Southern California: VELVET RECORD DISTRIBUTING CO. Hollywood, Calif. 5184 Santa Monica Blvd.

VELVET RECORD CO. (SO SMOOTH) HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF. 1145 NORTH DETROIT ST.





173 3	3.	Chopin's Polonaise Jose Iturbi	
58 -	- 4.	Bluebird of Happiness	
1 -	- 4.	Indian Love Call Jeanette MacDonald-Nelson Eddy; Nathaniel Shilkret	-
-	-	Waltzes From the Rosenkavalier	
		Vitya Vronsky-Victor Babin	
		LING RECORD ALBUMS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS	
dealer a		ed are those classical and semi-classical aloums selling best in the record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record Albums are listed according to greatest sales.	
Wreks	Last Th		
23 10		Chopin's Favorites (Three Records) First Piano Quartet	THE H
4		Franz Lehar Waltzes (Three Records)	
96 -		Astus Rubinstein nianist: NBC Ork, Vladimir Golsch-	H
	- :	Encores Victor MO-1263	
90	- :	First Piano Quartet	HAL
	- 1	2. Highlights of Padame Butterfly (Three Records) L. Albanese, J. Melton-RCA Victor Ork, Welssmann,	
1		directur	
		Philadelphia Symphony, Eugene Ormandy Columbia MM-772	
TRA	RE	ST.SELLING POPULAR RECORD ALRUMS	
1	DL.	are those selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers).	
Edge fr	a based	on The Billboard's weekly survey among 4,970 dealers in all sections y Albums are listed numerically according to greatest sales.	
PO.	SITION		
	学習は	North Contraction of the second se	
		and the second sec	
-10		1. KISS ME, KATE ALBUM (Six Records) A. Drake-P. Morison-L. Kirk-H. Lang-A. Hill-H. Clark-J.	
-10	-	A. Drake-P. Morison-L. Kirk-H. Lang-A. Hill-H. Clark-J. Diamond	
		A. Drake-P. Morison-L. Kirk-H. Lang-A. Hill-H. Clark-J. Diamond 2. TO MOTHER (Three Records) E. Arnold 3. WORDS AND MUSIC (Four Records) L. Horne-B. Garrett-M. Reoney-J. Allyzon-J. Garland-A.	
		A. Drake-P. Morison-L. Kirk-H. Lang-A. Hill-H. Clark-J. Diamond 2. TO MOTHER (Three Records) E. Arnold. 3. WORDS AND MUSIC (Four Records) L. Horne-B. Garrett-M. Reoney-J. Allyzon-J. Garland-A. Sothern-L. Hayton Ork STAN KENTON ENCORES ALBUM (Three Records)	
4	1 9 2 3	A. Drake-P. Morison-L. Kirk-H. Lang-A. Hill-H. Clark-J. Diamond 2. TO MOTHER (Three Records) E. Arnold. 3. WORDS AND MUSIC (Four Records) L. Horne-B. Garrett-M. Reoney-J. Allyzon-J. Garland-A. Sothern-L. Hayton Ork. 4. STAN KENTON ENCORES ALBUM (Three Records) S. Kenton Ork-J. Christy	5
4 15 11	9 2 3	A. Drake-P. Morison-L. Kirk-H. Lang-A. Hill-H. Clark-J. Diamond 2. TO MOTHER (Three Records) E. Arnold 3. WORDS AND MUSIC (Four Records) L. Horne-B. Garrett-M. Rooney-J. Allyzon-J. Garland-A. Sothern-L. Hayton Ork 4. STAN KENTON ENCORES ALBUM (Three Records) S. Kenton Ork-J. Christy	15
4 15 11 23	9 2 3	A. Drake-P. Morison-L. Kirk-H. Lang-A. Hill-H. Clark-J. Diamond	
4 15 11 23	9 2 3	A. Drake-P. Morison-L. Kirk-H. Lang-A. Hill-H. Clark-J. Diamond Columbia C-200 2. TO MOTHER (Three Records) E. Arnold WORDS AND MUSIC (Four Records) L. Horne-B. Garrett-M. Rooney-J. Allyron-J. Garland-A. Sothern-L. Hayton Ork STAN KENTON ENCORES ALBUM (Three Records) S. Kenton Ork-J. Christy S. Kenton Ork-J. Christy F. Carle F. Carle Columbia C-174 4. 1 CAN HEAR IT NOW ALBUM (Five Records) Edward R. Murrow Columbia MM-500 7. GUY LOMBARDO TWIN PIANO ALBUM (Four Records) Guy Lombardo Cuy Lombardo S. SUPPER CLUS FAVORITES (Three Records)	
4 15 11 23	9 2 3	A. Drake-P. Morison-L. Kirk-H. Lang-A. Hill-H. Clark-J. Diamond Columbia C-200 2. TO MOTHER (Three Records) E. Arnold WORDS AND MUSIC (Four Records) L. Horne-B. Garrett-M. Rooney-J. Allyzon-J. Garland-A. Sothern-L. Hayton Ork STAN KENTON ENCORES ALBUM (Three Records) S. Kenton Ork-J. Christy. Capitol CC-113 S. Kenton Ork-J. Christy. F. Carle. Columbia C-174 Columbia C-174 Columbia MM-800 Columbia MM-800 Columbi	15 .



The Billboard



	16 15 15. FAR AWAY PLACESP. Come-H. Rens Ork.
	17 25 17. FAR AWAY PLACES M. Whiting and the Crew Chiefs
	18 31 18. POWDER YOUR FACE E. Knight-The Stardusters. WITH SUNSHINE (D. Byron-T. Black Ork, Dana 2031; Primo Scala & His Banjo
	& Accordion Ork-The Keynotes, London 367; D. Day-B. Clark, Columbia 38394; E. Baird-The Hi-Tonians, Hi-Tone 103; O. Tucker Ork, Double Feature DF 2000; S. Kays Ork, Victor
	20-3321; P. Retd, Dance-Tone 302; J. Tucker-Spoilite Ork, Spoilite 500; B. Barron Ork, MGM 10346; A. Vincent-J. Laurens, Mercury 6247; D. Martin-F. Weston Ork, Capitol 15351)
FAT	3 17 19. I DON'T SEE ME IN YOUR G. Jenkins-The Stardusters. EYES ANYMORE (H. Forrest, MGM 10373; V. Lynn-S. Browne-B. Farnon Ork,
FAI	London 401; P. Como-M. Ayers Ork, Victor 20-3347) 2 29 20. CANDY KISSESE. Howard Ork
	(J. Mercer-The Starlighters & P. Weston Ork, Capitol \$7-558; The Fontane Sisters, Victor 20-3429; R. Palge-The Merrymakers,
DUTCHMEN	Spotlite 512; B. Haler, Cowboy CR-1302; Cowboy Copas, King 777; R. Foley, Deora 46151; R. Kirk, Capitol 15381; E. Britt & The Skytoppers, Victor 21-0006; B. Hobbs & His Trail Herders,
	1 - 21. SUNFLOWER
Proudly Present	B - 22. EVERYWHERE YOU GOG. Lembardo. Decca 24549-ASCAP (B. Crosby-E. Knight-J. Conlon's Hhythmaires, Decca 24613; J. Pace-G. Ellis Ork, Keystone 1800; P. Masters Ork, MGM 10166;
Their	D. Day-The Mellomen, Columbia 38461; W. Eing Ork, Victor 20-3384; J. Garber Ork, Capitol 15397; E. Howard Ock, Marcury 5248)
SENSATIONAL NEW RELEASE	1 - 22. RIDERS IN THE SKY V. Monros Ork. Victor 20-3411-ASCAP (B. Crosny-E. Darby Singers, Decca 24618; D. Faltigani-H. Win-
ON VICTOR RECORDS	1 - 24. SO TIRED
ILUDOIDE DOUUL DOUVAU	6 14 20. BLUE SKIRT WALTZ F. Yankovic and His Yanka-The
	HL Haroing, Grand G-25013; H. Carroll & Carriers, Mercury
	5252; L. Duchow Red Raven Ork, Victor 10-3356; Bocach-Habat Polka Ork, Decca 45068; V Zembrusky, Continental C-1260; Harmony Bella Ork-J, Conwar & The Wayfarers, Dana 2062)
OF OTDE DOTTIN FOLIAT	1 - 20. AGAING. Jenkins Ork-D. Haymes 1 - 28. SUNFLOWERJack KiltyMGM 10339-ASCAP
AND	11 28 29. I'VE GOT MY LOVE TO KEEP ME WARM
"OUTDOOR WALTZ"	15320; R. Noble Ork, Victor Ju-1102; H. Brooks Trie, Modern 20-542; A Lund, MOM 10348; O Elwood-D. Martin Ork, Spoilite 504. E Baird-The III-Tonians His-Tone 1611
A TERRIFIC PAIR OF POLKA HITSI	1 - 29. YOU, YOU, YOU ARE THE ONE ONE Bunda R-166-BMI
RECORD NO. 20-3387	O-25019, Ames Bros., Coral 60015; H. Rene Mussite Ork, Stand- ard T-142; D. James-II. Smart, Lendon JSI; R. Morgan Ork, Deces 24569; Jackie Brown, MGM 10236; M. Law-B. Martin
. /	Ork, Spotlite 511; Three Suns, Victor 20-33211
DAL MOTOD DOMANS	SUNGS WITH GREATEST RADIU AUDIENCES
	Sunflower (R) While the Angelus Was Ringing (R)Chas. K. Harris-ASCAP Crystal-ASCAP
	While the Angelus Was Ringing (R)

4 New Stars now recording for Columbia Records!



SARAH VAUGHAN

Black Coffee As You Desire Me Columbia 38462 (1-199*) Blanca Columbia 38461 (1-198*)



BURL IVES

Riders In The Sky Wayfarring Stranger Woolie Boogie Bee Columbia 38445 (1-175*)



BOB CROSBY Need You Three Wishes Columbia 38450 (1-180*) Old Fashioned Song Don't Call Me Sweetheart Any More Columbia 38458 (1-193*)



HERB JEFFRIES Dreamer With A Penny It's Easy To Remember Columbia 38414 (1-141*)

Bewildered Girls Were Made to Take Care of Boys Columbia 38412 (1-136*)

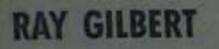


AL TRACE

I'm Through Calling Everybody Darlin' I Had My Heart Set On You Columbia 38431 (1-163*)

It Took A Dream To Wake Me Up Your Tears Came Too Late Columbia 38465 (1-204*)





Coca Roca Pin Striped Pants Columbia 38420 (1-153*)



CHUBBY JACKSON

Godchild Columbia 38451 (1-181*)

JERRY WALD

Rumbolero (Parts I and II) Columbia 38455 (1-187*) GEORGE MORGAN Candy Kisses Please Don't Let Me Love You Columbia 20547 (2-138*) Rainbow In My Heart All I Need Is Some More Lovin' Columbia 20563 (2-170*)



LITTLE JIMMY DICKENS

Take An Old Cold 'Tater (and wait) Pennies for Poppa Columbia 20548 (2-130*)



LEON MCAULIFFE and his Western Swing Band Careless Hands Panhandle Rag Columbia 20546 (2-137*) Somebody Else Is

A-Beatin' My Time No One For Me Columbia 20565 (2-183*)



*Columbia 7 Inch Microgrouve Records Trade Marks "Columbia" and OD Reg. U. S. Pol. Off.



NOTICE OF SALE OF ASSETS OF NATIONALLY PROMINENT PHONOGRAPH RECORD MANUFACTURER

Notice is hereby given that on April 28, 1949, at the hour of 11:00 a.m. in the Court Room No. 358-A, United States Court House, 225 South Clark Street, Chicago, III., bids will be received for the sale of all property and assets, except cash on hand and accounts receivable, of VITACOUSTIC RECORDS, INC., first in bulk and then by lots, subject to or free and clear of any liens.

Bidders must be prepared to deposit at the time of the making of their bids, twenty-five per cent (25%) thereof, in cash, cashier's or certified check, the balance to be paid upon confirmation of the sale by the court.

The physical assets of VITACOUSTIC RECORDS, INC., consist of phonograph records. Master records, metal stampers of phonograph records, good will, including the right to use the name "Successors to," printed matter, stationery, etc., the Trustee's right, title and interest in and to various contracts between the bankrupt and certain artists. An inventory of the assets and further information may be obtained by prospective bidders from the trustees at the address below listed.

JOHN H. CHATZ, Trustee

176 W. Adams Street Phone: DEarborn 2-3444

Chicago, Illinois

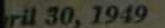
"To Make You Mine" and "Downhearted" are developing HIT PROPORTIONS See Your DAMON Distributor Playboys, WKDK, Newberry, S. C., second place, \$250 and the Sisk Quartet, Shelby, N. C., third prize, \$100. Gov. Strom Thurmond, of South Carolina, presented the trophies to the winners. Judges were Tex Ritter, Spencer Rackley, Charlotte, N. C., Capitol distrib chief, Esther Greene, Miss South Carolina of 1949 and Lee Boswell, songwriter. The hour-long MBS web show from the contest was taken on tape by Capitol Records, who may select certain groups for recording contracts. The show will become an annual event, according to Scott Russell, station prexy. ... Bill Nettles and the Dixie Blue Boys, and not Bill Monroe, as was erroneously reported, have been inked to a Mercury pact.

Arlie Wade, guitar, and Marvin Teague, steel guitar, have joined Cotton Carrier's Plantation Gang, WSB, Atlanta..., Pee Wee King, leader of the Golden West Cowboys, reports that he will start his own disk jockey show soon over WAVE, Louisville. ... Tom George, the prominent platter pilot at WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va., is now doing two hours of disk palaver at the station daily.... Joe Isbell, formerly at WSB, Atlanta, is going into his sixth month of yodelling at the Swiss Chalet of the Bismarck Hotel, Chicago. His run breaks the house record for any single act's prolonged stay.... Tommy Little, who heads the Sunrise Rangers, at WTIK, Durham, N. C., has organ-ized his own record label, Tommy's Records, with "High-Geared Daddy" as the first release. . . . Clyde V. Reynolds, of Little Falls, N. Y., reports that he has taken over a four-acre park aite and wants to book Western and h.b. shows during the coming season. . . . Leeds Music is bringing out "Jimmy Wakely's Western Song Parade," a compendium of his latest Capitol releases. . . . Bob Mason and His Western Swingbillies have switched from WAGE, Syracuse, to CFPL, London, Ont., where they are heard on two sponsored shows daily. Unit comprises Gene McCoy, fiddle; Joe Stanley, accordion; Duke Dixon, banjo and guitar; Lloyd Cornell, bass, and the leader's guitar and vocal. . . . Dan M. Ebersole, folk music promoter in Greencastle, Pa., reports that Earnie Monn's Elue Sky Ramblers have been added to the station personnel at WARK, Hagerstown, Pa. The Monn group carries Josie and Elaine Monn, vocalists; Pop Snyder, fiddle; Ray Snyder, five-string banjo; Sonny Elliott, electric guitar, and Fred Bonebrake, vocals, The Silvertone Melody Boys, a WARK feature for a long time, have added Burlen Staley and Arnold Wagaman. a vocal team formerly known as "The Lone Star Boys."

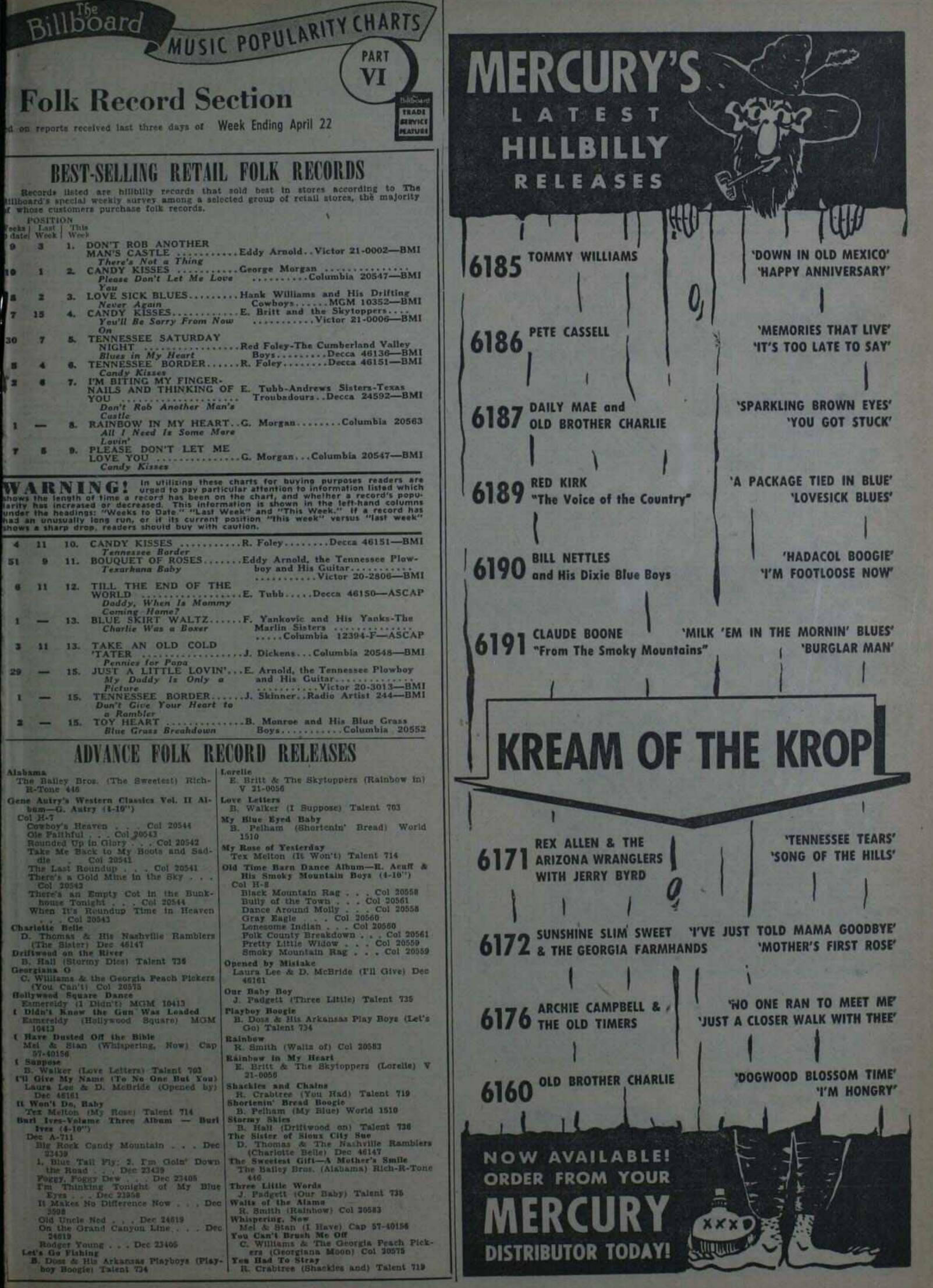
Homer and Jethro, WNOX, Knoxville, have ankled King Records and are now with Victor. ... Eddy Arnold starts his first Columbia picture January 6 in Hollywood, with shooting expected to take five weeks. ... Cowboy Copas's first flicker is titled "Rose of Tennessee," with shooting set for July. ... Jolly Joe Parrish has moved from Harrisburug, Va., to WNOX, Knoxville. Bill Carlisle (King), who does the Hot Shot Elmer characterization, has switched from WSB, Atlanta, to WNOX, where he will do a single. The Puffenbergers. Bonnie Lee and Buddy, along with Buck Ryan and Ray Que, are also new at WNOX, which recently lost a large part of its talent to WROL, another Knoxville station.

(Continued on page 36)

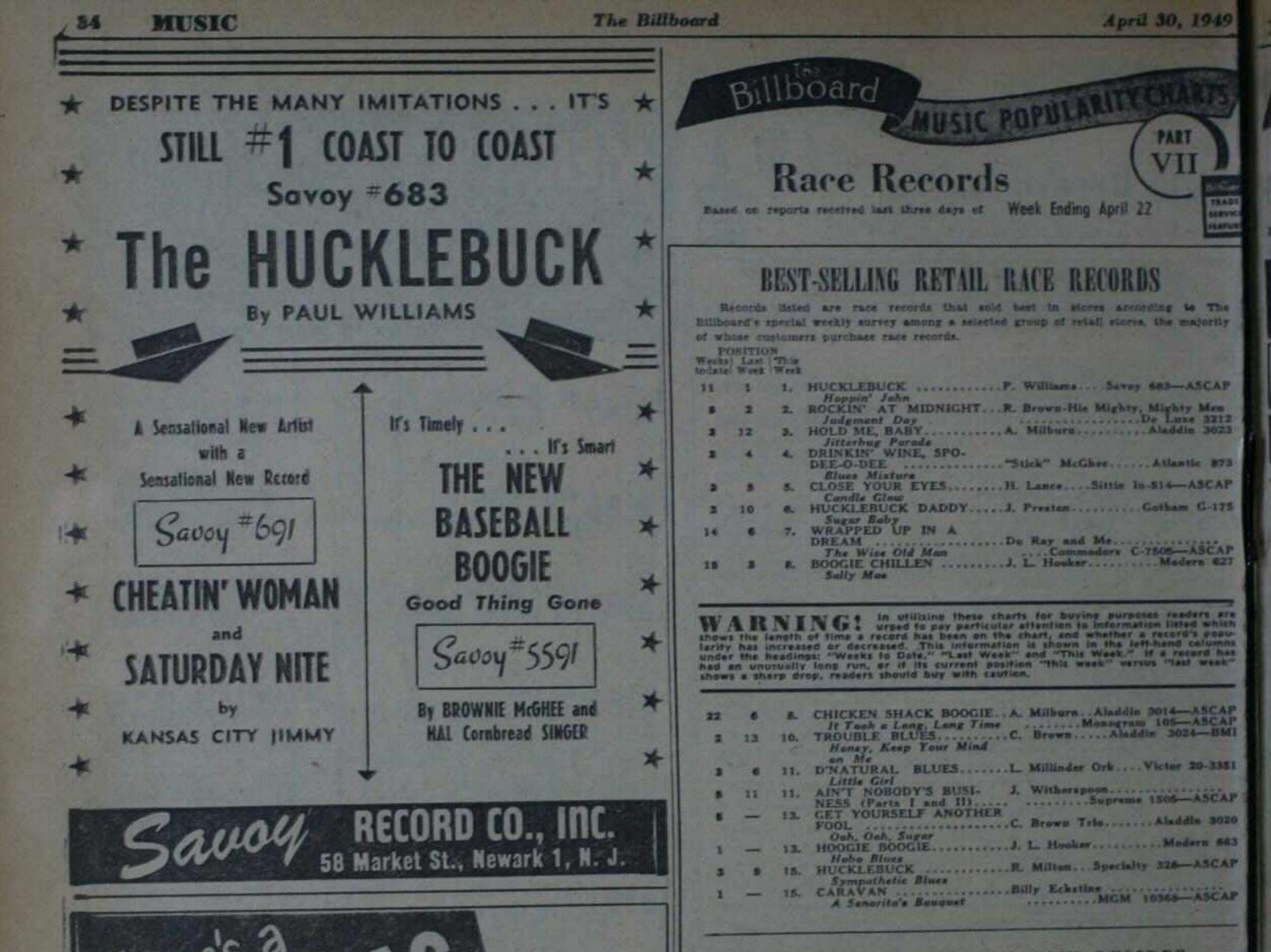
Copyrighted materia

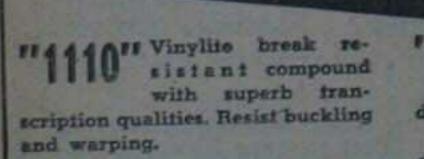


33



Charlie Was a Boxer	Columbia 12394-F-ASCAP
3 11 13. TAKE AN OLD COLD	J. DickensColumbia 20548-BMI
29 - 15. JUST A LITTLE LOVIN	E. Arnold, the Tennessee Plowboy
My Daddy Iz Only o Picture	and His Guitar
Dun't Give Your Heart	J. Skinner. Radio Artist 244-BMI
2 - 15. TOY HEART Blue Grazz Breakdown	B. Monroe and His Blue Grass BoysColumbia 20552
ADVANCE FOLK RE	CORD RELEASES
The Balley Bros. (The Sweetest) Rich- R-Tone 446	E. Britt & The Skytoppers (Rainbow in)
Gene Autry's Western Classics Vol. II Al-	B, Walker (I Suppose) Talent 703
Constoy's Heaven Col 20545	My Blue Eyed Baby
Ole Paithful Col 20543	B. Pelham (Shortentn' Bread) World 1510
Take ste Back to sty Buots and Bac-	My Rose of Yesterday Tex Melton (It Won't) Talent 714
	Old Time Barn Dance Album-R. Acuff &
There's a Gold Mine in the Sky Col 20542	His Smoky Mountain Boys (4-10") Col H-S
There's an Empty Cot in the Bunk-	Black Mountain Rag Col 20558 Bully of the Town Col 20561
When IV's Reundup Time in Heaven	Dance Around Molly Col 20558
Charlotte Belle	Gray Eagle Col 20560 Lonesome Indian Col 20560
D. Thomas & His Nashville Ramblers (The Sister) Dec 46147	Polk County Breakdown Col 20561 Pretty Little Widow Col 20559
Driftwood on the River	Smoky Mountain Rag Col 20559
Georgiana O	Opened by Misiake Laura Lee & D. McBride (I'll Give) Dec
C. Williams & the Georgia Peach Pickers	46161
Hollywand Square Dance	Our Baby Boy J. Padgett (Three Little) Talent 735
	Playboy Boogle
Estnereldy (Hollywood Square) MGM	H. Doss & His Arkansas Play Boys (Let's Go) Talent 734
a water and the second of the second states which which the	Rainbew R. Smith (Walts of) Col 20583
07-40156	Rainhow in My Heart
1 Suppose B. Walker (Love Letters) Talant 703	E. Britt & The Skytoppers (Lorelis) V 21-0056
	Shackles and Chains
Dec 46161 II Won't Do, Raby	R. Crabtree (You Had) Talent 719 Shortenin' Bread Boogle
Tex Melton (My Rose) Talent 714 Barl Lyrs-Volame Three Album - Burl	B. Pelham (My Blue) World 1510
Iven (4-10")	H. Hall (Driftwood on) Talent 730
Dec A-711 Hig Rock Candy Mountain Dec	D. Thomas & The Nashville Rambiers
1, Blue Tail Fly; 2. Im Goin' Down	(Charlotte Belle) Dec 46147 The Sweetest Gift-A Mother's Smile
the Road Dec 23439	The Balley Brns. (Alabama) Rich-R-Tone
Fin Thinking Tonight of My Blue	Three Little Words
Eyes Dec 23958 It Makes No Difference Now Dec	J. Padgett (Our Baby) Talent 735 Walts of the Alama
Old Uncle Ned Dec 24619	R. Smith (Rainbow) Col 20583 Whispering, New
On the Grand Canyon Line Dec	
Rodger Young Dec 23405	C. Williams & The Georgia Peach Pick-
B. Doss & His Arkansas Pinyboys (Pisy-	Ten Had To Stray
boy Boogie: Talent 734	R. Crabtree (Shackles and) Talent 719
The second second second second second	





A top performing "000" break resistant compound for making long-wearing records with minimum surface noises. Moderately priced.

Sample biscuits of any type will be sent at your request on your letterhead. Note: We are not record pressers, Biscuits for test purposes only will be sent.

BINNEY & SMITH COMPANY NEW YORK 17. N. Y. 41 EAST 42D STREET Exclusive Sales Agents for U. S., Canado, Central and South America

pressing.

ton any record requirement

A conventional high 1170011 strength compound. Desirable where reduced record costs are important.

110011

A standard shellac compound. A leader forconventional



MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RACE RECORDS

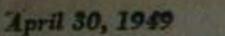
Records listed are race records most played in juke bears according to The Billiogard's special weekly survey among a selected group of juke hos operators whose iocations require race records.

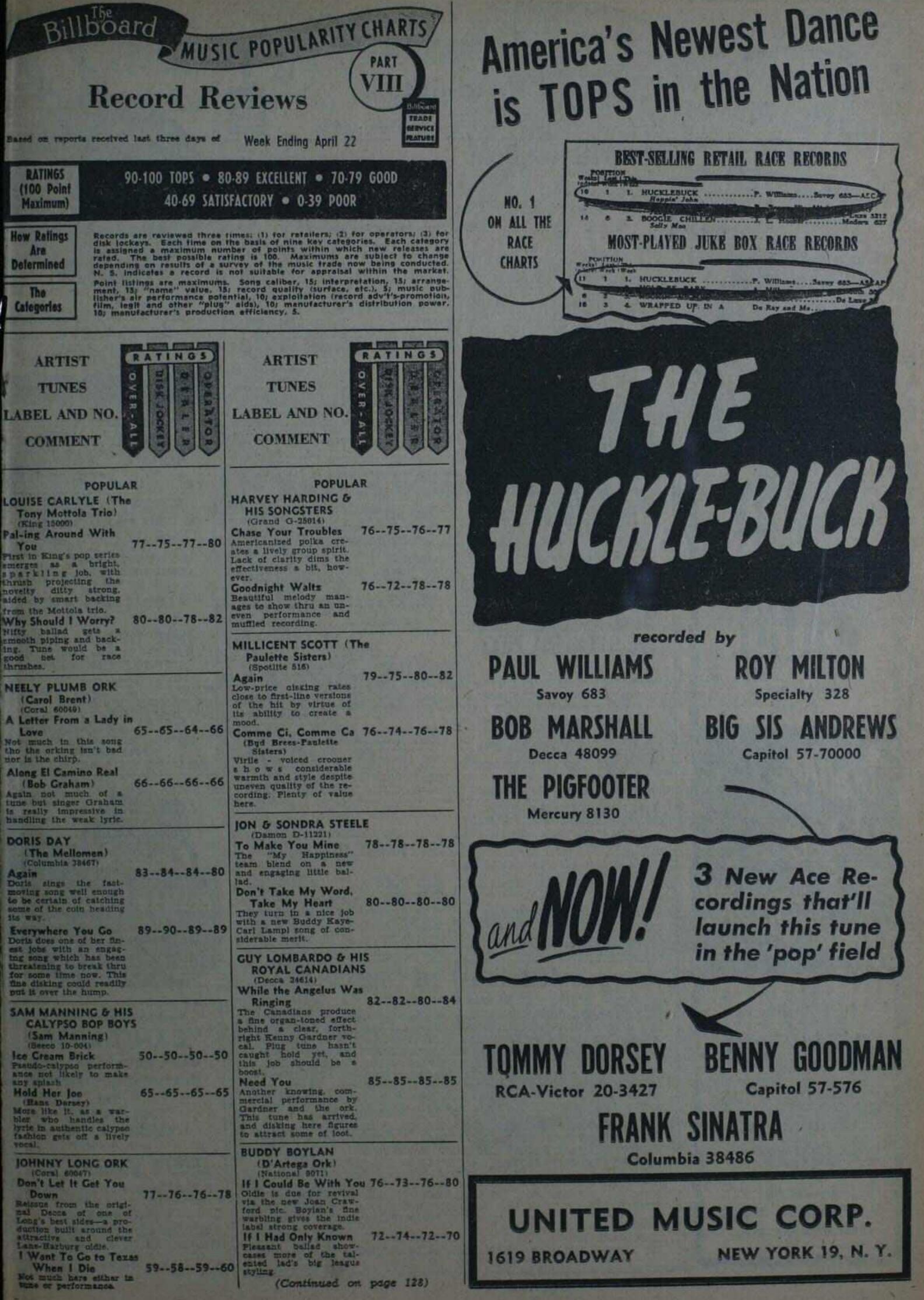
Wechs Last This toilats Week Week HUCKLEBUCK P. Williams. Savey 663-ASCAP ROCKIN' AT MIDNIGHT R. Brown. De Luas 3212 WRAPPED UP IN A Do Ray and Me. De Luas 3212 Supreme 1805-ASCAP Madern 627 Madern 627 Hold Me. BABY A. Millinder Ork Victor 30-1351 CLOSE YOUR EYES. H. Lance Sittin In-S14-ASCAP LITTLE GIRL, DON'T CRY. B. M. Jackson and His Huffale Descripts King 4258 12 16 2 5 -13 8. а 7. 11 5 13 10. 14 31. 13 2 11. 31. 31 12.5

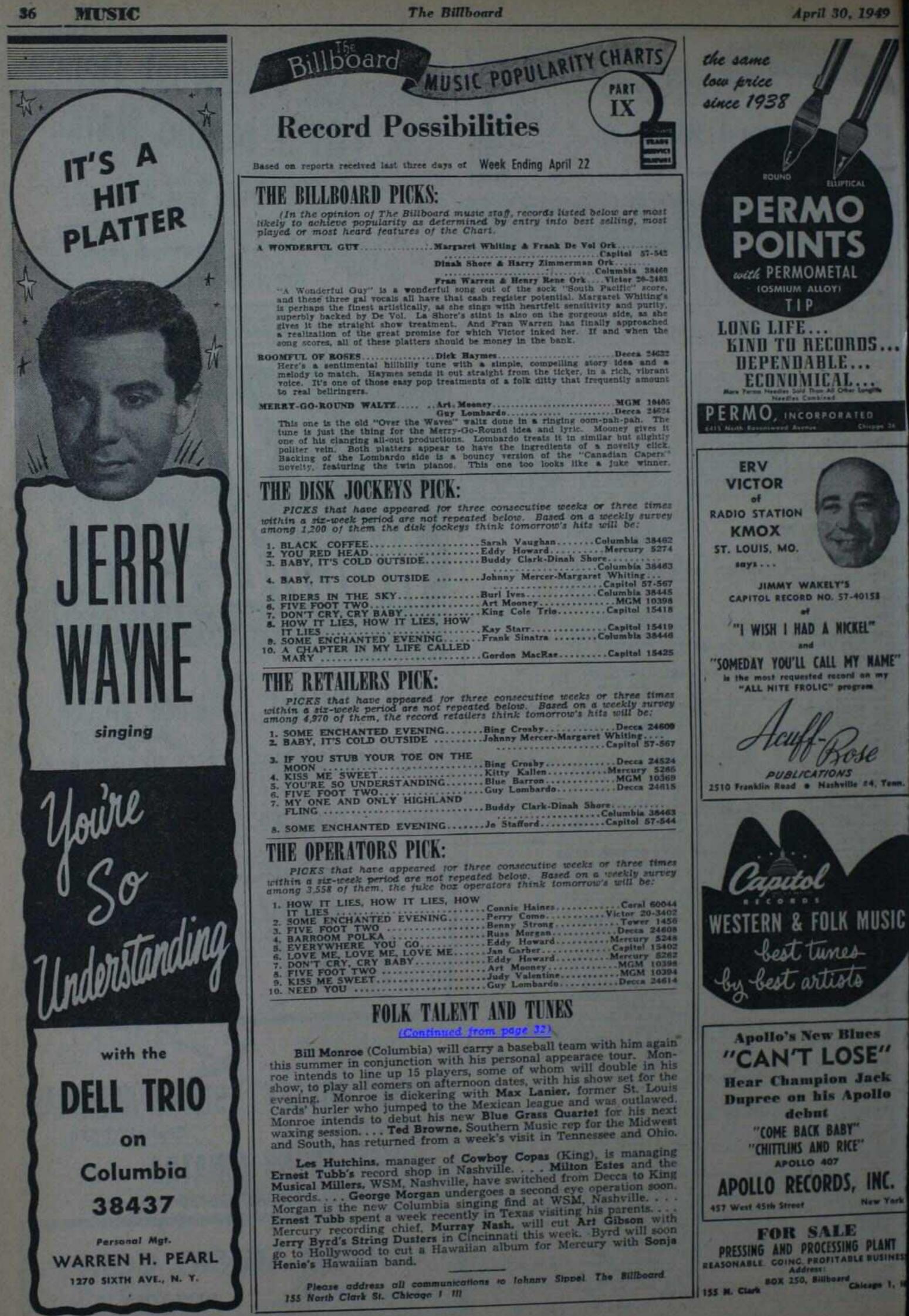
ADVANCE RACE RECORD RELEASES

15.

Knock Wood B. Wilson Quintelle (Fist, Lips) Lucky "Bumps" Meyers Sentet (Bumpto" With) Selective S-101 Annie Laurie 111-8 M. McKendrick's Three Cheers iSouth Avalute E. (Gin) Miller (Ballin) thei Rainbow 70064 J. Witherspoin (Third Floor) Supreme B. McClics (Good Thing) Savey 1041 P. B. Bougle Bentette (Pat Bay) Savoy 494. Ealtin' the Jack E. (Gint Miller (Avalen) Rainbow 10066 Eaupin' With Bumps (Annis Lauris) Play, Lips, Play R. Wilson Quinterie (I. Hnack) Lucky 711-5 Bumps" Meyers Seriet (Annie Laurie) Sciective S-101 m. Diewart (Doy to) Saver 403 Cheatin Woman Stmmy (Salurday Sila) Bouny Boy Dayls (I Don't) Talent 802 Eavoy 691 Kantas City Jimmy (Cheatin' Woman) Don's Stop New (Upstairs) Savay 605 Savey 491 South Side Beegle M. McKendrick's Three Cherry (Lonssome Daby) Scientics S-105 Third Floor Ellers J. Witherspoon (Each Water) Septeme Fat Bay Bergie P. Brown Ecstette (P. B. Boogiet Baver. 694 D. McCiber (New Baseball) Savoy 5061 I Dan'i Live Here No Mars Sonny Day Davis (Shythm Blocs) Talent 1120 Bounds & Class (Don's Step) Savoy and Contairs.







PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a siz-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among 4,970 of them, the record retailers think tomorrow's hits will be: 1. SOME ENCHANTED EVENINGBing CrosbyDeces 24600 2. BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDEJohnny Mercer-Margaret Whiting	Aa
3. IF YOU STUB YOUR TOE ON THE MOON Bing Crosby Decca 24524 4. KISS ME SWEET Kitty Kallen Mercury 5266 5. YOU'RE SO UNDERSTANDING Blue Barron MGM 10369 6. FIVE FOOT TWO Guy Lombardo Decca 24615 7. MY ONE AND ONLY HIGHLAND FLING Buddy Clark-Dinah Shore Celumbia 38463 8. SOME ENCHANTED EVENING Je Stafford Capitol 57-544	PUA 2510 Franklin Rea
THE OPERATORS PICK:	

I.	HOW IT LIES, HOW IT LIES, HOW Connis Haines
	IT LIES
2.	SOME ENCHANTED EVENING
3.	FIVE FOOT TWO
21	BARROOM POLKA EVERYWHERE YOU GO
100	EVERYWHERE YOU GO
19.1	DON'T CRY, CRY BABT
	FIVE FOOT TWO
9.	KISS ME SWEET
10	NEED TOO ATTACTACTACTACTACTACTACTACTACTACTACTACTA

Billboard

MUSIC 37

Advance Information

ased on reports received last three days of Week Ending April 22

ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

Records listed are generally approximately two weeks in advance of actual release date. List is based on information supplied in advance by record companies. Only records of those manufacturers voluntarily supplying information are listed.

POPULAR

A Kins in the Dark Overnight J. Garber Ork (Ah! Sweet) Coral 60051 V. Young (Sicilian Tarantella) Dec 24677 Lamona A New Shade a Blues R. Anthony Ork (The Wreck) Cap 57-577 G. Austin (If I) Coral 60050 Please Don't Let Me Love You R. Gilbert & The Louisiana Swing Boys After My Laughter Came Tears T. Lee (I'm Crazy) Supreme 1515 (Lovesick Blues) World 1513 After You're Gone Reminiscin' K. Starr & The All Stars (St. Louis Blues) Crystalette Cr 603 D. Smith-Ace Trio (Time Stood) Magic AC004 Ah! Sweet Mystery of Life J. Garber Ork (A Eise) Coral 50051 **Riding Through the Countryside** J. Ruis Quintette (Sherry) Saxon ZA100 Baby, It's Cold Outside M. Whiting & J. Mercer-P. Weston Ork (I Never) Cap 57-567 Bring It on Down to My House H. Stewart-The Caldwells (I Just) Rain-Room Full of Roses S. Kaye-D. Cornell & The Kaydets (II's Summertime) V 20-3441 St. Louis Blues K. Starr and the All Stars (After You've) bow 10094 Crystalette CR-503 Canadian Capers Scalawag O. Lombardo & His Royal Canadians D. Brown-T. Tucker Time (That Old) Col 38478 (Merry-Go) Dec 24624 Candy Kisses Shadrach D. Kaye-The Regalaires (Thank You) Dec 24623 P. Harris Ork (The General's) V 20-3442 Sherry Crawl Away, You Cur B. Barfield (Don't Talk) Crystal 211 J. Ruiz (Riding Through) Saxon ZA100 Sicilian Tarantella Cookoo-Cuckoo S. Marlows (18th Century) Dec 24205 Similau Daisies Won's Tell M. Willson Ork (The Dream) Dec 24626 P. Cavanaugh Trio (We're Prom) V 20-3443 Singin' in the Rain D. Ellington Ork (Don't Get) Col 38464 Something New Has Been Added Don't Get Around Much Anymore D. Ellington Ork (Singin' in) Col 38464 V. Vayne-Ace Trio (We Fell) Magic AC001 Don'i Talk to Me About Men B. Barfleid (Crawl Away) Crystal 111 Sugar Blues 18th Century Barrelbouse S. Marlowe (Cookoo-Cuckoo) Dec 24205 J. Lee (One Smile) Taylee TL 202 Summer Moon Everything Happens to Me J. Christy-B. Cooper Ork (The Way) Cap 57-578 H. James Ork-V. DeCampo (Hatsville, U. S. A.) Col 38476 The Caldwells (I Still) Rainbow 10097 Game to Chicage Sweet Lorraine Synthesis The Pied Pipers (Kiss Me) V 20-3444 Grieving for Xou 1523 The Galli Sisters (The Wabash) MGM Thank Ion 10411 Haisville, D. S. A. Dec 24623 H. James Ork-W. Smith (Summer Moon) That Old Sweetheart of Mine Col 38476 T. Tucker Time (Scalawag) Col 38478 Hidin' in the Sticks The Dream of Olwen P. Watson (Of All) Supreme 1518 M. Willson Ork (Similau) Dec 24628 How's Things. The General's Horse P. Harris Ork (Shadrach) ¥ 20-3443 D. Smith-Ace Trio (Love Is) Magie AC006 I Found Someone New L. Payne (They'll Never) Bullet 673 The Wabash Cannon Ball I Just Found Out The Caldwells (Bring It) Bainbow 10094 10411 I Loui My Heart J. Biviano-RCA Victor Accordion Ork They'll Never Take Her Love (Marianne) V 20-3445 L. Payne (I Found) Builet 672 I Never Heard You Say M. Whiting & J. Mercer-P. Weston Ork (Baby It's) Cap 57-567 I Still Feel the Same About You Time Stood Still AC004 Today H. Stewart-The Caldwella (Exactly Like) Rainbow 10097 If I Could Be With You (One Hour Tonight) 1521 G. Austin (Ramona) Coral 6005 If She Can Cook Like She Can Love Col C-182 B. O'Connor (I'll Never) Supreme 1517 PU Never Let You Ge B. O'Connor (If She) Supreme 1517 PU Search Heaven for You Col 38434 J. Jackson (Lord Jesus) Cap 57-70005 Tm Crary Bout That Guy T. Lee (After My) Supreme 1515 It Took a Dream To Wake Me Up A. Trace Ork-B. Vincent (Your Tears) Col 38434 Col 28465 38433 His a Big, Wide, Wonderful World Hildegarde (Oh, My) Dec 24628 It's Sammertime Again B. Kaye (Room Pull) V 20-3441 1523 Kim Me Goodnight The Pied Pipers (Gone to) V 20-3444 Kim Me Goodnight M. Ellison Ork (While We're) Dec 24625 We Fell in Love We're From Afar Lord Jesus Whatcha Been Doin' Daddy? J. Jackson (Fil Search) Cap 57-70005 Los Timbales D. Campo-X. Cugat Ork (Muchachita) Col 38477 Love Is a Game Whose Girl Are You? D. Smith-Ace Trio (How's Things) Magic Love Me or Leave Me E. Starr & The All Stars (Sweet Lor-raine) Crystalette CR-600 R. Bilbert & The Louisians Swing Boys (Please Don't) World 1513 Col \$465 Marianne J. Biviano-RCA Victor Accordion Ork (I Lott) V 20-3445 RELIGIOUS Merry-Go-Round Waltz O. Lombardo & His Royal Canadians Can'i Forget It, Can Ton? (Canadian Capera) Dec 34624 Muchachitz 48102 X. Cugat Ork-B. Graham (Los Timbales) Gol 38477 My Time's Done Come Stars of Harmony (Teday) Supreme 1521 I Have Tried P. Dawson (On the) World 2510 On the Battlefield P. Dawson (I Have) World 2510 P. Watson (Hidin' in) Supreme 1518 Only a Look Oh, My Darling Hildegarde (It's a) Dec 24528 One Smile From You B. Carroll-J. Lee (Sugar Blues) Tayler The Old Cross Road TL 202 Open the Doer Palks. Blue Barron Ork (Whose Girl) MGM 10412

MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

X

TRADI

HEVICE LIEVES

V. Young Ork (Overnight) Dec 24627

E. Starr & The All Stars (Love Me) Crystalette CR-502

"Red" Saunders Ork (Trust in) Supreme

D. Kaye-The Regalaires (Candy Kisses) The Galli Sinters (Grieving for) MGM R. Anthony Ork (A New) Cap 57-577 D. Smith-Ace Trio (Reminiscin') Magic Stars of Harmony (My Time's) Supreme Trumpet Time Album-H. James Ork-D. Haymes-B. Di Vito-K. Kallen (4-10") Ain't Misbehavin' . Col 38432 I'll Get Br . . Col 38432 I'm Always Chasing Rainbows . . . I'm Beginning To See the Light, . . My Silent Love . . . Col 38432 Strictly Instrumental Col 38433 Trumpet Rhapsody, Pts. I & II "Red" Saunders (Synthesis) Supreme V. Vayne-Ace Trio (Something New) Magic AC001 P. Cavanaugh Trio (Dalales) V 20-3443 V. Vayne-Ace Trio (Why Shouldn't) Magic AC005 While We're Young M. Willson Ork (Kiss Me) Dec 24625 Blue Barron Ork (Open the) MGM 10412 Why Shenidn't Yen V. Vayne-Ace Trio (Whatcha Been) Magic AC005 B. Vincent-A. Trace Ork (It Took) M. Knight-S. Price Trio (Up in) Dec M. E. Goins (There's Nothing) Talent 303 Bemember the Cross B. Monroe & His Blue Orass Quartet (The Old) Col 20576 B Monroe & His Blue Grass Quartet (Remember the) Col 20576 A TWIN SMASH FROM ART MOONEY!

Maandel

FIVE FOOT TWO, EYES OF BLUE

AGAIN

M-G-M #10398

M-G-M RECORDS

THE GREATEST NAME (A) IN ENTERTAINMENT



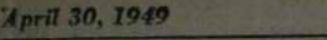
MUSIC

38

April 30, 1949

Copyriolite i material





The Billboard

A National Accounting of Disk Jockey Activities

VODX

JOX

GOTHAM GAB WOV's Fred Robbins had his nose bobbed at the ark East Hospital. . . , Rosalie Allen, same wattery, was skedded at the Impire Theater in Hartford with Red Ingle's Troupe Friday and Saturday 22 and 23). . . . Singing duo Dorothy and David Paige did a guest shot on I Prosser's WVNJ remote from the Versailles recently. . . . Art Scanlon, VINS, begins his second annual "Miss Hello" contest this week, with a lermuda trip going to the most popular phone op as selected by Scanlon's steners. ... Leonard Feather, who's celebrating the first anniversary of his WMGM "Jazz at Its Best" show, returned to his 10-10:30 evening slot with he opening of the ball season. ... Joe Bostic is starting a deejay remote rom the Savoy Ballroom over WINS. ... Joe Franklin's "Antique Record hop" has been renewed for 13 weeks at WMCA. . . . Lindsay McPhail, omposer of "San," which is being revived via several current platters, mested on Hal Tunis's WVNJ show last week.

TRICILY FROM DIXIE . . . Owner Mac McCall is now hanling the "Coffee Club" chores at WWPF, Palatka, Fla., replacing Wally uce. . . . Jim McConnell, production supervisor and chief announcer at LOU, Lake Charles, La., is doubling as manager of a local platter emporium. . . . Greg Gregory has relinquished his request show at KELP I Paso, Tex., to newcomer Jim Winters. "I had enough of being everyody's dream boy," Greg writes. "It's a strain, and besides, my redhead the jealous type." . . . Bob Nelson, jock at WBBQ, Atlanta, got a large harge during Spike Jones's recent appearance at a local theater when the any orkster invited him to sit in with the band. Bob was supplied with funny hat and loud coat, and appeared with the ensemble for the finale. Gables, Fla., piloting the "Music Room" show from 3 to 5 p.m. daily. . . . Mark Barker, WDUK. Durham, N. C., majoring in radio at North Carolina U., does two shows Monday to Friday from a permanent remote set-up in the showroom of the Strowd auto firm in Chapel Hill. He faces the main street, and gets many comments from passersby, who drop in to sit in on he show. . . . Gordon Brown is doing a new platter show at WVLK, Versailles, Ky. . . . Tom Coman, WTIP, Charleston, W. Va., has a "Musical Mirror" giveaway in which he plays tape versions of pop platters recorded backwards. . . . Russ Reardon has been appointed program director at WTOB, Winston-Salem, N. C. . . . Noah Tyler, WBAY, Coral Gables, Fla., is doing a new stint titled "Noah's Ark," with platters played in pairings.

Kayler Distributing Company, in the interests of her waxing of "How It Lies, How It Lies, How It Lies." . . . Bosh Pritchard, professional football player with the Philadelphia Eagles, takes a disk jockeying turn with a WDAS turntable. . . . Jack Malloy left the WDAS spinning staff to join the staff of a station back home in Indiana. . . . WFIL's LeRoy Miller will sponsor a teen-age baseball team for the Funfield Recreation Center this summer. . . . Bobby Wayne, to promote his Coral label waxings, made appearances on Joe Grady's and Ed Hurst's WPEN spinning stint, with LeRoy Miller on WFIL and with Art Pederson at WKDN across the river in Camden, N. J. . . . WPEN's Ed Hurst is the latest jockey to double in video, getting the nod for the emsee chores for the "Sing Me This" musical quiz show Thursday nights on WPTZ.... Hal Moore, WCAU, Philadelphia, deejay, is slotted for his own video spinning show on station's companion, WCAU-TV, Friday nights and using the music popularity charts of The Billboard, along with the interviews of visiting records celebs. . . . Bob Griffin becomes a member of the disk jockey fraternity with a late evening spin three times a week on WFPG, Atlantic City. ... Maestro Irving Fields, holding forth for a long term at the Hotel Senator in Atlantic City, doubling with a deejay stint at WMID there and using his latest Victor pressing of "Beautiful Eyes" as the come-on and sign-off. Tom De Castro, jock for the Marine Corps Reserve Office of Public Information, interviews celebs and spins their disks on "Start the Music Parade of Stars," WPWA, Chester, Pa. ... Prince Edwoods, one of the first Negro deejays in the city. takes over a Saturday evening spot on WTEL. . . . Eddie Newman, coming from WOR. New York, starts a two-hour nightly spin session on WPEN. starting at the midnight hour, with six participating sponsors already in for his inaugural. . . . Three local deejays stem from the marine corps: Capt. James McDevitt, Capt. George Blackburn and Tech. Sergt. Tom DeCastro. . . . Coral Records cut Kirby Stone's "950 Club," which was written for Joe Grady and Ed Hurst's "950 Club" spinning sessions on WPEN. ... Randy Brooks, WDAS jockey, will do his "Hit Parade" spinning on Saturday night direct from the window of Linn's Record Shop, ... Nat Moller has joined WHAT, doing the "All Thru the Nite" show. . . . Ramon Bruce is remoting from the 421 Club in uptown Philadelphia Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday at 11:30 p.m., emseeing the live talent show there. . . . Frank Ford (Eddie Felbin) gets a second 52-week renewal for his "Frank Ford Show" on WPEN thru the Philip Klein Advertising Agency, spinning the platters in the interests of the Frankford Grocers' Association.

the disk jockeys in company of Walt Maguire, record promotion chief for | CKLW show in Windsor, Ont., last week.

POINTS NORTH . . . J. Fred Thomas, recently at KJR, Seattle, started a platter show at KENI, Anchorage, Alaska. . . . Flack Hal Halpern, PHILLY PHADDLE . . . Connie Haines is making the rounds of on a junket for the "Portrait of Jennie" flick, guested on Tobie David's



The filing time shown in the date line on telegrams and day letters is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

0A42

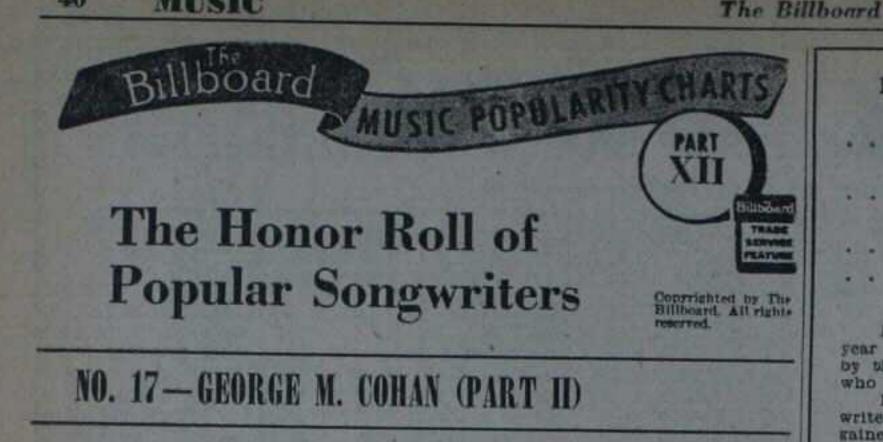
1949 APR 9 AM 6 50

0.CA097 44 NL COLLECT=CHICAGO ILL 8= JULIAN ABERBACH, HILL AND RANGE SONG S= 407 COMMERCIAL CENTER ST BEVERLYHILLS CALIF=

BY YOUR BROTHER. CONTRACT SIGNED SEALED AND BEING DELIVERED BOSS FOR ANNOUNCE THAT YOU WILL STILL BE MY HAPPY TO BE SEVEN PROSPEROUS ONES FOR BOTH OF MAY THEY YEARS. BOTH YOU AND JEAN FOR EVERYTHING= THANKS TO JENNY LOU CARSON.

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUBGESTIONS FROM ITS PATEONS CONCERNING ITS BERVISH

40 MUSIC



By Jack Burton

As a songwriter, a playwright and Jones, he hired the cast, chorus, caran actor, Cohan was as versatile as a penters and scene painters before chameleon on a piece of Scotch plaid. bothering to write the book and mu-His revues, when revues became the sic, and the day the show went into vogue, had the same dry wit and sing- rehearsal only the first act had been able tunes as his musical comedies, roughed out. and his straight comedy-dramas, which included Get-Rich-Quick Wal- Cohan loved baseball best. McGraw lingford, Seven Keys to Baldpate, The and Christy Mathewson were his Tavern and The Song - and - Dance idols, and he was at the Polo Grounds Man, were outstanding successes not daily when the Giants were at home. only in this country but abroad.

his Broadway career, George M. Cohan was hailed 30 years later as his productions before the baseball "our First Actor" for his role of the small town newspaper publisher in Eugene O'Neill's Ah, Wilderness, and his portrayal of President Franklin D. Roosevelt in I'd Rather Be Right brought enthusiastic praise from F. D. R.

Cohan worked at incredibly high speed and was always in a creative mood. All he required was a pencil and a block of yellow paper. He wrote songs and dialog on speeding Pullmans and in hotel suites, often was down on his luck and, despite the shaping up a new show while appear- dominating role he had played on the longingly on the lights that formerly ing on the road in a current success. American stage for two-score years, had spelled out his successes. But the

Next to the theater, George M. If the pennant race promised to be An eccentric hoofer at the start of close, he made sure he wouldn't be employed on matinee days by closing

Cohan's Scores

season really got under way.

George M. Cohan's box score can be summarized like this:

Two hundred song hits, 40 plays of his own writing, 40 more in collaboration with others, and 10,000 appearances as an actor.

a mellow sentimentalist, a soft touch tion, he rode nightly with his nurse for any actor or sports celebrity who thru Mazda Mall-thorofare of hits

Brief biographies of the great writers of popular music. complete with

- . . . CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THEIR GREATEST SONGS
 - , PUBLISHERS (Where no publisher listed, song is in Public Domain)
 - BACKGROUND DATA ON SELECTED SONGS
 - MAJOR LABEL RECORDINGS AVAILABLE ON SONGS

This anthonogy of American popular music, which covers mainly a 60year period from 1896 to the present day, is based on 20 years of research by the author a former newspaper magazine and advertising copy writer who has made the study of popular music his hobby

This anthology does not attempt to list the complete output of these writers Instead the song listing is restricted to those titles that have gained either top ranking of appreciable popularity

In the musical comedy and film musical fields, nowever, the complete scores will be listed in order to provide something new and vitally needed in an anthology of this kind: A comprehensive record of stage and motion pleture songs

Songs are listed according to the date of their original copyright, the stage musical songs according to the year such musicals were produced. and the film songs according to the year of their public release.

All songs that have attained a sheet music sale of a million or more copies, according to the most authentic and up blased records available are marked with ar asterisk (*)

In the publisher listing the name of the present publisher and not the original publishet is given, and songs now in the public domain (titles first copyrighted in 1892 or before) have no publisher credit

In the listing of song recordings, no so-called collector's items are given, and while such a list is representative, it makes no pretensions of being complete

lusions of grandeur. But he could of his vitality could not pay its debt harbor definite hates on occasion. After appearing in his first motion picture, The Phantom President, he declared:

"If I had my choice between Hollywood and Atlanta, I'd take Leavenworth!"

Broadway was his lifeblood, and in the fall of 1942, when he was re-"That brat Georgie" developed into covering from an abdominal operaand heartaches-and feasted his eyes When he produced Little Johnny he was extremely modest, with no il- street to which he had given so freely again.

in kind, for the "Yankee Doodle Boy' died in his sleep November 5, 1942. Probably when St. Peter cued him thru the Pearly Gates, George M. Cohan, his grey derby cocked on one side of his head and his bamboo cane swung over his shoulder, took a big bow and gave his old curtain speech in the nasal twang millions had applauded:

"I thank you for myself. I thank you for my mother. I thank you for my father. And for my sister in vaudeville."

The Four Cohans were together

$\star \star \star$ GEORGE M. COHAN'S GREATEST SONGS AND RECORDINGS AVAILABLE $\star \star \star$

The listing of George M. Cohan's songs which were written prior to 1893 were carried in the April 23 issue of The Billboard. Unless otherwise noted, all songs in the Cohan catalog are now published by the Jerry Vogel Music Company.

1909-THE MAN WHO OWNS BROADWAY Co-starring Raymond Hitchcock and Flora Zabelle. MY DAUCHTER IS WED TO A FRIEND OF MINE I'VE ALWAYS BEEN A GOOD OLD SPORT I'M IN LOVE WITH ONE OF THE STARS WHEN A SERVANT LEARNS A SECRET THE MAN WHO OWNS BROADWAY YOU'D THINK YOU WERE IN PARIS LOVE WILL MAKE OR BREAK A MAN THERE'S SOMETHING ABOUT A UNIFORM ON A HUNDRED DIFFERENT SHIPS A NICE LITTLE PLOT FOR A PLAY IN THE WALDORF'S HALLS HARCH OF THE KING'S AMAZONS **1911—THE LITTLE MILLIONAIRE** Jerry J. and Helen Cohan made their last Broadway appearance in this mu-sical comedy with George M. Cohan, Tom Lewis, George Parsons and Donald Crisp heading the cast. NEW YORKERS THE LITTLE MILLIONAIRE WE DO THE DIRTY WORK DRILL OF THE SEVENTH ANY PLACE THE OLD FLAG FLIES THE MUSICAL MOON OH, YOU WONDERFUL GIRL BARNUM HAD THE RIGHT IDEA THE DANCING WEDDING. 1914-HELLO. BROADWAY Starring George M. Cohan in a cast that included William Collier. Tom Dingle, Louise Dresser, Peggy Wood, Florence Moore and Lawrence Wheat. IT PAYS TO ADVERTISE FYGMALION ROSES MY MIRACLE MAN HELLO. BROADWAY LOOK OUT FOR MR. WU I WANTED TO COME TO BROADWAY BROADWAY TIPPERARY THOSE IRVING BERLIN MELODIES HIPPODROME FOLKS BARNUM & BAILEY RAG THAT OLD FASHIONED CAKE WALK JESSE JAMES GLIDE DOWN BY THE ERIE CANAL 1916-THE COHAN REVUE OF 1916

Presented by a cast headed by John Boles, Harry Bulger, Elizabeth Murray, Pred Santley, Harry Delf, Richard Carle, Valli Valli, Charles Winninger and Little Billie. HE CAN CURE YOU OF LOVE

CRYING JANE THE FAIR AND WARMER COCKTAIL IT'S A LONG WAY FROM BROADWAY TO EDINBORO TOWN ALONE AT LAST YOU CAN TELL THAT I'M IRISH BUSY, BUSY, BUSY MY MUSICAL COMEDY MAID CABY RUNNING AROUND WITH CHORUS GIRLS YOUNG AMERICA JULIA, DONALD AND JOE This was a travesty in song on Julia Sanderson, Donald Brian and Joseph Cawthorns, who had scored a phenom-enal hit in "The Girl From Utah." THOSE SOUSA MELODIES ZIEGFELD RAC THAT FRISCO MELODY 1917-COHAN REVUE OF 1918 George M. Cohan collaborated with Irv-ing Berlin on the score of this production, the cast of which was headed by Nora Bayes, Charles Winninger, Irving Fisher and Fred Santley. POLLY, PRETTY POLLY WITH A PAST With Irving Berlin. WHEN ZIEGFELD'S FOLLIES HIT THE OUR ACROBATIC MELODRAMATIC HOME SPANISH THE EYES OF YOUTH SEE THE TRUTH ALL DRESSED UP IN A TAILOR-MADE THE POTASH AND PERLMUTTER BALL THEIR HEARTS ARE OVER HERE for this production all of which are published by the Irving Berlin Music Co. SHOW ME THE WAY A MAN IS ONLY A MAN KING OF BROADWAY WEDDING OF WORDS AND MUSIC A BAD CHINAMAN FROM SHANGHAI DOWN WHERE THE JACK O' LAN-TERNS GROW In addition, Nora Bayes introduced these two interpolated songs: WHO DO YOU LOVE? By Ed Moran and James Brockman. Shapiro-Bernstein & Company, Inc. REGRETFUL BLUES By Grant Clarke and Cliff Hess. Mills Music, Inc., and Fred Fisher Music Company. 1918-THE VOICE OF McCONNELL A musical drama that brought Chauncey Olcott, the great Irish tenor, out of 1923-THE RISE OF ROSIE O'REILLY retirement and back in the Broadway spotlight once more. M. Witmark & -015.T YOU CAN'T DENY YOU'RE IRISH IRELAND THE LAND OF MY DREAMS I AM TRUE TO THEM ALL WHEN I LOOK IN YOUR EYES MAV-OURNEEN Coltan wrote the score for this cloakand dagger musical comedy with

Anselm Goetzi, the book and lyrics of which were by William Cary Duncan. The cast included Tessa Kosts, Pred Santley, Gladys Zell, Dorothy Dickson and Earl Hyson, M. Witmark & Sons. OPERA, COMIC OPERA By George M. Cohan. LOVE OF MINE HERE COME THE SOLDIERS By George M. Cohan. DEMOCRACY WHERE THE CHERRY BLOSSOMS FALL (LOVE IS LOVE) ROYALTY With lyrics by George M. Cohan. WHAT YOU DON'T KNOW WON'T HURT YOU MESSENGER With lyrics by George M. Cohan. IN A KINCDOM OF OUR OWN By George M. Cohan. COOD-BYE BARCRAVIA By George M. Cohan. Harry Tierney also contributed these two songs to this production: A WEE BIT OF LACE With lyrics by Joseph McCarthy, **1922-LITTLE NELLIE KELLY** Presented by a cast headed by Elizabeth Hines, Charles King and Arthur Dearon. M. Witmark & Sons, OVER THE PHONE ALL IN THE WEARING GIRLS FROM DEVERE'S DANCING MY WORRIES AWAY LITTLE NELLIE KELLY 1 LOVE YOU (Available on the following records) RCA Victor No. 20-3170 in Album P-227, RCA Victor No. 20-3170 in Album P-227, George M. Cohan Jr. and the Guild Choristers with orchestra: Columbia No. 36563 in Set C-89, Mordy Bauman and Ray Bloch's orchestra.) WHEN YOU DO THE HINKY DEE SOMETHING'S GOT TO BE DONE THE NAME OF KELLY THE BUSY BEES OF DEVERE'S THE DANCING DETECTIVE THEY'RE ALL MY BOYS YOU REMIND ME OF MY MOTHER YOU REMIND ME OF MY MOTHER (Available on the following reports: Columbia No. 30563 in Set C-10, Mordy Bauman and Bay Bloch's Orchestra; Deeca No. 18455 in Album A-230, Fred Waring and His Pennsylvanians.) THE GREAT NEW YORK POLICE THE MYSTERY PLAY TILL MY LUCK COMES ROLLING ALONG THE VOICE IN MY HEART Presented by a cast that included Mary Lawfor, Virginia O'Brien, Jack Mc-Gowan and Bobby Watson, M. Witmark I NEVER MET A CIRL LIKE YOU BORN AND BRED IN BROOKLYN MY CANC THE ARRIVAL OF SOCIETY IN THE SLUMS OF THE TOWN SOMETHING'S HAPPENED TO ROSIE FOOR OLD WORLD

STAGE SOCIETY ALL NIGHT LONG LOVE DREAMS JUST ACT NATURAL WHEN JUNE COMES ALONG WITH A SONC AT MADAME RECAY'S ON A HOLIDAY LET'S YOU AND I SAY COOD-BYE THE RING TO THE NAME OF ROSIE KEEP A-COUNTIN' EIGHT TWO GIRLS FROM THE CHORUS NOTHING LIKE A DARNED GOOD CRY THE ITALIAN WHIRLWIND THE MARATHON STEP GATHERING SONG CATHERING

1927—THE MERRY MALONES George M. Cohan took his final curtain call as a song-and-dance man in this production, the cast of which included Polly Walker and Allan Edwards, M. Witmark & Sons.

.

SONGWRITERS **COMING UP!** May 7 Issue JEAN SCHWARTZ In Issues Subsequent to May 7 The Billboard Will Present ERNEST BALL J. ROSAMUND JOHNSON CHRIS SMITH AL PLANTADOSI **GUSTAV LUDERS** THEODORE MORSE EGBERT VAN ALSTYNE SILVIO HEIN JULIAN EDWARDS RAYMOND HUBBELL A. BALDWIN SLOANE KARL HOSCHNA WILLIAM C. HANDY HARRY CARROLL · · · And others

Copyrighted malling

p. 1 30, 1949

TALK ABOUT A BUSY LITTLE HOUSE-WIFE LIKE A WANDERING MINSTREL FLIRTATION WALTZ SON OF A BILLIONAIRE MOLLY MALONE THE HONOR OF THE FAMILY A FEELING IN YOUR HEART THE BRONX EXPRESS A NIGHT OF MASQUERADE BEHIND THE MASK WE'VE HAD A GRAND OLD TIME CHARMING WE'VE GOT HIM WIFE WE'VE GOT HIM A BUSY LITTLE CENTER OUR OWN WAY OF COING ALONG EASTER PARADE ROSES UNDERSTAND GIP-GIP COD'S COOD TO THE IRISM BLUE SKIES, GRAY SKIES LIKE A LITTLE LADYLIKE LADY LIKE 18-BILLIE

This was George M. Cohan's last musomedy "Broadway Jones," in which June O'Des, Polly Walker and Joseph Wagstaff were featured. M. Witmark & Sons. NEW YORK COME TO ST. THOMAS HAPPY BILLIE GO HOME EV'RY ONCE IN A WHILE THOSE WONDERFUL FRIENDS THE CAUSE OF THE SITUATION EVERY BOY IN TOWN'S MY SWEET-HEART THEY FALL IN LOVE WHERE WERE YOU, WHERE WAS IT THE JONES' FAMILY FRIENDS I'M A ONE-GIRL MAN PERSONALITY ILUFE THE TWO OF US

George M. Cohan Albums Columbia C-80. Mordy Bauman with Bay Bloch's Orchestra. "Over There." "You're a Grand Old Flag." "Give My Regards to Broadway." "Yankee Doodle Boy." "Little Nelly Kelly." "You Re-mind Me of My Mother." "Harrigan." "Mary's a Grand Old Name."

Boy," "You Remind Me of My Mother," "Harrigan," "Mary's a Grand Old Name" and "So Long, Mary."

BCA Victor P-227, George M. Cohan Jr. and the Guild Choristers with Orchesirs. "Give My Regards to Broadway." "Farty-Five Minutes From Broadway," "Tou're a Grand Old Flag." "Mary a Grand Old Name," "Over There," "So Long, Mary," "Yanker Doodle Boy," "Little Nellie Kelly" and "Harri-



Congress Interest High

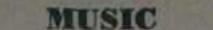
(Continued from page 18)

that the hold on public fancy of a few popular music bands is so great that if one company could get them under contract, enough of the leading composers of popular music would give it an exclusive license to put most other companies out of business. Even if such a provision is needed as a protection against monopoly, increases in the size of records and the emergence of wire recording and other new techniques indicate the desirability of a change in the wording of the provision, if it is not to become unfair to composers."

The House judiciary copyright and patents subcommittee is continuing to follow a slow-but-sure policy in examining the Copyright Act. Chairman Joseph R. Bryson (D., S. C.) is pointing out that "one thing will be taken up at a time." Meanwhile, there has been a dearth of proposed copyright legislation so far this session. It is anticipated that Rep. Frank Fellows (R., Me.) will reintroduce his two bills, pigeon-holed last ses-Decea A-330, Fred Waring and His his two bills, pigeon-holed last scale Pennsylvanians. "Over There," "You're sion, to require royalties for musical a Grand Old Flag," "Yankee Doodle interpretations and to end a royalties exemption on juke boxes. Rep. Hugh D. Scott Jr. (R., Pa.), who also had a juke box bill last session, has made no move to reintroduce his measure this year, presumably because of his preoccupation with other legislation and his role of Republican national chairman.

MAGNAVOX PREPS (Continued from page 16)

The Billboard



41

LOVE ME! LOVE ME! LOVE ME!

(Or Leave Me Alone)

AND

THE RIGHT GIRL FOR ME From M-G-M's "Take Me Out To The Ball Game"

RCA VICTOR 20-3366

IND OF FREDZE

ied from page 16)

hronizing the TV transmitters, but it doubtful if many more VHF staons could be added to the 400 by this rocess.

UHF Another Boom

onverters, will again soar. Just verter. when the UHF band will be opened is ruesses put the date at late this year great cost." r early 1950.

Set makers figure that they will be ble to meet most of the set demands when the booms materialize. Max salcom, president of the Radio Manufacturers' Association (RMA), esti-mates that 2,000,000 TV sets will be produced this year, with next year's production running over 3,000,000 and possibly as high as 4,000,000.

Tubes Are Bottleneck

The only thing holding back production of TV sets in unlimited guanlities, according to the RMA, is a botlleneck in the production of cathode tubes, the "eye" of the video receiver. Progress in expediting the manufacture of tubes is being made right along, the RMA says. The recent suc-cessful use of a metal tube in place of the customary glass one has helped.

KENNY MULLS APPEAL

(Continued from page 16) that "IT&T representatives were period. aware of this situation and drove a business world," Some Farnsworth stockholders, however, maintained that they would have secured a ply gone into liquidation.

cabinet application combines the acoustical correctness of radiation from a center point focused by two walls and the easiest type of furniture arrangements for correctly and comfortably viewing the screen."

Boscow also said that in the set Once the ultra - high - frequency provision has been made for the in-UHF) band is opened by the com- corporation of the Magnavox UHF nission for commercial video, oppor- tuner, which is, a pre-planned part unities for selling sets, as well as for of the original circuit, and not a con-

"We have a UHF tuning unit espequestion very much up in the air, cially designed to properly tune the ithe FCC Chairman Wayne Coy has complete range of proposed frequenpredicted that 1,000 TV stations will cies in the UHF region," Boscow e on the air by the end of 1954. Since added, "and in every television chassis HF could never accommodate that made by Magnavox, space has been nany stations, it is obvious that Coy provided for its installation. Because igures the upper band will be opened of pre-planning, this conversion will n 1953 at the very latest. Optimistic be a relatively simple matter at no

GE SPENDS 100G

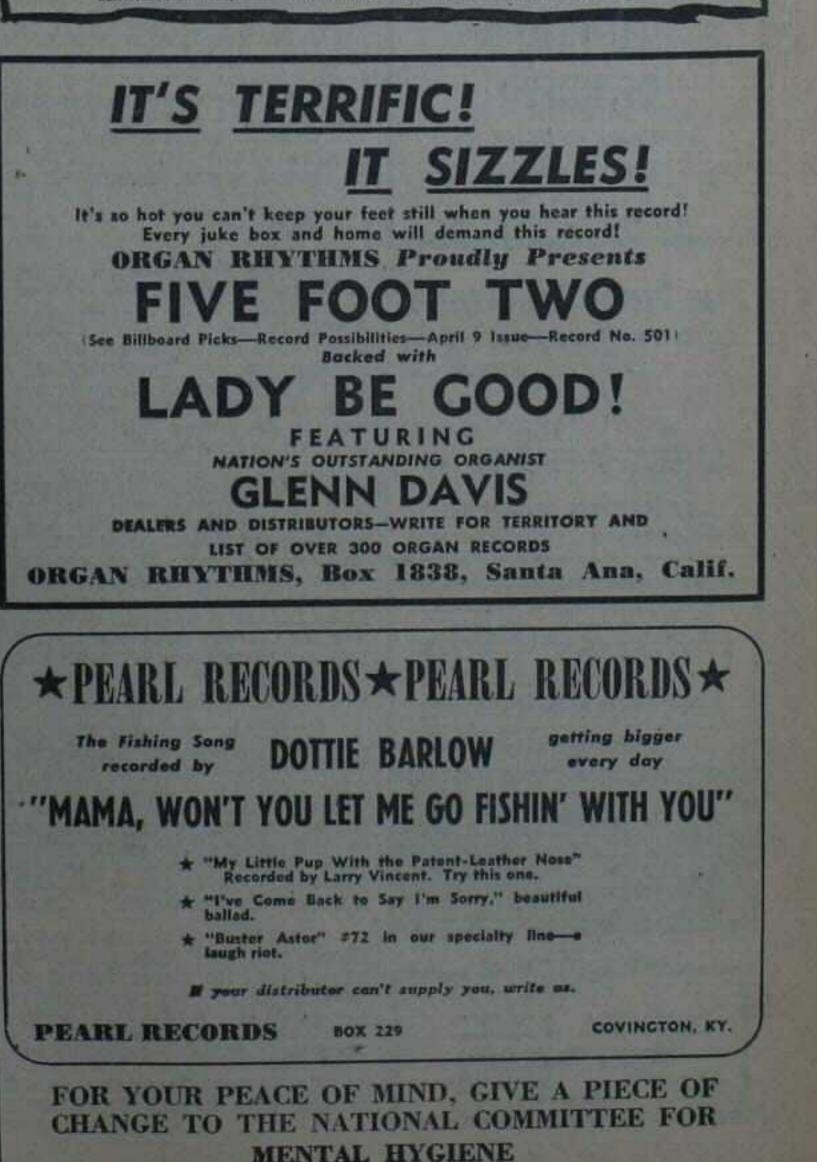
805, the new \$239.95 leader in the forthcoming low-price GE television line. Of this space purchased, approximately 200,000 lines were run on a co-operative basis with specific stores, according to Brice Metcalfe, GE Supply Corporation advertising manager. Based on average ad rates here, the total combined expenditure for the push was over \$100,000.

The ads were run in evening papers Tuesday (19) and morning papers Wednesday (20). At press time it was too early to determine results.

CROSLEY SALES UP

(Continued from page 16) Crosley Division of Avco are breaking all records for the firm's 28-year history. Refrigerator sales were up 25 per cent during the four-month

During March, while business genhard bargain. Business men are not erally was said to be off, Crosley sentimentalists and deals are made sales were 56 per cent higher than under such circumstances daily in the March, 1948, increasing from \$5,005,-509 to \$7,834,943, it was announced. W. A. Blees, Avco vice-president and Crosley general sales manager, greater return had the company sim- pointed out that further increases in sales are expected.



The Billboard

Lou Citro's Spinet

HOLLYWOOD, April 23. - Lou Citro kicked off his spinet label this week with two sides by Lynn Charney and the Eddie Beal Quartet. Citro, former Chicago and New York music contact man, will stress pop and race fields, later going into hillbilly and Western.

Label's artists include Miss Charney, the Beal combo and Julius Boyd. Charney-Beal sides are I Get a Little Older Every Day and Magical Moments. Label is being pressed by Coast Records. Distribution channels have not as yet been set.

TALENT CUTS 1ST DISK

NEW YORK, April 23 .- This week Ziggy Talent cut his first records under his new contract with RCA Victor. The disks are backed by the Vaughn Monroe ork.



Wax Put on Market Music-As Written

New York:

Mercury Records' veepee John Hammond is ill and has taken a onemonth leave for a vacation down South. . . . Claude Thornhill's ork has been inked to play three weeks at the Edgewater Beach Hotel in Chicago beginning July 1. . . Columbia Records' musical director Hugo Winterhalter leaves for the West Coast this week for three weeks of recording been sold on the initial release. work there. . . . The Park Plaza Theater in the Bronx here begins a twoday name band vaude policy beginning May 23-24 with the Sam Donahue band.

Dave Dreyer bought publication rights to "I Kissed Her" from writers Jimmy Shirl and Erv Drake. The tune has been showing on a Dana platter. . . . Warbler Harry Prine is cutting for King's pop label. . . . Jack Ostfeld is in a Syracuse hospital seriously ill as the result of a heart attack Wednesday (20). . . . Deejay flack Joey Sasso is promoting Tower and Downbeat platters here. . . . Music Guild of America has donated five juke boxes to the Newark Police and Firemen's Athletic League for a series of four Saturday night dances to be emseed by top local Deejays. ... Jazz Guild of America is throwing a music bash at the Cafe Montparnasse in the Village Monday (2) for the benefit of the Artists' Gallery,

American-Elite Records will issue its first long-playing disk May 1. The item will be "Gems From Viennese Operettas," featuring soprano Esther Rethy. The selections will also be releasd in an album of three standard 12-inch platters. . . . Seeco disk prexy, Sidney Siegel, is due back from Mexico. . . . Roy Kohn hitting the Southern disk jockey trails for Santly-Joy pubbery.

Fran Warren makes her nitery bow at the Latin Quarter in Philadelphia Tuesday (26). . . . Buddy Basch has added the Tex Beneke ork to his celebrate the occasion, the union held flack accounts. Beneke opens at the Meadowbrook Wednesday (3). . . Vocalist Bill Darnel cut some sides for Hi-Tone diskery last week. Ray last week, with 150 members and Bloch supplied the orking. . . . El Boy, Puerto Rican vocalist formerly with friends attending. William Van the Noro Morales ork, has been signed to a long-term recording pact by Gabriel Oller's Coda Records. El Boy just returned here from a visit to Puerto Rico. RCA Victor's folk department is prepping its own version of "Riders in the Sky" by the Sons of the Pioneers, following the same label's high-riding pop version by Vaughn Monroe.

Skitch Henderson and ork just completed a two-reeler musical featurette with a story line for 20th Century-Fox. . . . Buddy Morris pubbery acquired "Race Track Polka" on the strength of a Seva platter causing some interest. . . . "Comme Ci, Comme Ca" (Leeds), "Blue Skirt Waltz" (Mills) and "Everywhere You Go" (Lombardo) made the MDS rack this week. . . . Variety Records, 39-cent label, is selling thru distributors, the only low-price line to do so.

Hugo Del Carril, top Argentine radio and film star, has been signed to record for Seeco disks. Seeco prexy Sidney Siegel returned from Mexico last week. Apollo sales manager Irving Katz left last week for a trip thru the South and Southwest. The purpose of the jaunt is to hypo sales and scout talent. . . . On a recent Rainbow record date, Eddie Shu, a former borsht belt ventriloguist, played alto sax, trumpet, clarinet and bop harmonica. Sides cut were "Flamingo" and "Casey Jones Goes to Bop City." Observer, April 13-16, at the Armory-Auditorium, Charlotte, drew 21,000 for the four nights, according to Manager F. Earl Crawford.

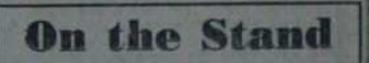
Heidt Records **Mark Big Sales**

NEW YORK, April 23 .- On the market less than two weeks, Horace Heidt records have already packed up an impressive sales mark. Spearheaded by the Dick Contino accordion album, over 50,000 disks have

At present, Heidt platters are being pressed by an indie plant in New Jersey, but negotiations are under way for a major-label diskery to press in the Midwest and in Los Angeles. The diskery, which sells direct to stores, by-passing distribtors, has picked up more than 500 accounts since its initial announcement three weeks ago, according to Frank Reeves, chief of New York office.

Chris Clifton, formerly with RCA Victor's red seal sales department, joins the new diskery this week as sales manager.

Musicians Observe 50 Years HARTFORD, Conn., April 23 .- The North Adams, Mass., Musicians' Union is observing its 50th anniversary. To a dinner and dance in North Adams Steemburg, veteran member, was given a life membership during an after-dinner speaking program. The presentation was made by Gordon Benoit, president.



Gene Krupa

(Reviewed at Hollywood Palladium) Sunday, April 17. Personal manager, Ira Mangel, Booked by Music Corporation of America.)

TRUMPETS: Roy Eldridge, Don Fagarquist, TROMBONES: Frankle Ross, Frank Rehak, Walter Robertson and Harb Randel.



Piano--B. M. L .-- Songs of Appealing Beauty 7. 1 Have Down in My 8. Angel of Lave 10. For Better or for 4. Somebody Worse 11. Starlight 5. In a Growded Bus 6. Whon We Walt By 12. Lovely To Love CLAUDIO LOPEZ Bronx, N. Y. Montefiora Hespital NEW RECORDS-NEW RELEASES GREENWICH MUSIC CO. New York City 75 Greenwich Ave.



· Quaranteed . Right Inspection RECORD "Brooklyn 17. E. Y 245 Gorgen St. ULIUM 6-4250

Chicago:

Charley Petsold, chief of Capitol distributing branch here, confined to Michael Reese Hospital for a week after April 20 auto accident in which he suffered a slight concussion. . . . The Mary Kaye Trio, formerly with Apollo, has been inked by Columbia. . . . Al Morgan, singing pianist, has been inked by Universal, with his first disking, "Jealous Heart," set for release soon. . . . Louis G. LaMair, prexy of the American Music Conference, Dr. Rudolf Ganz, music educator, Josephine Antoine, operatic diva, and a personage from the pop field will participate in the "Northwestern Reviewing Stand" on MBS May 8, discussing "What's happening to music in America?"

Miracle Records has split with the Sunrise label, with future Sunrise sides to be released on a new Sunrise label. Lee Egalnick will continue to head Sunrise distribution and Lou Simpkins will be a. and r. chief, but Leonard Evans, who turned Sunrise over to Miracle, will return as prexy of the label. Miracle has inked Connie Dean's ork to a pact at the suggestion of Spider Burke, St. Louis Negro d. j. . . . Mercury soon will release a \$25 jazz album, made up of six 12-inch records, together with 32 12 by 12-inch photos of top jazz stars. Material has been under preparation for the last three years by Norman Granz, JATP promoter. Album whose high flying trumpet lends will get limited edition, with only 5,000 copies planned. Granz intends to independently produce a jazz film short before the fall. . . . Columbia bebop items. Eldridge's talents are has signed Chris Powell and the Five Blue Flames, race group.

McCormish Company, 258 Kenmore Boulevard, Akron, has opened a new record pressery, with Harvey Sparhawk as chief. . . . Swingmaster riff-novelty vocalist. Disks are now being distributed by Rosen, Philadelphia; Bullet, Nashville; Interstate, Atlanta, and Allen Distributing, Richmond, Va. . . . Ray Gilbert, writer of such hits as "Zip-a-Dee-Doo-Dah" and "Cuanto Le Gusta," has inked a singer's pact with Columbia Records. . . . Lionel Hampton has set up a \$500 yearly scholarship for high school students, with Dr. the mike-clinger ballading of Bill Mary McLeod Bethune administering the presentation of the award. . . . Leonard Evans, of Sunrise Records, in town cutting a series of sides by Al Hibbler, with localite Willie Randall's band doing the backing.

MGM Records has inked veteran hillbilly thrush, Esmereldy. ... Scotti Marsh will join Tommy Dorsey's ork as chirp. . . . MGM Records renewed thrush Helen Forrest for a couple of years more. . . Billy Eckstine had a West Coast recording date with Buddy Baker wielding the baton last week. . . . Johnny Long's ork due into Frank Dailey's Meadowbrook in Cedar Grove, N. J., June 2 for two weeks. ... Dante and His Musical Magic Trio playing an engagement at Bradley's Chez Moi here.

Hel Singer's Sextet will do a Southern tour with the King Cole Trio, running from May 26 thru June 19 and covering some 25 dates. . . . Hot (See Music as Written on opp. page)

THE REAL PROPERTY AND INCOMENTS AND INCOMENTS AND ADDRESS OF THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY. OF THE PARTY OF T

BAXES: Lenny Hambro, Buddy Wise, Karl

ARRANGER: Gentes Williams, LEADER AND DRUM: Gene Erupa.

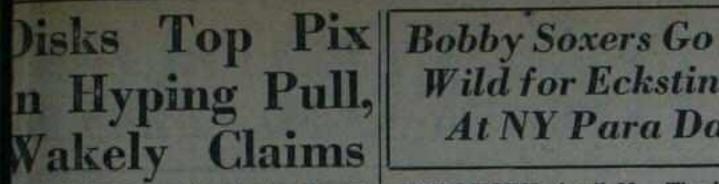
There's more than drumnastics to the Gene Krupa band. Accent falls fully on danceability, with tempi ranging from slow to moderate. Those who come to look and listen get their ducat's worth in full-voiced ensemble effects that blend soft-pedaled brass with the sax choir. Vocals outnumber instrumental offerings, with the book boasting a healthy stock of current items spiced with occasional yesterycar Krupa faves.

While the sugar content is greater than one would expect, and the volume far below the rafter-ringing level, the band reflects the high quality of the George Williams arrangements, accentuated by clean-cut musicianship. Of particular note among the Krupa ranks is Roy Eldridge, also displayed as pinch-hit hide handler whenever the maestro abandons the sticks to front the crew and as

Aggregation is strong in the vocal department, featuring the Anita O'Day styled voicing of Dolores Hawkins, a cute and winsome lass, and Black, A newcomer to the Krupa crew, the lad shows promise.

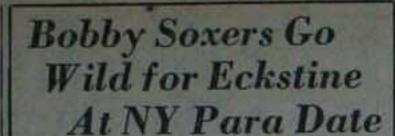
Krupa is still the Toscanini of the tubs and flocks them to the stand when he rips loose. His Drumboogie is still a fave, along with Boogie Blues and How High the Moon, Band flashes its bop voltage on Lemon Drop, which currently is hitting its disk sales stride, Bop items are used sparingly, Ork is designed to meet current tastes, combining flash and showmanship with floor-filling dancesbility. Lee Zhito.

copyriduted material



HOLLYWOOD, April 23 .- Power uilding an artist's drawing potential, cording to Jimmy Wakely. The gebrush singer has facts and figes to prove that statement. During s screen career, Wakely has played cond leads in 33 films and has joyed star billing in 23. Flickers we helped to up his personalpearance grosses but the real allop has come from wax. Wakely's ed since a year ago and he atibutes this to the power of disks. the had been featured in (20) and Thursday (21). ickers for some time, he feels this tin't affect his p.-a. appeal as much the past year's Capitol disks which bjoyed listings on the Music Popurity Charts. Among platters that ave him b .- o. push Wakely includes ne Has My Name, Mine All Mine, orever Mine, Till the End of the lorid and the current top chart der, I Love You So Much It Hurts, Western warbler's explanation for his is that kids rather than adults nake up the greater portion of his creen following. While youngsters re loyal to him on film, it is their arents that plunk down dough at he b. o. to attend his p. a.'s. Thru isks he has created a following mong the folk-minded adults, and t is the record buyers that have the ough to attend an in-person perormance. By effecting a wedding between platters and pix, Wakely ntends to continue building his p.-a. otential.

He is currently under contract to Ionogram for six flickers per year. n addition to his regular pact, he ured player and associate producer. ble price to the consumer." Admit- Australian talent generally goes to Under terms of this side deal with tedly, Columbia takes a shellacking England, where there's more scope formed an independent producing company which may film as many as three flickers in its first year. Walkely in turn gets a 25 per cent dice of the indie's profits. First film to be produced under this arrangement is Song of the Redwoods. Wakely will kick-off his p.-a. tour with Sleepy Hollow (Pennsburg, Pa.) June 12, followed by three weeks barnstorming Eastern Seaboard, arranged by Jolly Joyce, playing parks and auditoriums. Cast will include accompanying instrumentalists, the Saddle Pals, Whitey Ford, Ramona, Dick Thomas, Cackle Sisters, Shugg Fischer, with his manager, Ray Whitely, serving as emsee.



NEW YORK, April 23 .- The bobby platters surpasses even pix in sox brigade raised a storm for singer Billy Eckstine at the Paramount Theater this week, reminding tradesters of Frank Sinatra's historic debut at the same theater about half dozen years ago. The kids howled, squeeled. screamed and crawled all over the stage while Eckstine warbled in front of Duke Ellington's ork. These inrantees for 1949 p. a.'s have dou- shenanigans went on thru the early morning and afternoon shows on the opening and second day Wednesday

> Eckstine's boom reception at the theater is attributed to his hit MGM waxings of such items as Car_van, Fools Rush In, Bewildered, etc. He earned his initial recognition as a vocalist with Earl Hines's ork some 10 years ago. From Hines he moved on to form his own ork about five years ago. With this ork he sliced his initial hit waxing on National business is going at an even pace Records with his version of Prisoner of Love, the same song which elevated Perry Como into the bobby sox idol class. He disbanded two years ago to try a single and immediately hit publishers. Davis, here on a business among the jazz clique.

Eckstine's singing career has been guided by Milton Ebbins.

COLUMBIA SKEDS (Continued from page 16)

original number put out by Philco not been able to operate at peak last year. The Philco set listed at capacity. \$29.95.

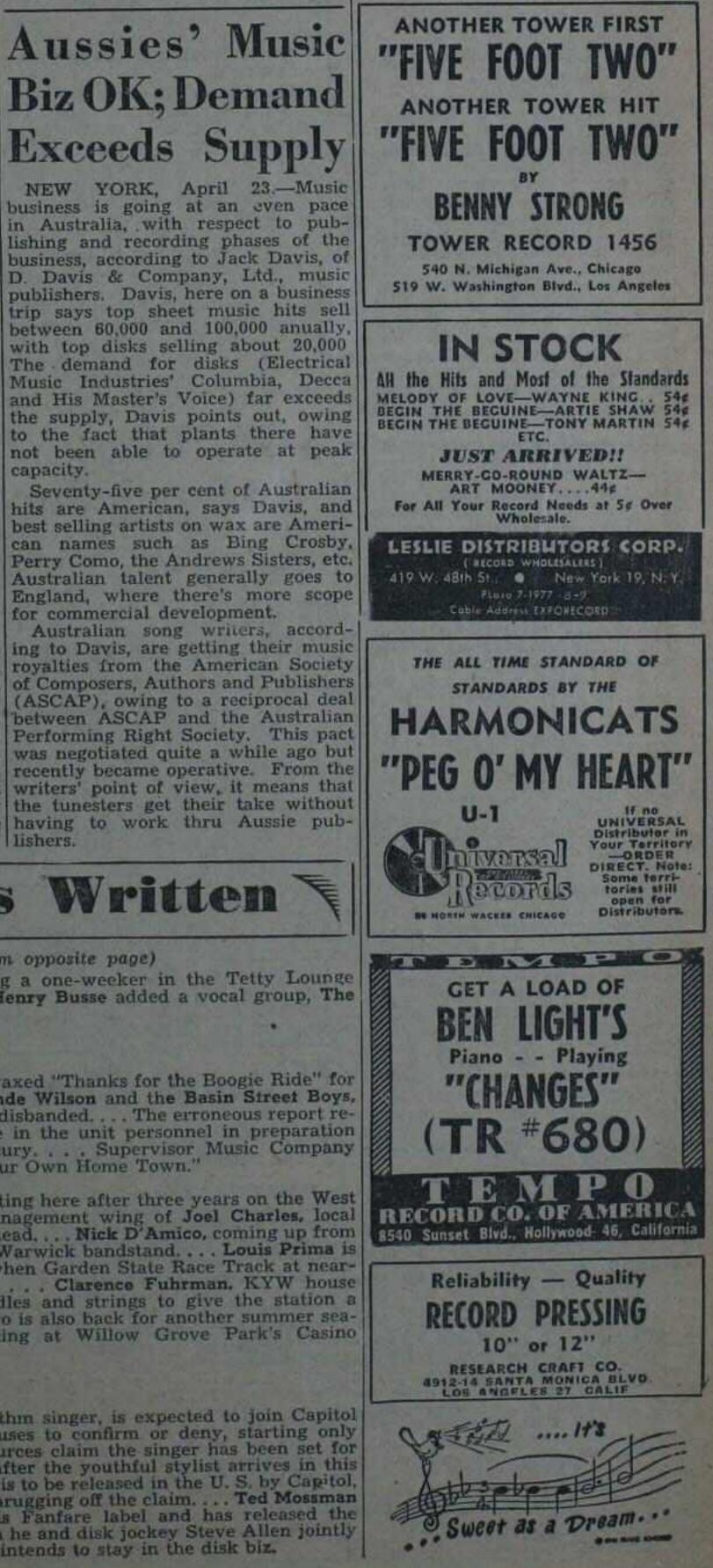
According to a Columbia official, hits are American, says Davis, and recently closed a deal with the same no list price is being set for the sets, best selling artists on wax are Ameritudio whereby he co-finances other with the company only recommend- can names such as Bing Crosby, ilms in which he serves both as fea- ing that dealers offer "the best possi- Perry Como, the Andrews Sisters, etc.

Columbia Seeks a Formula For Royalties on LP Disks

NEW YORK, April 23 .- Columbia | \$4.85 LP disks. Records execs are attempting to work When LP was introduced nine out a publisher royalty formula which months ago, Columbia attempted to can be applied for payment on sales negotiate a special experimental of the firm's long-playing disk royality rate of a cent a selection. product. It is understood that the But rather than setting the precedent diskery is going to ask pubbers to of voluntarily going under the stataccept a 1%-cent royalty for each utory 2-cent rate, the pubbers agreed selection used on the 10-inch pop to allow Columbia to make use of LP disk which retails for \$2.85 and their material royalty-free thru the which generally contains eight selec- growing pains period of LP. Now tions, or four standard two-faced that LP apparently has won a footdisks. The diskery will propose to hold, both Columbia and the pubbers pay the statutory 2-cent rate for all are anxious to work out payment of selections used on the \$2.85 and royalties on the LP lines.

MUSIC

43



New 7" Kidisk Line, **Bobolink**, Hits Mart

NEW YORK, April 23 .- A new Philadelphia: seven-inch kidisk line, Bobolink, hit the market last week with a list of 12 disks retailing at 25 cents per. Platters are the product of the Lincoln Record Company, and will be sold thru distributors, as well as direct to chain stores.

The Lincoln diskery, headed by George Rosette, has been producing the eight-inch Teddy Bear line for a year, issuing two new disks per month, and selling at 35 cents. Both lines are now being issued with fourcolor illustrated labels.

Lincoln operates its own pressing plants in Northampton, Mass.; Waterbury, Conn., and Long Island. Pressings are all unbreakable plastic.

Glaser Plans Houston Office

NEW YORK April 23 .- Joe Glaser, Associated Booking Corporation office in Houston. The move was contemplated a long time by Glaser. He expects to have the office operating in about a month. The personnel is not yet set.

Monogram, he and the studio have on each set sold, but expects to for commercial development. make this up in LP disk sales. In most territories, distributors are ex- ing to Davis, are getting their music pected to set up standard tie-in deals royalties from the American Society to be offered by all dealers in each of Composers, Authors and Publishers bailiwick. In the New York City (ASCAP), owing to a reciprocal deal area, it is reported that dealers will between ASCAP and the Australian be asked to take a small loss on Performing Right Society. This pact each player, with this amount to was negotiated quite a while ago but be made up in the semi-annual disk recently became operative. From the return allowance. If dealers accept writers' point of view, it means that this plan, the players will probably the tunesters get their take without be sold at a price well below the having to work thru Aussie pub-\$9 figure.

Australian song writers, accordlishers.

7 Music—As Written

(Continued from opposite page)

Lips Page and his crew are playing a one-weeker in the Tetty Lounge in Boston beginning April 25. . . . Henry Busse added a vocal group, The Lamplighters, to his crew.

Jackie Lee, 88-er at Big Bill's, waxed "Thanks for the Boogie Ride" for the local Sapphire label. . . . Ormonde Wilson and the Basin Street Boys, contrary to earlier reports, have not disbanded. . . . The erroneous report resulted when-Wilson made a change in the unit personnel in preparation for another record session at Mercury. . . . Supervisor Music Company here has taken William Leader's "Our Own Home Town."

George Britton, folk singer locating here after three years on the West Coast, goes under the personal management wing of Joel Charles, local maestro and entertainment agency head. . . . Nick D'Amico, coming up from Miami Beach, takes over the Hotel Warwick bandstand. . . . Louis Prima is skedded to blow the first post call when Garden State Race Track at nearby Camden, N. J., reopens May 3. . . . Clarence Fuhrman, KYW house maestro, is cutting out all the fiddles and strings to give the station a straight jazz orchestra. The maestro is also back for another summer season for the Saturday night dancing at Willow Grove Park's Casino Ballroom.

Hollywood:

Robert Clary, the Parisian rhythm singer, is expected to join Capitol Records's talent fold. Diskery refuses to confirm or deny, starting only "he hasn't been signed," Other sources claim the singer has been set for (ABC) chief decided to open a branch Cap but announcement will come after the youthful stylist arrives in this country. Clary cut two sides in Paris to be released in the U.S. by Capitol, it is also reported, with Cap again shrugging off the claim. . . . Ted Mossman received an AFM franchise for his Fanfare label and has released the novelty ditty, "Who Has To?" which he and disk jockey Steve Allen jointly cleffed. If platter clicks, Mossman intends to stay in the disk biz.



NT (PTIN CRAUBSEWALUD DAVID AD Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

BATTIF

April 30, 19

VaudeBookers **Going All Out** For Video Biz a day-to-day picture studio, with various indies paying \$200 a day for

Stein Moving to New York

(Continued from page 3)

into pictures, we'll go into bands." What happened from there is history.

Move Tied to Tele

Insiders say Stein's move is concerned primarily with the potential TV picture. There are people to be signed, deals made that Stein can manage and supervise as a supersalesman. The same objectives which led him to shift his headquarters to Hollywood more than 10 years ago, to make MCA a major factor in the picture field, are now being followed in the TV field.

There is a concomitant reason for the shift. MCA has a new building at Madison Avenue and 57th Street bought a year or so ago. So far it has been unable to get possession because of outstanding leases. Some of these are expiring and MCA is planning to move from its present Squibb Building premises to its own offices.

TV picture, MCA is sending new contracts to all its acts asking for TV authorizations where such are not in existence. Contracts are even being submitted to performers who have no TV act and little likelihood of developing one. But the objective is to not they're immediately salable.

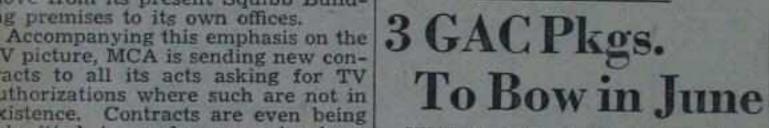
Le Directoire Has Gone Pixie

NEW YORK, April 23 .- The currently shuttered Le Directoire is now its use.

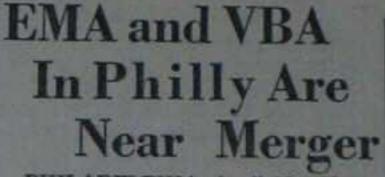
The spot, owned by Barney Josephson, who ran it as Cafe Society Uptown, has been rumored sold to other cafe ops time and again. But outside of column items, Josephson said there is no deal pending with any prospective cafe op.

Recently the room has been rented on a per-day basis by various small flicker outfits, some making location shots and others using it for TV shorts. Having a stage, fully equipped office and big kitchen in addition to the main room itself, site is well suited for various shots.

The Daily News TV outlet had been considering buying the room as a studio for its WPIX. Engineers, however, recommended against it because of various technical difficulties. Josephson's objection to selling to other than cafe ops is based on his desire to sell it complete with furniture and fixtures. But with \$200 a day coming in, he's in no hurry to sell,



NEW YORK, April 23. - Three packages booked by General Artists Corporation of America (GAC) will tie up many properties, whether or start their theater dates in June, with Dennis Day as the new attraction in The Morris office is also making a his first personals since he became a

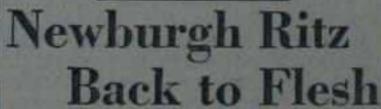


PHILADELPHIA, April 23 .- Negotiations have begun for the two local organizations of bookers, the Entertainment Managers' Association (EMA) and Variety Bookers' Association (VBA) to become one.

Since the beginning of the year, the directors of EMA and VBA have been meeting jointly, altho each membership has been meeting independently and each org retains its own officers and its own identity. EMA, representing the club date bookers, has a membership of 30. The VBA membership, about 23, is primarily in the night club field.

There had been talk about the two associations fusing and the merger was hastened this week when both associations tangled with Dick Jones. local representative of the American refunded last December to 18 nite Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA), over the matter of franchises. The percenters finally gave in and turned to Jones for their franchises after a strike threat became real.

With the EMA and VBA becoming one, it will mean a united booking front in dealing on all issues affecting the welfare of the booking industry. A united org will also hasten the formation of a Statewide body of bookers, long the aim of both local associations-particularly since State law now governs the conduct of the booking business in Pennsylvania.



Who? Me?

HARTFORD, Conn., April 23 -In Hartford for a split-weeke at the State Theater, Jerry Colonna was approached by a man with a mustache two inches longer than his own.

"Aren't you Grouche Marx ?! asked the man.

"No," replied Colonna, "Are you?

Illinois Attorne Appeals 2% Tay **Divvy to Club**

CHICAGO, March 23 .-- Illinois / torney General Ivan A. Elliott li week filed an appeal in Illinois S preme Court to regain \$239,880. ops here, following a three-year con battle by the bistro execs. Attorne Tom Rosenberg and Ted Raynor or inally won the refund on the clai that the cafes specialized in ente tainment and therefore were exam from the State sales tax of 2 per ce (The Billboard, January 15). T refund was made retroactive to O tober, 1945. Top refund went to u Hotel Sherman, which received \$91,912. Other repayments range from \$513 to Ray Hayes, former opthe Casino, to \$63,608 to the Ivania restaurant.

Elliott's appeal sets forth that th trial court order, allowing the refunds, was entered on "mere nake affidavits," in some cases by niter ops or their en were called. "No accounting w short, the proceedings by which t amounts of the plaintiffs' refune were computed were of a character wholly unknown to the practice chancery law."

pitch for TV control of performers. name. It is asking many agents to send it their lists from which it can pick acts besides himself, two of which, what it considers desirable. Many indies are benefiting from such a demand, because they have some acts the major offices can use in present or prospective TV shows.

fact that many acts the indies have Palace, Cleveland, July 27, and the under contract were formerly handled by the big offices, from whom they got releases. Now the offices are romancing the same acts in an effort to get them back.

WM on Inside Track

The Morris office has the inside track so far as shows on TV are concerned. MCA is also pitching to get its shows on the air. Right now, however, its immediate purpose is to sign up everything in sight.

While nobody in MCA would discuss future plans and disclaimed knowledge of Stein's and Wasserman's moves to the New York office, intimates say that the big guns will go after the big properties and big deals with networks and sponsors, while the lower echelon will keep pounding on the signing and re-signing of performers.

Court Slaps Judgment On Proser for 31/2G Note

NEW YORK, April 23 .- A judgment on a \$3,500 promissory note against Monte Proser, op of the Copacabana, was entered in the New York County Clerk's office last week,

The judgment was obtained by Dr. Melvin Liebel, Van Nuys, Calif., in connection with a suit for the \$3,500 on a note signed by Proser for the According to Bill Mcllwain, Corwin's Ilwain wants to line up sufficient ad-Monte Proser Picture Corporation, February 13, 1948. Proser has paid from the Forum by Warner Bros., plans, shows will work the Forum \$500 on the note and the total amount former owner-operators of the nabe every two to three weeks. sued for includes court and counsel house, who refused to admit teenfees.

Louis A. Valenti, who granted Lie- WB chain last February. bel's motion.

Day's package will consist of four the Clark Brothers and the Acromaniacs, have already been bought. The Day package will open at the RKO Boston, June 30, will do a week (July 7) at the Capitol, Washington: The irony of the situation is the the Philly Earle will get it July 17; Chicago Theater, Chicago, August 5.

The Peggy Lee show will start with two weeks at the Studio Room, Galveston, Tex.; two weeks at the Chicago Theater, June 24; two or*more weeks at the New York Paramount, and a week at the Palace, Cleveland, August 11. On the latter date, the for it. However, Feinberg will try gal will share billing with Louis Jordan. All her dates will include the and as added lure will offer them a Dave Barbour group.

date set for either July 8 or 15. Other also be made to get new television

NEW YORK, April 23 .- The Ritz taken," Elliott's brief states. Theater, Newburgh, N. Y., will go back to a stageshow policy on a one or two-day basis, starting June 2 Shows will be booked by Abe Feinberg.

The Ritz, formerly a Paramountowned house, used to be the break-in spot for all Paramount, New York, shows. When the divorce decree became operative, Paramount sold its interest in the Ritz and transferred its shows to the Tower Theater, Philadelphia.

The Ritz show budget will probably be small; its 1,100 seats account to get name bands and attractions couple of days at the Sherman Thea-Jo Stafford has only the Chicago ter, Stroudsberg, Pa. A pitch will dates are still in the dickering stage. shows to use the house for break ins.

H'wood Forum Adding Acts In Try for Juve Patrons

Corwin neighborhood pic house, will tial district. Talent being considered effort to increase juve attendance. combo, June Christy and Kay Starr. out bid for younger coin. Corwin for (AFM) Local 47 has set the scale for Ray Gorrell and his 15-piece band. many years played vaude acts at his the house (\$112.50 for leader, \$75 for the Lincoln and is currently continu- lar talent budget to hit a \$2,500 ing the stage show policy of his Mil- maximum. No date has been set for lion-Dollar, all downtown houses the tart of the stage policy, as Mc- been booked by the Delbridge & Gorhouse booker, kids had been alienated vance bookings. According to present

HOLLYWOOD, April 23 .- Forum six high schools and 20 elementary Theater, recently acquired Sherrill schools in a heavily populated residensoon add flesh to its film fare in an includes the Stan Kenton all-stars Plan is to book pop disk talent in all- American Federation of Musicians the Antiers, barbershop quartet, and Orpheum Theater, more recently at sidemen). McIlwain expects the regu-

agers unless accompanied by adults, houses at this time introes a new years that a neighborhood theater The case was heard by Justice Corwin bought the Forum from the departure for local exhibitors, and in Los Angeles has employed profesif successful at the Forum may be signal talent on a regular stageshow The 1,750-seat house is circled by adopted by competitors. Years ago policy.

If the Supreme Court decision r verses that of the lower court, it wi not only hurt the clubs financially but will force club ops again to pat the 2 per cent sales tax.

Packard Motors Buys Talent for Jubilee

DETROIT, April 23 .- Packard Mo tor Company will celebrate its 500 anniversary with a four-day show a the Masonic Temple here starting May 1. The event follows by three years the golden jubilee of the industry itself.

The Packard celebration is being tailored around a series of pageants designed chiefly for employees of the firm. On May 2, however, a topflight vaude show will be presented headlining Francis Langford and the Borrah Minevitch Harmonica Ras-Supporting acts will be the cals. Chordettes, all-girl barbershop quartet; Arden and Broderick; Parker Brothers; Dorothy Dorben Adorables, Malone Sisters; Jack Herbert, emsce

On the other three nights, programs will feature pageants, with Del Delbridge and his ork as musical background. The entire package has rell office.

the house played Pantages vaude, but Vaude shows at neighborhood this will mark the first time in recent

The Billboard

Falent Pool Dry In West Coast; **Lurts Million \$**

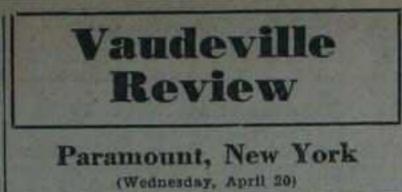
HOLLYWOOD, April 23 .- Million llar, Sherrill Corwin's flesh-pic use, is finding it progressively other to get name talent for weekly geshows. House Manager-Booker II Mellwain blames this on the

inning ranks of Coast theaters folwing a stage policy and the decrease niteries and ballrooms. The day hen a name act or band could play a past circuit of theaters is gone.

Recent times have seen San Fransco's Golden Gate abandon its regur flesh policy, lighting its stage ity on rare occasions (Betty Hutton December, Red Skelton last onth). Palomar, Seattle house, ent to an all-film policy a year ago, iminating a strong link in the Coast ageshow theater loop. Vancouver's eacon, for years a standby in the esh circuit, having never missed a eek of vaude fare, has darkened its age, along with Portland's Capitol neater. Fewer niteries and a derease in the number of one-nighter romotions has made the Coast less Itractive to bands and acts.

The house can only pick up attracons here for a pic shot or to play nearby location. It has been unable fill the period from May 17 to June 8, but then hits the jackpot with -Bone Walker (June 28), Ella Fitzerald (July 5), King Cole Trio (12), ugar Chile Robinson (19), Woody ferman (26) and Lionel Hampton August 2). McIlwain said it is not ncommon for him to have to dig p other work for acts before he can ure them to the Coast.

Freddy Martin Ork



Capacity, 3,654. Prices, 55 cents to \$1.50. Number of shows, six daily. House booker, Harry Levine. Show played by Duke Ellington's band.

spit-ball brigade out of school for Easter week. The flicker, The Undercover Man, a cop's and robber's thing, plus Duke Ellington and Billy Eckstine onstage, made it a highly palatable package, a condition the kids reacted to with squeals and yells.

slim, dapper lad came on to howls 147G. of glee, got still bigger ones for every number and wound up with the kids, girls particularly, shrieking madly. Eckstine sells a song well. He has marvelous voice control, sensitive phrasing and some excellent arrangetine which seemed to lack sufficient to College. pace. Most of his numbers were either ballads or delivered like ballads; only the music changed. One was a beguine beat to What's My Name? and another, Caravan, had some interesting musical backing to dress it up.

Duke Ellington's band has two major spots, both of which won tremendous hands. His Creole Love Call started with the offstage voice of Kay Davis singing a wordless blues moan, with the band playing softly to give it a thrilling build-up. The gal came on, an attractive, wellstacked canary, took a lazy pose stageside and repeated the song. The effect was so startling it kept an unruly audience spellbound. When the band and the gal finished, the applause was thunderous.

Howell and Bowser's standard act Pulls 23G in Omaha drew yock upon yock. The boys' cross chat, replete with the usual corn, found an ideal sounding board out front. Every gag got yocks, and their singing bit, excellently done, got warm response. The opening act, Peck and Peck, did a solid hoofing job. The boys' slow motion and acros, always on beat, made them a fine opening act. Their fast taps and leaping splits were startling considering the size of the Paramount stage. The Ellington (16) band number that hit second place was Dancers in Love, a delightful little thing that had the Duke carrying the ball. His piano work was listenable, and the cute gimmick pulled in, a fingersnapping bit with the front rows gleefully joining, made it a good stage Bill Smith. offering.

Smorgasbord

NEW YORK, April 23 .- The first

Elkort has rented offices in the Fisk

Monday (25) to iron out final details

is now the American rep of the Brit-

ish agency, I. Robert Broder, attor-

ney, will also be associated in some

capacity. Broder will draw up the legal papers and will serve as counsel to the new combine on a retainer

- Now on VICTOR Records -

4 TUNES

Currently at LAST FRONTIER HOTEL

JOYCE

Earle Theater Bldg.

Philadelphia 7, Pa.

basis.

Wille

Wina

Phone

WAInut 2-4477

WAINVE 3-9451

New York:

Easter Week Socks 515G; MH 170, Roxy 115, Cap 68

vaude houses had a big holiday week, grossing \$515,000 as compared with a 361G gross the week before. The This show is made to order for the upsurge was due primarily to terrific grosses chalked up by Radio City Music Hall and the Roxy.

Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; average \$115,000) racked up a sizzling \$170,000, something of a record. for its second week with Glory of Easter, Harrison and Fisher, Paul The biggest getter of the teen-age Haakon and A Connecticut Yankee. screeches was Billy Eckstine. The The first week's take was a solid

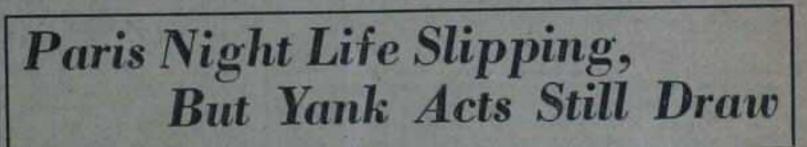
Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$89,000) nearly doubled its average with a superlative \$162,000 for the first lan, Bunny Briggs, Charlie Barnet's seven days, with Vivian Blaine, Mc-Carthy and Farrell, Leo De Lyon, Joan Hyldoft, the Rookies and the being 65G. The new bill (reviewed ments. His only drawback is a rou- ice show. Pic: Mr. Belvedere Goes this issue), has Duke Ellington and

Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$66,-000) had another strong week, gross- Undercover Man.

NEW YORK, April 23. - Stem ing \$68,000 as against an almost equally strong \$67,000 gross the previous stanza. The bill consists of Art Mooney and his ork, Rose Murphy, James Barton, Stan Kavanagh and City Across the River.

> Strand (2,700 seats; average \$45,-000) grossed a good \$60,000 for the first week of its new show, with Lionel Hampton and his ork, Mantan Moreland, Kitty Murray and My Dream Is Yours.

> Paramount (3,654 seats; average \$76,000) collected a poor \$55,000 for its second and last week, with Jack Carter, Jerry Colonna, Margaret Pheork and Bride of Vengeance. The first seven days were only fair, the gross his ork, Billy Eckstine, Howell and Bowser, Peck and Peck and The



here is still for American acts, which and lines totaling about 40 people, share top billing with the local draws. However, night life has slipped from its peak of a year ago.

big thing until a couple of months a new one, ago when the female impersonators took over. The latter, however, became so raw that the police stepped in with new edicts forbidding "beautiful men being costumed like beau-

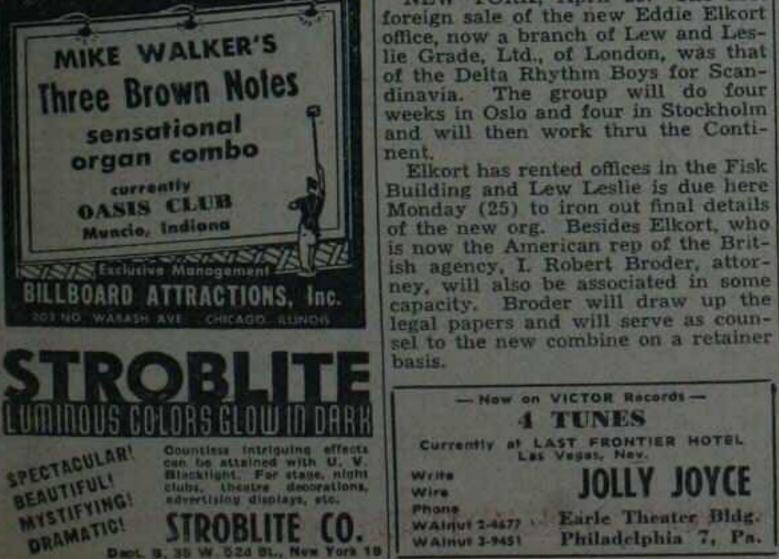
PARIS, April 23 .- The big demand | lette and Richards and other acts

The Bal Tabarin, the next in size, an 850-seater, has played its present show for the past two years and is Hungarian gypsy music was the now in the final stages of rehearsing

Josephine Baker is still going strong, tho this time it's in a new spot. She is now the attraction, hostess and new partner at the Club Des Champs Elysees. Jean Pierre Guerin, producer and director of the Lido, The current craze is for something has taken over at Les Ambassadeurs, called "existentionalist music and where his new spring show is in pro-Monseigneurs, Grandseigneurs, Drap ing is plain jitterbug. The gimmick D'Or and Scheherazade are still movis currently thriving in Montmartre ing along with gypsy music and spots with Liberty's, a celler nitery, champagne. All four spots are comgetting the biggest play. The spot, paratively small, 100-seaters, but besides using the existentionalist dido, each uses anywhere from 20 to 40 also operates with a touch of the Old fiddles and local talent to play to Club 18, New York. Customers fre- the candle-lit rooms. The big draw quently straight for whatever comics at the Corsaire, a chi-chi spot, is Rex work the spot, with patrons getting Stewart's (ex-Duke Ellington) Fred Addison, the French version The biggest buyer of American tal- of Spike Jones, is still pulling them

OMAHA, April 23 .- Freddy Marin's ork and Janis Paige grossed 23,000 for the week ended Wedneslay (20) at the Orpheum. Also on he bill were Gary Marton, Merve Griffin and the Martin Men. Pic: My Own True Love.

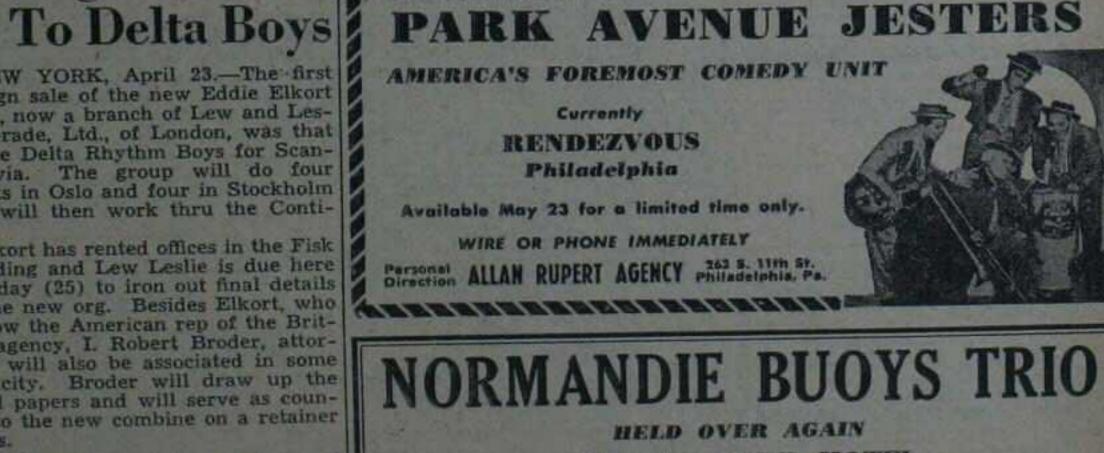




tiful women."

dance." The music is mostly a copy duction. of American Dixieland and the dancoccasional slaps in the face as part trumpet. of the show.

ent is still the Lido, a 1,200-seater. in at the Taverne. The Soeurs Et-The club has three bands, swing, tienes, considered the best French gypsy and Latin (40 in all) and has sister act in town, are doing okay at two shows nightly, 11 and 2 a.m. The the pint-sized night club. Helen current show has Chaz Chase, the Robert at the Paris-Paris is doing Debonnaires, Ben Yost group, Gil- nicely with her French surrey song.



THUNDERBIRD HOTEL

Las Vegas, Nevada

Thanks to HAL BRAUDIS & JACK KURTZE

MANAGEMENT KURTZE AGENCY

214 North Canon Drive Beverly Hills, Calif.

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE 46

The Billboard

April 30, 194

Swiss Chalet, Bismarck Hotel, Chicago (Thursday, April 14)

Capacity, 175. Price policy, cover charge, after \$ 30 p.m. \$0 cents, Saturdays \$1.65; minimum, \$1 weekdays; \$2.50 Baturday. Shows at 7:65, 10 and 11:30. Exclusive talent buyer, producer and publicity, Lucille Ballantine. Estimated talent budget last show, \$1,350. Estimated budget this show, \$1,500.

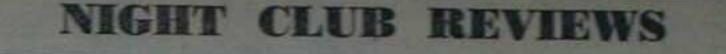
With the booking of Gypsy Markoff, this intimate hostelry room gets its Annotic Producer, Dorothie Littletield, Pub-first show that blends well with the abov, \$5,886. beautiful decor of the room. Gal accordionist-vocalist has a Contimental style that makes for real entertainment here. Despite a bad finger on her left hand, a result of an air accident she was in, Miss Markoff still plays top accordion, with her uptempo accordion version of Les Paul's Lover a swell closer. While she got solid response on all numbers, it was a novelty. Always True to You in My Fashion, that won her the biggest mitt.

Holdover Joe Isbell surprised by unveiling several original ditties which show great promise. The yodeller-singer has one number, Yodel Polka, which fits perfectly into the current polka disk rage. Got good response on three numbers.

Johnny Brewer's Quintet did a swell job with some tough show music backing for Miss Markoff. Johnny Sippel.

#IN PHILADELPHIA, PA.= TON HOTEL SPRUCE 200 OUTSIDE ROOMS from "2 DAILY SPECIAL WEEKLY RATES HOUSEKEEPING FACILITIES Beautiful Air Conditioned Cocktail Lounge WALKING DISTANCE OF ALL THEATRESTIM

> SELAN'S World's Largest Creators of HAIR STYLED PIECES Write for FREE CATALOG Our Hair Goods are all expertly made of the finest first qual-ity HUMAN HAIR.



Boulevard Room, Stevens Hotel, Chicago (Wednesday, April 29)

Capacity, 770. Price policy, \$1-\$1.50 mini-mum. Shows at 8 and 11:30, with Sunday shows at 4 and 8. Enclusive booker. Merriel

Dorothie Littlefield has taken the familiar circus production theme and expanded it to a point where this fifth edition of the ice show tops all its predecessors. Costuming, authentic music and good basic skating combine to make this the best show seen in the hostelry in the past three Fears.

From the start when Frankie Masters' ork, in circus uniforms, parades across the rink to the bandstand, to its glittering finale, the pace never slackens. While nitery productions on a circus theme normally cover such bits as a pony drill and a wild animal act, this one gains added luster from routines built around the candy hawkers, the tattooed lady and a complete Side Show for the finale. As has been the case with past shows, individual acts are lost in the brilliant all-around production job. Jack Raffloer and Jerry Mapes do a good job with a unison skating assignment. Charles and Lucille got solid palming for their blade version of a high-wire act. Betty Atkinson and Chuck Hain do an adagio type act on skates, but act is brightened plenty by gal's tumbling ability on ice, an unusual factor for a skate show.

The Brinckman Sisters, cute duo, worked in a French poodle bit that could be improved if more situation comedy were worked in. Gals are cuties and good skaters and deserve a better break. Tho ice shows have been in steady for over a year, the revue still hasn't had a small boyskater who could really do a job on this 17 by 50-foot rink. The tall lads are good looking, but a smaller Kaler could exclue more with the extra maneuverability. The comedy assignment is well handled by the Wonder Wheelers, a perfect act for a blade show in that the trio, two gals and a male, work bicycles, equipped with special spiked tires and a runner instead of a front wheel over the ice. Big. elongated male got some yocks for his handling of a variety of bikes, ranging from a six-foot unicycle to a six-inch bicycle. Johnny Sippel.

Review

Bill Smith.

smart and hilarious.

Copacabana, New York (Thursday, April 21)

Canacity, 810, Price policy, 81-54 minimum, Shows at \$-38, 32.30 and 2.36, Operator, Montie Proter, Booking, non-exclusive, Publicity, George Brans. Estimated budget this show \$2,000. Estimated budget last shew, \$7,508.

The return of Dean Martin and Jerry Lewis brought out a mob reminiscent of the ones which packed the joint during the war boom. It was a big opening and, judging from advance reservations, the club should make a couple of bucks on the new show.

Martin and Lewis are big-time now. They even have their own leader (Dick Stabile) and drummer, both getting into the act now and then. Martin and Lewis haven't lost their ad lib quality since last caught. Some of their material is old, but they have added a liberal sprinkling of new stuff to keep interest high. To say they made 'em laugh is understatement. They made 'em how'. Lewis's mugging, plus his new stylized crew cut, got immediate giggles; his crazy chatter made the giggles explode into full-sized yocks. Martin, looking handsomer than ever, a typical leading man, is now one of the best straight men in the biz. His singing, how- erator of the Rendezvous, midto ever, hasn't held up. He now goes in for too many voice tricks.

Lewis Picks Up

But Lewis is a sharply improved comir. His timing was marvelous; his bits bordering on the manical got hysterical returns. As a team the boys sold their stuff with a remarkable confidence. There is little doubt that they can draw repeat business. Their unpredicted madness and freshness is amazing and funny no matter how many times caught. Now that they have their own airshow and have a picture coming up, their lure is just that much more potent.

The Vagabonds (4) started slowly with their hot music and voice and gradually warmed up, sneaking in

Billy Gray's Band Box. Hollywood Ofonday, April 181

Capacity, 205. Price policy, 62-52 58 10 more. Shows at \$133 and 12.30. Operation BUDy Gray and Max Gold. Booking 26 non-exclusive. Publicity, Carl Post. In budget this show, \$2,500. Retireated bu last show, \$2,500.

Two promising new comics, Mich Ross and Bernie West, new to Gr customers, have excellent possil ties. They are young, versatile a energetic, combining all three into busically clever act.

Leaning heavily on satire, they into cale shows, poking fun chorines, comy nitery emsees a generally milking standard acts aughs. Their satire on radio good, altho some gags are famili Boys are well teamed, but before t act can hit the top, careful editing (See Billy Gray's Band Box, page 2

Philly Rendezvous Tabbe "Show Bar"; Policy San

PHILADELPHIA, April 23 --- So not to be confused as a night club cabaret-what with after-dark tra carrying around slimmer pocketboo and a discriminating eye for entr tainment bargains-Lee Guber, o lounge in the Hotel Senator, I added the tag "Show Bar" to club's name. The show policy the room remains the same, with es phasis on the recording name.

Ray Eberle is in this week, remain ing until May 2, when the Park Av nue Jesters take over for three week to be followed by Ronnie Graha May 23 for four weeks. Partial to 1 recording singles, the Rendervous recent weeks has had John Lauren Patti Page, Derry Falligant and Jas conard.

over WPEN from 10:30 to 11 p.s Participants from the audience con pete for merchandise prizes.

Contallo will sto



comedy after their second number. The boys had trouble getting them, but once they had them they didn't know when to stop. They did about 30 minutes, of which probably half was superfuous. The Vagabonds are an outstanding act. They play real music and do good comedy, the their blue stuff borders on indigo. Yet their long stay, coupled with the Martin and Lewis time, ran the middle show right into the third show.

Ramona Lang Okay

Ramona Lang, girl dancer, working in two spots with the productions, did a thoroly satisfying job. She injected a breeziness into her work, was properly vivacious and walked off to good hands.

The productions, Doug Coudy crea-CAFE SOCIETY, NEW YORK: The tions with Billy Livingstone costumes, addition of George Shearing, jazz had good eye appeal. Sharply U-cut pianist, is calculated to draw progres- necks to the waist in the first numsive jazz and bop fanciers to this spot, ber got their intended results, and and judging from the plugging disk the finale, a Latin thing, was equally jocks are giving the guy, Shearing good sight stuff. The Gordon Jenkins may develop into the draw the club tunes with Tom Adair lyrics, Window Shopping in New York, Tomorrow Altho Shearing is a top keyboard and Pampos of the Argentine, were artist, he loses some of his value thru all highly listenable. Jack Cassidy and improper showcasing and an unbal- Penny Carroll, production singers, anced quartet working behind him, were competent in their roles. Bill Smith

standout solo jobs, but over-amplified Costello Giveaway Shows Set as Hypo of Philly Fawn

PHILADELPHIA, April 22 .- In a move to hypo nitery attendance with givenways, the Fawn Club, key nabe spot, has brought in Jimmy Costello rom Chicago. Jimmy will do a nightly Fun at the Fourn audience participation show and a special show along similar lines for the radio audience three times a week. For the past three years, Costello has been handling a Let's Hone Fun show for the Goldblatt Bros. department store in Chicago over WGN. He opened Ronnie Graham, holdover, showed April 8 at the Fawn Club, and some additional material, most of it will do a Fun of the Foun radio show Mondays, Tuesdays and Thursdays

the summer season when he'll go Atlantic City's Million Dollar Ps for a daily morning Everybody We come show from the pier's Hippo drome.



Cloovrighted material

VGN-TV, WBKBInk **Baseball** Sponsors

CHICAGO, April 23 .- Telecasts of cal baseball games will be comstely commercial as a result of sales two Chi video stations this week. GN-TV sold half of the home games the Chicago Cubs and the White ox to the R. J. Reynolds Tobacco ompany. Other half will be sponbred by the Peter Hand Brewery.

the Cubs schedule to the Pabst rewory, this week sold the rest to hilco, Philco also expanded its week of multiscope programing. thereas in the past it bought only I hours a week. Phileo will now resent multiscoping from 10 a.m. otil game time and after the games atil 6 p.m. On days the Cubs are ut of town, Philco will buy the sulliscope airings from 10 a.m. until p.m. and from 4 to 5 p.m. Philco urchase represents the second largst sale in the history of WBKB. argest was the purchase of Kukla, rean and Ollie by RCA Victor.

Cubs home games are also sponored on WENR-TV by the Goebel rewers'.

Toni Hits ABC Tele Via Wonderful Man

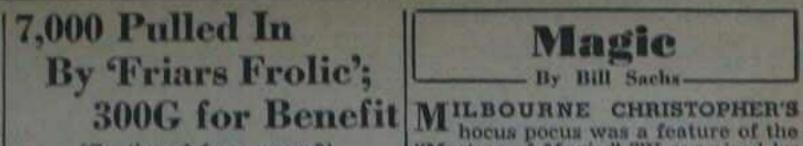
CHICAGO, April 23. - The Tonl Company this week confirmed reports of its intention to buy its first elevision network show (The Billboard, April 9) and announced deails concerning the series.

Program, to be titled That Wonderul Man, will be aired over the Columbia Broadcasting System CBS) TV network Thursdays from to 9:30 p. m. (E.S.T.), starting June 2. A Toni-owned package, the prorving and will be a situation-comedy pus revolving around life in New ork, origination point of the series Commercials for the series will be pecial films made by Jack Chertock's Company, follywood Production



NITA MARIE, featured; Al Golden Jr., Claude Mathia, Claudine Kaye and Tanglefoot constitute part of the Allen Gilbert 25person revue on the Johnny J. Jones Exposition which opens in Washington April 28. . . , Gayety, Baltimore, shuttered for the season April 21, Kenny Williams and Les Clark. with manager Gus Flaig and Prohich signed its contract a few weeks ducer Dottie Bell switching to the Band Box, local nitery, with their WBKB, which had already sold half own girlie unit. . . . Manager Sam Cohn and assistant Harry Epple Oakene, of the Hudson, Union City, with Phil Rosenberg, of the Hirst urchase of multiscope on WBKB. circuit, and Morris Feingold and rom now on it will sponsor 31 hours Shirley Palmer, were among burly folk at the funeral of Jules Leventhal, the Hudson's owner, April 17 at Park West Memorial Chapel, New York. . . . Patsy (Hagood) Gilson, of Davison, Mich., former principal whose last show was "Talk of the Town" on the Columbia Wheel, was a New York visitor last week. . . Jack Montgomery and Mickey Owens have adopted the label "Champagne Circuit" for their coming summer resort burly shows. . . . Dorothy Alexander (Mrs. Lew Denny) lost her father, Sid Alexander, former comedian in European concert halls, in Toronto April 4.

LONEY LEWIS, featured comic, for his current tour of the Hirst circuit has written a new scene, "Stop "Auto Loan," in which he is supported by Doris Lee, Lew Denney and June Morgan. . . . Frank Sheppard, former producer at Leon and Eddie's Manhattan nitery, takes over similar duties, his first burly venture, at the Hudson, Union City, replacing Eileen Hubert and Eddie Lynch. . . Harry Ryan, burly straight, will act as front man for the Gypsy Rose Lee troupe on the Royal American Shows ... Mickey Owens and Richey gram will be produced by Charles White replaced their own girlie show, the "Naughty Nights" revue, for the one Georgia Sothern was to appear in and head with the Joseph George Burns and Jack Benny then J. Kirkwood Shows. Featured is took over. Benny, looking gorgeous Wiggles Grayson, with co-principals in a black beaded dress and blond Linda Darling, Gay Nell, Irma Bop. wig, was sensational with his mimery Gung-Hai and Lala Leslie. . . . Mei of the scatterbrained Gracie Allen. Ling. Chinese featured strip, left A tableau of the songwriting prothe Howard, Boston, last week to fession followed, featuring such vacation in Honolulu. . . . Sue Hu- cleffers as Jack Norworth, Jimmy dacek, former radio singer, new pa- McHugh, Frank Loesser, L. Wolfe rade girl at the Hudson, Union City, Gilber, Shelton Brooks, Johnny is from Billy Koud's ranks at the Green, Sammy Fain and Rudolf Grand, St. Louis. , , June Morgan. talker-stripper, is another Hirst the end of the turn to do his song Wheel newcomer, Last season she was with the Shrine Circus. . . . New at the Empress, Detroit, are Rose Marie Rowe, Sally Connolly, Ella, Mae Elliott, Billy Lewis and Sunshine Elliott. George DeWilt is subbing as straight for Will Hayes. the Hotel Detroiter . . . Watter till & Range Songs, Inc., for his Brown and Scratch Wallace are the current comics at the Gayety, Norfolk. . . . Binder and Rosen, with Nadine, Chick Hunter and Yvonne. open at the Troc, Philadelphia, May 1. . . . George Murray and Eileen Hubert returned to a road unit starting at the Casino, Pittsburgh, with Myrna Dean, featured, and Irving Harmon, co-comic.



(Continued from page 3) pushing baby carriages was laughprovoking. Dan Dailey took over in a in New York Wednesday night (27). soft-shoe terp routine reminiscent of

Edgar Bergen and Frank Sinatra were spotted in that order, with Bergen's flip repartee with Charlie McCarthy good for yocks. Sinatra sang Soliloguy from Carousel for good results.

Jimmy Durante joined with former vaude pariners Lou Clayton and Eddie Jackson in a "reunited for this night only" turn. They made the stage a shambles of broken piano parts, bits of wood, and debris, including an out-house.

It took the talent of Bob Hope to dare follow Durante, Working with his usual smoothness and razor-sharp timing, Hope ribbed the stars, the industry and the customers. He scored ing Institute, Macon, Ga., has been tremendously.

This Is Our Night With Trixle was a production number written by L. Wolfe Gilbert and Joe Cooper and two weeks of one-nighters for the featuring Gene Kelly. Chorus boys Eddie Hileman office. . . . Stanfield included Peter Lawford, Ray Milland, the Magician, who closed a success-James Stewart, Walter Pidgeon, Fred ful six-month tour of the South in MacMurray, Van Johnson, George Poplarville, Miss., April 2, reopened Murphy and Robert Taylor.

So ended the first act.

ing of the second frame, working with one-night stands in theaters thruout a roving mike and kidding the movies' the South. Gerry Fuller is manager ballet with stars dressed as hobos Following his release from the navy, Wynn, Eddle Bracken, Buster Keaton actor, in "Murder by Appointment." and Mickey Rooney.



47

"Masters of Magic," TV seg aired by the Columbia Broadcasting System Christopher recently enjoyed a long two-a-day vaude. He was assisted by chit-chat with Walter Gibson. . . Magic Man Paul Hubbard, following a tour of school dates in the South, is playing a number of Kentucky spots which he passed up last season. Following his Blue Grass trek, he'll wind up his season in Ironton, O., April 29 and will not rejoin Burling Bros.' Circus as originally planned. His doctors have ordered him to take a summer's vacation as a panacea for building his health. . . . Doc Weiss, escapologist, assisted by Miss Lee, offered his handcuff and mail-bag tricks and straight-jacket escape to win first prize on the WPIX, New York, "Four Star Talent Search" TV program Friday (15). . . . William Weaver, who has been doing his legerdemain at the Business Trainsigned for a series of dates in that sector. . . . Harry Albacker is slated to return to Pittsburgh August 1 for his magic, vent and mentalist attraction at the Clark Theater, Natchez, Lou Holtz was spotted at the open- Miss., April 23. His unit will make big shots, who held the \$100 seats of the show, with Julie Stanfield. up front. A third production number | Carol Sweeney, Jimmie Watts and followed, this time featuring a mock Joe Williams making up the roster. and cavorting about the stage with Stanfield appeared with the Trix and silly abandon. Performers included Chix USO unit. . . . During the Mar-Vincent Price, Jack Oakie, Brian quis-Karston "Atomic Scandals" en-Aherne, Rod Cameron, Dennis, gagement at the Carolina Theater, O'Keefe, Cesar Romero, Leonid Burlington, N. C., last week, the Kinskey, George Murphy Keenan flicker featured John Calvert, magus-Marquis says that his entire company saw the pic and all enjoyed Calvert's performance. . . . Wilbur C. Weber gave a lecture and demonstration of hypotism and magic at the annual meeting of the Fairfield County Medical Association Women's Auxiliary in Bridgeport, Conn., April 19. . . . C. A. Frank, known professionally as Zogi the Magician, infos that he's retiring from the road and giving up his booking office in Hutchinson, Kan., to take the general agent's job ahead of the Great Virgil.

Apax. Final details for the series were worked out by Don Nathanson, adio-TV director for Toni, and Roger ryor, director of television for the Conte Cone & Belding Agency, New fork. Contract is for one year, with 13-week cancellation he usual lause.

Hill & Range in **Pact With Shopa**

CAMDEN, N. J., April 23 .- A perorming and publishing agreement Hayes and his wife, Diane, are ill at as been made by George Shopa with shopa Music Publications and Gray itevens Music, companion music pubinhing firms here. Hill & Range tots Shopa's Texas Lit and Misriszippi Moonlight, both Western tunes already imprinted on records.

Texas Lil was recorded by the Sleepy Hollow Ranch Gang for Victor, to be released in May, while Mississippi Moonlight was cut by singing guitarist Cliff Rodgers for Donett Hit Records.

Guenther Joins Hachnle

CINCINNATI, April 23.-Hachnic Advertising here last week anwhere he served in a sales promotion | tel, at a more popular level. capacity. Preceding his stay at WQAM were a four-year hitch in the clude a cocktail lounge and a room navy and 10 years with WLW here in such capacities as manager of WSAI, then owned by Crosley interests; promotion manager of WLW, and director of all associated types duo, which includes Roger Cote and of broadcasting for the Crosley firm. his wife, with the former doubling Before joining WLW Guenther was to front his own five-piece band. Cote on the staff of Frederick W. Ziv as may return for the 1949 season, but a writer-producer.

Mackinac Island Chippewa Hotel Sets 3-Room Policy

DETROIT, April 23 .- The decision of the management of the Chippewa nounced appointment of Wilfred Hotel at Mackinae Island to expand Guenther as director of radio and its talent policy into a three-room television for the agency. Guenther set-up for the summer season will came here from WQAM, Miami, offer competition to the Grand Ho-

> The new Chippewa policy will infor dancing, with semi-classical music in the dining room. Last year the spot, managed by Nathan Shayne, used only the Kopy Kats, pantomime deal has not been set.

Burns and Benny!

Friml. Jimmy Cagney came on at and dance take-off on the late George M. Cohan.

Danny Thomas was his usual success. Harpo Marx followed with his familar stolen silverware routine, assisted by Spencer Tracy as straight man. Later he played the harp,

Then came Jessel's turn, After doing a yeoman's job of emseeing the first half, Jessel shone in his Professor Larbermarcher comedy routine. He was unquestionably the standout of the evening.

Tony Martin rated late attention with a brace of songs, followed by the finale at 12:35. Morris Stoloff, directing a 50-man ork (donated by The American Federation of Musicians), concluded a brilliant job of conducting.

The nearly 7,000 customers filed New Conn. Fire Code out knowing they had witnessed a show which shattered precedent. Alan Fischler.

Prep Collinsville Walkie

COLLINSVILLE, III., April 23 .-Bill Stein and Jimmie Passo are making preparations to bring a walkathon in here, with the kick-off slated for May 4. The latest edition will be held under canvas with seating capacity of 3,000. A site has been leased one block east of Fairmount Park Raceway. Staff includes Howard Willman, musical director; Stein and Monte Hall, emsees; Passo, chief floor judge, and Phil Mathleu, construction and maintenance. Three remote shots will be sired daily from the show over Station WTMV.

Heathcock To Join Ranks of Fronters

HOLLYWOOD, April 23. - Bill Heathcock, former arranger for Eddie Duchin and more recently staff arranger for National Broadcasting Company in Hollywood, will organize his own band.

Crew has already been set to back Carmen Miranda when she opens at the Cocoanut Grove here October 4. Heathcock has handled all of Miss Miganda's musical arrangements in the past as well as conducted orks for her on recent tours.

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., April 23 .---The new fire code, which goes into effect July 1 all over the State, will be an expensive item for night clubs and restaurants. The law requires all public places where 75 persons assemble to be equipped with auxiliary lighting systems, powered from a source independent of the principal lighting system and controlled by an automatic device which will switch on the auxiliary power if the principal lighting service fails.



Nitery Offers Dinner, Legit, **Dancing: \$2.50**

FARMINGTON, Conn., April 23 .-Something new entertainment-wise, at least so far as the Connecticut area is concerned, was launched here last week when Gibson Wood, owner of the Club Algiers, offers a midweek package of dinner, legit and subsequent dancing, all for a flat fee of \$2.50. Briefly, Wood's Tuesday and Wednesday night policy skeds dinner from 5:30 to 8:15 p.m., and an arenatype legit presentation from 9 to 10:45, followed by dancing until 1.

The legit bow-in Tuesday and Wednesday (12 and 13)-a program which was repeated this week-consisted of Tennessee Williams's three one-acters, The Lady of Larkspur Lotion, Hello From Bertha and Mooney's Kid Don't Cry. Talent stems from the Hartford area, an amateur thesp org calling itself the Group Twenty Players, which has been producing plays recently at near-by Unionville. The Algiers setup, of course, puts the group on a pro basis. The cast principals, Dorothy Cowles, Loys Malgren, Mary Ryduch and George Stanton, gave creditable accounts of themselves under the direction of Paul Neil. The staging is adequate, with action taking place on a raised platform on the dance floor. The club's p.a. system is utilized for effective musical backgrounds.

It is obviously difficult to predict the success quotient of the experiment at this early date. Saturday nights have lately proven the big coin draws for Connecticut clubs, with the rest of the week's receipts ranging from mild to poor. The new twist may prove a midweek business boost, since reported Tuesday and Wednesday reservations at the Algiers have been heavy. Wood's idea of providing legit enthusiasts with drama fare seems basically sound when initial experimental kinks are ironed out. However, Farmington will soon have the widely heralded Frank Lloyd Wright legit theater under construction. When that gets into production, the question is immediately posed as to whether drama fanciers will not pick a playhouse over a night Allen Widem. club.

A DO HIM NO DO Communications to 1564 Broadway. New York 19, N. Y.

Ward for Goodner

NEW YORK, April 23 .- Janet Ward, two years ago was asked to step into the lead in the Chicago Dream Girl company for the final six weeks of the run, when the star, Judy Parrish, had a breakdown. Now with Margaret Webster's touring Shakespearean company, she has come up from understudy to star roles for the rest of the tour, due to the indisposition of Carol Goodner.

Ballet Theater Preems at Met

NEW YORK, April 23 .- After a full year's absence, the country's top tulle-and-tights group, Ballet Theater, unveiled another spring season at the Metropolitan Opera House, Sunday (17). Troupe skeds a 25 performance rep, including Saturday and Sunday mats and with Monday showings omitted, thru May 8. It would appear, however, with a preem night attendance by the faithful which jammed the Met with standees for a take of \$7,886, and a reported 60G advance already in the till, that the balleteers may easily extend their stand for an extra week, as has often happened in the past.

The group has been augmented this year by such top-flight steppers as Bambi Linn, Paul Godkin, Maria Tallchief and Jocelyn Vollmar, with 15 new members added to the ensemble corps. Also returned to the Ballet Theater fold are Nana Gollner, Janet Reed, Nicholas Orloff, Edward Caton and Wallace Seibert. No new works have been added to the rep, but Jean D'Auberval's La Fille Mal Gardee is being revived for the first time in half-a-dozen years.

Preem night program make-up showed off terpsters to excellent advantage, comprising white, and light and heavy modern styles. Opener paired Nana Gollner and Igor Youskevitch in the lead slots of Swan Lake, a must in the troupe's rep. Rapidly becoming almost as familiar was Jerome Robbins's happy satire, Fancy Free, with Paul Godkin, Eric Braun and John Kriza trioing as the three sailors and Muriel Bentley, Janet Reed and Bambi Linn as their gal friends. Not so much this reporter's dish was Agnes De Mille's moody murder travesty, Fall River Legend, based on the Lizzy Borden case. It was, however, stepped effectively by Nora Kaye and Kriza. Final item was George Balanchinesi pyrotechnical footwork display, Theme and Variations, featuring Marie Tallchief and Youskevitch. Max Goberman batoned all four offerings effectively. Over-all, it was an auspicious return for America's outstanding dance organization, with the balletomanes screaming benedictions. The troupe is already setting up the itinerary for its fall coast-to-coast tour, with William Fields handling the bookings. Current pop admission tariffs at the Met scale from \$1.20 to \$3.

Perry Awards Go to Toppers In 12 Groups

NEW YORK, April 25 .- Accolades in 12 categories were presented last night (24) for outstanding contributions to the current theater season at the third annual Antoinette Perry Awards dinner, sponsored by the American Theater Wing, The Grand Ballroom of the Waldorf-Astoria was packed with representatives of every segment of legit show business, who came to applaud the Wing's selections for 1948-1949 theatrical honors.

Those receiving the "Tonys," the silver medallions newly designed this year by Herman Rosse, were:

Outstanding performance by a star (actor) Rex Harrison (Anne of the 1,000 Days) Outstanding performance by a star (actress) Martita Hunt (Madwoman of Chaillot Outstanding supporting performance (actor) Arthur Kennedy (Death of a Salesman) Outstanding supporting performance (actress) Shirley Booth (Goodbyr, My Fancy) Outstanding musical performance (actor) Ray Bolger (Where's Charley?) Outstanding musical performance (actress) Arthur Miller (Death of a Salesman) Sam and Bella Spewack (Kiss Me, Kale) Outstanding scene designer. Jo Mielziner (Various contributions) Outstanding costume designer. Lemuel Ayers (Variaus contributions) Outstanding stage direction. Ella Kazan (Death of a Salesman) Outstanding dance direction Gower Champion (Lend an Ear)

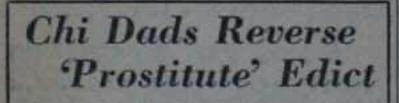
Scrolls were presented, in addition, to Kermit Bloomgarden and Wally Fried as producers of Salesman, and likewise to Arnold Saint Subber and Lemuel Ayers as producers of Kate. It should be noted that, in making the awards, the Wing's board considered only performances and plays which opened on Broadway prior to March I. Later entrants are eligible for 1950 honors. It should also be noted that this year the Wing has pruned from its list the rather silly accolades of the past-such as outstanding theater boniface and vehe-

BROADWAY TRADE SHOWLOG Performances Thru	
April 23, 1949	
Dramas	
Anne of a Thousand	orfs.
Days	-124
A Streetcar Named Desire	101
(Barrymore) At War With the Army 3- 8, '49 (Booth)	85
Big Knife, The 2-54, '45 (National)	-
(Henry Miller)	252
City of Kings 2-17, '40 (Blackfriars Guild)	81
Death of a Salesman 2-10,'49 (Moresco)	84
Detective Story 3-22, '49 (Hudson)	24
Diamond Lil 2- 5, '40 (Coronet)	-
Edward, My Son 9-29, '48 (Martin Beck)	235
Goodbye My Fancy 11-17, '40 (Fulton)	181
Life With Mother 10-28, '40 (Empire)	213
Light Up the Sky	184
Madwoman of Challiot 12-27, '48 (Belasco)	154
Mister Roberts 2-15, 46 (Alvin)	436
Private Lives	233
(Flymouth) Silver Whistle, The11- 5, '45	175
(filitmore) The Traitor	38
(48th Street) Two Blind Mice 3-2, '48	41-
(Ceri)	
Musicals	
All for Love 1-22, '40 (Mark Hellinger)	100
Along Fifth Avenue 1-73, '40 (Imperial)	114
As the Girls Go	183
High Button Shoes 10- 5, '47 (Broadway)	-
Kins Me, Kate	108
Lend an Ear	148
Love Life	228
South Pacific 4- 7, '40 (Majestic)	14
Where's Charley?	224
(bit sames)	

COMING UP

(Week of April 25)

April 30, 1949



CHICAGO, April 23.-Reversing their former position, police and city authorities this week announced that Respectful Prostitute would be permitted to open at the Harris Theater May 15. The reversal followed a long, hard fight of the American Civil Liberties Union and other civic bodies to obtain permission for the showing of the Jean-Paul Satre Broadway hit. Show originally had been banned by the police on the ground that it would strain racial relations.

Significant part of the reversal is that it is expected to bring other attempted bans under proper court process set by statutes and city ordinances. From now on, it is expected, a potential show ban will be sub- of Philadelphia, Inc., 247 South Broad mitted to a jury trial, and will not be decided solely by police authorities.

O'Shea San Carlo Flack

NEW YORK, April 23.-Michael O'Shea signed his first solo drumbeating contract last week as general press representative for the 12th annual spring season of the San Carlo branches of the amusement industry." Opera Company at the City Center beginning May 4. O'Shea will resume duties at the Bill Doll offices Kirklyn, Pa., and Abraham L. Hodes on the termination of the engagement.

Bob Francis.

Philly Brokers Organize

HARRISBURG, Pa., April 23 .- A Pennsylvania State charter has been issued to Ticket Brokers Association Street, authorizing the new corporation to capitalize at \$500 "to promote and foster high standards of business ethics among ticket brokers." The group will also "exchange and disseminate helpful information concorning governmental regulations, accounting and the tax procedure, to promote good will, contact and coordinate its activities with other Incorporators are listed by the Department of State as Leo A. Carlin, and Oscar Glassman, both of Philadelphia.

ment first-nighters. This year's awards are strictly limited to achievement in actual performance, writing, staging and design in the Broadway theater.

Contributing to the top-talent program, arranged by James E. Sauter and culminating in the awards, were Alfred Drake, Lisa Kirk, Ray Bolger, Lucy Monroe, Carol Channing, Lee Stacey, Yvonne Adair, Gene Nelson, Lawrence Tibbett, Lanny Ross, Betty Jane Watson, Paul Winchell, Mary McCarty, William Eythe, Dorothy Freitag, the Golden Gate Quartet, Peck and Peck, Gene Austin, and Howell and Bowser. Music for dancing was supplied by the Meyer Davis orchestra.

Zucca Brothers Get Beaux Arts Theater

HOLLYWOOD, April 23 .- Beaux Arts Theater was taken over last week by Frank and Joe Zucca, ops of Zucca's Opera House, Culver City, Calif., nitery. Zucca brothers' initial stage venture will be Twin Beds, featuring Preston Hansen and Dianna Thayer, with Michael Roads directing. The bedroom farce opens Wednesday (27).

Aside from ownership, the Zuccas say there will be no connection between the theater and their nitery operations at the start. Zuccas closed the deal with Irv Thorns, Beaux Arts owner.

Summer Stock at Ocean City

OCEAN CITY, N. J., April 23 .- A summer season of legit is assured for rental of \$18,000 covering 15-week vacationers at this South Jersey re- summer seasons thru 1952. The 300vacationers at this South Jersey resort. The Ocean City summer theater will operate for an eight-week sea- players Theater. Carnegie Hall is son of stage plays, with a stock com- installing air conditioning to be pany. The season runs from July 1 ready in time for the group's tenancy to August 27.

The Happiest Years. (Lyceum)	4-20, '48	
CLOS	INGS	
Magnolia Alley	4-18, '48	
Saturday (23) Howdy, Mr. Ice		
(Center) Saturday (23)	4-22, 48	

Hedgerow Turns 21 With 'Ladies' Preem

PHILADELPHIA, April 23. -Hedgerow Theater, repertory summer playhouse at suburban Moylan-Rose Valley, marked its 21st anniversary April 21 with the world preem of Laurence Eyre's Napoleonic comedy, Ladies in Arms. The play is based on Robert McNair Wilson's Gypsy Queen of Paris, the biography of Therese Cabbarus.

The Philadelphia Experimental Theater, with its own midtown workshop, gets going Sunday (24) night with a play by Sam Eulon III, Disputed Baricade, written in blank verse and dealing with the last days of Hitler's rule. The Experimental Theater is sponsored by the Philadelphia Art Alliance and the American National Theater and Academy. The opening performance is bringing several Broadway producers and their reps for a look-see.

Interplayers Lease Hall

NEW YORK, April 23 .- The Interplayers, Inc., downtown experimental group, has taken a four-year summer lease on the Carnegie Recital Hall. The terms call for an over-all seater will be known as the Interin June.

lobyridued malerial

The Billboard

UNDOR UNIVERSIT 49

Broadway Opening

MAGNOLIA ALLEY (Opened Monday, April 18)

MANSFIELD THEATER

Singe manager, Michael Ellis, Press repreanniatives, Willard Keele and David Tebet. Presented by Lester Cutter. aura BeaumontJulle Harris ndy HamillJackie Cooper

com......Robert White oadle ... Hildy Parks - ---- Jackson Brad Dexter TAVIN.

Some seasons back, a George Bation comedy melo, Ramshackle Inn, made a Broadway bow, enlivened by the fluttery talents of Zasu Pitts. This reporter found it more than trying. Now comes Magnolia Alley via the same typewriter, and this reporter finds it almost as tasteless and contrived as the author's first Stem ef-IOT H

There are laughs in Alley, to be sure. But they stem from the broadest sort of double entendre, and Batson has missed no opportunity to scrape the bottom of the stock-barrel for a low-simmering mixture of arce, comedy and melo. It's a brew without enough kick to do any harm, but certainly not one to make anyone ask for a refill.

Boarding House Reach

Batson's current conceit concerns the inmates of a small-town, Southern boarding house-an easy-going landlady with a penchant for mintless juleps and gentlemen, an adopted

H'w'd Group Preems "Marie Antoinette"

HOLLYWOOD, Aril 23.-Marie Antoinette in Pennsylvania, a new musical comedy featuring top Broadway talent, will make its world preem here April 30, to be presented by The Stage, local legit group. Musical comedy by George Batson. Staged by Carl is the work of Eugene Berton and Ehain. Set by Edward Olibert. Costumes by Guy Kent. General manager. Ben Boyer. Queenie Smith Theodorn Lynch Imogen Carpenter, Olin Hawlin, Mitchell Brother and Edward Clark Direction is by Eugenie Leontovich.

Nelson Barcliff, who did This Is the Army and Lidy in the Dark, will stage dances, and Leon Leonardi, retis Esla......Frances Bavier cently on Broadway in St. Louis Woman and Bloomer Girl, is set as musical director. Film designer Travis Banton will do the costumes. Ben Kamsler, business manager for The Stage, will supervise.

Show has been packaged by Helen batable. Ainsworth, of A & S Lyons office, with plans to invade Broadway if successful here.

Piaf Packs 'Em in Paris

PARIS, April 23 .- Edith Piaf and the Compagnons de la Chanson are back after their American tour. Spotted together again, this time at the A. B. C. Music Hall, they are drawing capacity houses.

better than the play. Jessie Royce Landis dominates the proceedings and manages to make something of a character out of the tippling landlady. Julie Harris again proves that from the country, so that she breaks she is a young actress of distinction -this time with a talent for comedy. Jackie Cooper makes what he can of the prizefighter-a part not designed to give him much of a Stem send-off. daughter with a Messianic complex, There are excellent contributions a daughter who is a bum, an ex-pug from Frances Bavier as a social son-in-law with a hole in his head, worker and Fred Stewart as the and a nice gal who has a yen for him chaplain bent on matrimony. Bibi Osterwald adds moments of amusement as the tired streetwalker who is saving to own her own house, and acceptable ingenue chores are completed by Hildy Parks and Anne Jackson. But any pleasure to be derived from Alley pivots entirely on cracks. In general the plot has to do personal contributions and not on the with the attempted comeback by the straggling, heavy-handed comicalities

GAYDEN (Opened Thursday, April 21) SHUBERT THEATER,

OUT-OF-TOWN OPENINGS

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

A drama by Mignon and Robert McLaughlin. Staged by Lez Richards, Setting by Willis Enighton. Costumes by Emeline Roche, General manager, Robert Willey. Company manager, Irving Becker. Press representatives, David Lipsky and Philip Bloom. General stage manager, Hugh Rennie. Presented by Gant Gaither.

Grace Sibley Fay Bainter Emily ArcherCarol Wheeler Dr. Ned Whitaker Clay Clement Gayden Sibley Jay Robinson

This can be written off immediately as just another one of those things that come along every season. That it hasn't a ghost of a chance of surviving on the Stem is almost unde-

It unfolds as a purely psychological drama that is at once dull, dreary and dry: It doesn't start off anywhere and never arrives any place; its characters are unbelievable and its situations incredible. It is a conversation piece in the sourest meaning of that phrase and the pacing of the show is so slow and deliberate that even the extremely friendly first-night auditors squirmed and twisted during most of the so-called "action."

The plot centers about a psychopathic son of a wealthy family, who deliberately sets out to ruin everyone with whom he comes in contact. He is innocently aided and abetted by his doting widowed mother, who finally sees the light when the son pulls a Cinderella act on a young house guest her engagement to her childhood sweetheart and develops a distaste for her former colorless life.

Fay Bainter Miscast

Fay Bainter, as the mother, does a fairly commendable job in a role that is completely unsuited for her talents.

MRS. GIBBONS' BOYS

(Opened Monday, April 18)

WILBUR THEATER, BOSTON

Comedy by Will Glickman and Joseph Stein. Staged by George Abbott. Setting and lighting by John Root. Costumes by John Robert Lloyd, General manager, Charles H. Harris, Company manager, Joseph Harris. Press representatives, Richard Maney, Frank Goodman Stage manager, Robert Griffith. Presented by George Abbott.

Myra Hood	
Mrs. Peggy Glhbons	Lois Bollon
Rudy Gibbons	
	Richard Taber
	Francis Compton
	Ralph Theodore
	Royal Dano
Coles	
Pearl	

George Abbott's newest property. Mrs. Gibbons' Boys, in its present form furnishes the perfect argument for the need of an out-of-town trial spin for most shows. An astute showman like Abbott must have seen the elements of a potentially inexpensive and profitable property and a rollicking show. And even in its present state a wide-awake audience should find plenty to laugh at.

But at its. first performance Mrs. Gibbons' Boys was played like a comedy when it should have been farce. It looked crude, vulgar and often definitely distasteful. If Abbott performs his customary surgery he should reach Broadway with a real winner of the Brother Rat and Three Men on a Horse school. If not, the Mrs. Gibbons will fall flat on its face. The laughs are there, and brother Abbott is the lad who should be able to bring them out.

Ne'er-Do-Well Sons

The story is about an incredibly dumb widow who cannot believe that her three sons are bad. Rudy is on probation, Rodla and Francis are serving time for various major offenses. "The judge was drunk," she says, that's why her boys went to jail. The lady is on the point of accepting a proposal from a nice man from the gas company when her lads duck in the window, having broken out of jail. The rest of the action is taken up with the forced imprisonment of the gas company man in Mrs. Gibbons' apartment, another theft by one of the boys, and the varied treatments given the several visitors, including a parole promoter and a cop checking up on Rudy.

in spite of everything. There are also a sinister fight promoter, a Southern colonel from next door with fallen arches who turns out to be an exarmy chaplain, and a middle-aged trollop whose trade doings are a target for Batson's most unsubtle wisefighter and his saving by his mother- of the author. in-law for better things such as piano moving. However, most of the time the proceedings run to smirking innuendo.

The acting, however, is infinitely landlady's juleps.

Edward Gilbert has designed an excellent, shabby-genteel boarding house interior, but the concoction that goes on within it is as synthetic as the Bob Francis.

Insure Your Vote

Each year for the past five years voting on the part of the people of the theater for the Donaldson Awards has increased. Now as preparations for the Sixth Annual Donaldson Awards get under way, the Awards committee wishes to do everything possible to see that everyone in the theater has an opportunity to vote.

Early in May ballots and instructions are delivered by hand to the theaters to all the players appearing on Broadway at the time.

In order to get ballots to players who will not be appearing on Broadway early in May, The Billboard, sponsor of the Donaldson Awards, would like to have the names and addresses of such players, so that a ballot may be properly mailed to them.

Make certain of your vote for the Donaldson Awards, the theater's own selections of its "bests." Fill out the coupon below and return it to The Billboard today.

> The Billboard, Donaldson Awards Committee 1564 Broadway, New York 19, New York.

Please forward ballot and eligibility list for the Sixth Annual Donaldson Awards.

Address at which mail will be sure to reach you in May

NOTE: If you will be working in a Broadway theater in May. don't send in this coupon. If you don't expect to be working, fill it out and mail it today.

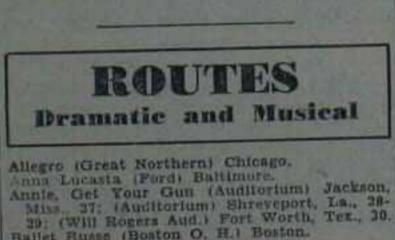
Miss Bainter, who is capable of much better emoting than the part permits, gives a rather listless reading to the role. One is inclined to believe that any character actress could do the same job and with the same results.

Jay Robinson, who plays the title role, is sufficiently the louse to satisfy the authors' requirements, but try as he does he never becomes believable. His character is never quite distinct, and certainly the authors' explanation of his motivation is entirely incredible.

The supporting roles played by Hazel Jones, Carol Wheeler, Clay Clement and Ottilie Kruger are adequately filled and even rate a bow for good reading, but here again the authors have let them down.

The single setting by Willis Knighton is well executed and gives the played, don't come off at all. Altho the play the proper frame. However, no four major roles of Mrs. Gibbons, her laurels can be handed to Lex Rich- suitor, her sister and "Horse" Wagards for his staging, which is slow, ner, a friend of the boys, are well pointless and completely devoid of played, the supporting players are any pacing whatsoever.

Gayden can be dismissed as a drama without a saving grace. Sidney Golly.



Ballet Russe (Boaton O. H.) Boston. Born Yesterday (Erlanger) Buffalo. Brigadoon (Cass) Detroit. Cat and Canary (Pord) Baltimore. Finian's Rainbow (Shubert) Chicago, Gayden (Plymouth) Boston.

Great Walts (Curran) San Francisco.

Harvey (Nixon) Pittsburgh. Harrey (Omalia) Omalia, Neb., 27; (Stuart) Lincoln 28; (Music Hall) Kansas City, Mo., 29; (City Auditorium) Salina, Kan., 30. High Button Shoes (Davidson) Milwaukee.

I Know My Love, while the Lunts (Geary) Ban Prancisco. Inside U. S. A. (Hanna) Cleveland.

(Temple) Theoma, Wash, Mr. (Capitol) Takima 38.

Cast Competent

Here the action lags now and then, but that can easily be fixed. There are some awfully funny lines in the second and third acts, some which are simply shocking. There are just as many which, because they are badly pretty second rate. But they'll look better when they have been directed so that they are better foils for the four main characters.

Lois Bolton gives a wonderful performance as the obtuse Mrs. Gibbons. Glenda Farrell never looked better than as Myra, her sister. Francis Compton's portrayal of her timid suitor is fine. And Royal Dano is great as the big, dumb, gun-toting friend of the boys who takes it on the lam. The setting is adequate, the costumes serviceable. The show's future is definitely in the balance: Yes, if the performance is driven light and fast after all the necessary carpentry has been done; no, if it never gets off its Bill Riley. flat feet.

Mr. Adams (Blackstone) Chicago. Mr. Roberts (Erlanger) Chicago. Mrs. Gibbons' Boys (Wilbur) Boston. Medea, with Judith Anderson (Shubert) Bos-

O Mistress Mine (Poche) New Orleans, 27-30. Oklahoma (Keith) Portland, Mr. Okiahoma (American) St. Louis. Present Laughter (Forrest) Philadelphia. Street Car Named Desire (Cox) Cincinnati, Show Boat (Hariman) Columbus, O.

The Billboard REPERTOIRE-ROADSHOW FILMS-OUTDOOR THEATERS Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O

Connecticut and Carolina **Spots Set 1949 Operation**

MONTVILLE, Conn., April 23 .- E. | ators of drive-in theaters in Connec-M. Loew's Theater Circuit has opened ticut and Massachusetts. the newly completed Norwich-New London Drive-In Theater here. Managed by Bruno Weingarten, theater has an 800-car capacity. Construction on the project was started last year.

50

George E. Landers, Loew's Hartford, Conn., division manager, has announced the appointment of Jack Edwards, formerly manager of the Center Theater, Brockton, Mass., as manager of the Hartford Drive-In Theater, Newington, Conn. Edwards succeeds Paul W. Amadeo, resigned.

Powell Pilots Parkway

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., April 23 .-William T. Powell, former district manager with Western Massachusetts and Herman Rifkin theaters circuits. has been named manager of the Farkway Open-Air Theater here. The Parkway, which has reopened for the 1949 season, is owned by David J. Willig and Associates, oper-

16MM. DEALERS

ATTENTION

Minot Films has the BIGGEST and BEST attractions for your 16mm. Library. Write or wire for complete details.

Minot Film Exchange Phone 2-5 Millbridge, Maine

IT'S NOT TOO LATE TO SWITCH TO

Bloomfield Op Okayed

BLOOMFIELD, Conn., April 23 .-Local zoning board of appeals has granted Philip W. Maher a permit to build a drive-in theater here. It is understood that the board granted only a five-year temporary permit, with the stipulations that the theater site layout be approved by State police; that sufficient police be employed at the theater's expense to properly police the grounds and regulate traffic coincidental with a plan to be approved by the town police chief; that adequate sanitary facilities be provided and properly maintained and that performances at the theater do not extend beyond midnight.

Barkhamsted Spot Reopens

BARKHAMSTED, Conn., April 23. -People's Forest Drive-In Theater here has reopened for 1949. Theater, which has capacity for 600 cars, is managed by Vincent Youmatz.

Greenwich Drive-In Mulled

GREENWICH, Conn.; April 23 .-Plans to construct a 400-car capacity drive-in theater here have been announced by Samuel Orson, Yonkers, N. Y., theater owner. Construction cost will be about \$150,000, he said. the Connecticut State police commissioner at Hartford, Conn., for authority to proceed with the drive-in.

King Drive-In Debuts

KING, N. C., April 23 .- King Drive-In Theater held its formal opening here April 14.

Slouts Ready For 1949 Bow; Week Dates Set Cold Weather

STEELVILLE, Mo., April 23 .- The Toby and Ora Slout Players Tent Show, currently in rehearsal here, will open its season Wednesday (27) with a four-day engagement. From here the show moves into Hermann, Mo., where it begins its policy of week stands. Arrangements for rehearsal facilities and show lot were made thru the local post of the American Legion.

Jack Vivian has assumed his duties of agent for the show and is heralding the opening here. Mr. and Mrs. Klink Lemmon motored in, bringing the company up to full strength.

Cast includes Mr. and Mrs. Dave Clive, who came on from New York; Rai and Lucille Baillai, who came in from Louisiana; Ralph Blackwell, Memphis; Walter Lutz, Andy Leigh, and Toby and Ora Slout.

Working crew, under direction of Oscar Fuller, includes Don Sherman, Bob Seeger, Charles Land and Bob Schafnitt.

Conn. Legislators Shelve Action on Anti-Drive-In Law

HARTFORD, Conn., April 23 .- No action was taken by the Connecticut State Legislature's Roads, Bridges and Rivers Committee last week, following a public hearing here on State House Bill 1163, which would pro-Orson has filed an application with hibit the erection of outdoor motion picture theaters along heavily traveled highways in Connecticut.

> According to State Representative Cressy, Darien, Conn., who introduced the bill, the showing of motion pictures on a large screen near such highways tends to divert the attention of drivers, and when the showing of the feature picture is completed many cars are driven out ning a feature story of the show for onto the highways, thereby creating publication in a future edition. Per-



Bisbee Tops

April 30, 1949

Roster this season includes J. C. Bisbee, manager, who is doing his magic turn as a feature of the main show; Mary Bisbee, secretary-treasurer; Boob Brasfield, director and featured comic; Maxine Lee and Jess Sund, leads; Kitty Farren, ingenues; Herbie Roland, juveniles; Leo Lacey; Trixie Maskew and Ernest Vevea, characters; Mundee and June, Farren Twins, Kathryne and Cille; Jess and Dot Sundard; Herbie Roland, vaude; Bob Fisher, piano and orchestra leader; Joward Johnsor, trumpet and stage manager; Lola Hudson, front door tickets, and Sam Hudson, Roy Garret, L. Hatchet, Bill Reece and Woody Stubblefield handle the tents and trucks.

Show is transported on nine trailers and six trucks, all newly painted, and a new tent was added for the season's opener. At Hohenwald the cast members plan to visit Minnie Pearl and Rod Brasfield, members of the Grand Ole Opry, aired over Station WSM, Nashville.

The Nashville Tennessean is plan-

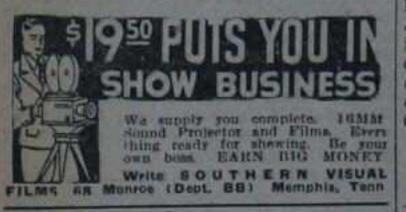
EASTIN PICTURES

for the

1949 SUMMER SEASON

Get our current catalog of the latest and best in 16mm. sound films. Write Dept. R at our nearest office:

P. O. Box 598-Davenport, Iowa P. O. Box 613-Colorado Springs, Colo. P. O. Box 347-Challanooga, Tenn.



16MM. PROJECTORS-FILMS

Ampro and Holmes Projectors, \$195.00 and up. Programs rented, \$7.50. Features sold outright for \$65.00. Empty 16MM. Reels, \$1.50 each. Cleaning Fluid, \$2.00 a quart. Supply list free. Mills Paneram Soundie Projectors in cabinet for \$175.00 each. Shipping Cases, \$3.50 each.

SIMPSON FILMS, 155 High, Dayton 3, Ohio

IGMM FILMS RENTED

Ores 6140 Westerns in these truns at 55 00 each advertising boaned. Free, Write for catalog from plete, new 35 nm, drive in theatre empowent \$3174 installed. (Vanstruction and operating in structions formished

ACED COMMIDIRAL SUIDE AV Florence & G THO M INDA SE THE CART-

Rental Purchase Plan I6mm. Projectors

Complete Program Service, Write for Information. MANSE FILM LIBRARY Cincinnati 19, Ohio 2514 Clifton Ave.

BEAUTIFUL THEATRE CHAIRS Rebuilt, Refinished \$3.95 UP

Send for Chair Bulletin, also 1949 Bargain Cata-log on Motion Figure Projection and Production Equipment. World's Largest Mail Order House. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP. Dept. L, 603 West 52d St., New York 19, N. Y. opened for the season.

Myrtle Beach Spot Set MYRTLE BEACH, S. C., April 23. -A new drive-in theater is being erected on South King's Highway here at a cost of between \$40,000 and \$50,000. New theater, owned by C. A. Spivey and B. L. Spivey, of Conway, and B. B. and Howard Anderson, Mullins, will be operated by the ter on a 26-acre tract at Newman's Anderson theater chain,

New One for Raleigh

RALEIGH, N. C., April 23 .- Forest Drive-In Theater formally opened here April 13, with Harris S. Luther Jr. as manager. New \$125,000 drivein, operated by Consolidated Theaters of Charlotte, will accommodate 500 of place are the old, hackneyed gags cars. The Charlotte organization also which every nitery act swipes. By owns and operates the Wake and tightening material, eliminating the Colony theaters here.

Savannah Spot Planned

SAVANNAH, Ga., April 23 .-Montgomery Theater, Inc., has begun construction of a new drive-in theater here, with construction slated to be completed July 1. It will accommodate 500 cars, with the cost set at \$55,000, not including equipment.

Midway Firm Chartered

DURHAM, N. C., April 23 .- Midway Drive-In Theater, Inc., here has obtained a charter from the secretary of state to own and operate theaters. Authorized capital stock is \$50,000, with \$800 stock subscribed by J. N. Wallace, Kathleen Morris and A. H. Borland, all of Durham.

COLUMBIA, S. C., April 23 .- Representative Neel, of York, S. C., has introduced a bill in the House to require outdoor theaters in York County to pay a \$250 annual license fee.

WESTFIELD, Mass., April 23 .-Sundown Drive-In Theater, operated by Owen Holmes here, has re- Tibbles and Lew Marcus.

americanradiohistory com

a hazard to thru traffic.

Caledonia Co. Spot Set

CHAMBERSBURG, Pa., April 23. -Caledonia Amusement Corporation is building a 700-car drive-in thea-Park, along the Lincoln Highway near here, at a cost of \$75,000. An all-weather set-up is under construction.

BILLY GRAY'S BAND BOX

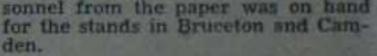
material is needed. Especially gut obvious and working more relaxed. team can score in most locations.

Thrush Jane Harvey, well known to Coast audiences, does okay in solo chirp spot. Gal is easy on the eyes and a smart seller. Her highly stylized torching of I Get a Kick Out of You and modern interpretation of Gypsy in My Soul and I'm in Love With a Wonderful Guy all carry the stamp of originality. Pipes, well tuned and lusty, provide enough shading and contrast to please the crowd.

Stan Irwin doubles as emsee and handles a solo spot. Lad had trouble warming up a small house, but once opening hurdles were met, he registered solidly. An adept storyteller and mimic, Irwin's best work is a funny monolog on a guy hospitalized for a rest cure. Bit was expertly done and earned a big hand.

Gray, as usual, holds the closing spot, clicking easily. Material is basically the same, but his everfresh delivery makes every gag as funny as when first heard. Holdovers from previous show include Robert Monnet and Leo Diamond. Both continue to register okay.

Backing acts are planists George Alan Fischler.





P. Q. Box 491, Columbus, Ohio.

AT LIBERTY-AGENT JERRY KETCHUM

Christy Obracht Shows last ain tangent. Permanent Address: Saberha, Kon.

Copyrighted material

ALEXANDER - Sid, 70, former median in European concert halls ad theaters, April 4 in Toronto. Surived by his widow, Ray; two daughrs, Dorothy and Hazel, and two ms, Teddy and Seymour. Burial in erente April 5.

ALEXANDER-Newton, 65, vaude erformer, April 15 in Hollywood. e teamed with the Lightner Sisters Winnie and Thea) for many years. e was first in vaude with his father nd three brothers in their musical at, later joined Lew Dockstader's linstrels and then became a memer of the Exposition Four, vaude ct. Alexander also played in numerus Broadway musicals, including eorge White's Scandals, Gay Paree nd Lemaire's Affairs. His widow. te former Thea Lightner, survives.

AVRAY-Robert, 36, stage manger, April 19 in the Bronx, N. Y. sefore World War II he accomanied the Ballet Theater as a prouction and stage manager on a tour South America. He was formerly onnected with the Civic Repertory nd Group theaters. His last assignnents were The Magistrate, on tour f the strawhat circuit, and Are You With It? on Broadway. His mother nd four sisters survive. Burial in Seth David Cemetery, Elmont, N. Y.

BARNES-Stella, 46, head of the ontract department of the Music lorporation of America (MCA), April 16 in the Bronx, N. Y. With ACA for seven years, she was the aughter of Fred Barnes, one of the ounders of Barnes & Carruthers, utdoor booking firm. Burial in Gate d Heaven Cemetery, Pleasantville, N. Y.

BELL-Emerson E., 57, former aude singer, April 15 in Kansas City. He was in vaude for 20 years prior to 1937 and was best known as member of the Southern Harmony Four. His widow survives.

stage and screen actress, April 20 in Opera Company, Garris had given a Waukesha, Wis. Survived by her Town Hall (New York) concert in April 4 in Brisbane, Australia. His Dorothy Tutton, Juneau, Wis., and a Services April 23, with burial in the many, survive. Juneau City Cemetery.

THE FINAL CURTAIN

the United States again in Tonight's the Night. Most popular was his role as a member of the West End show on concert party lines, The Coappearances included roles in The Little Whopper, A Night Out and Charlot and Aladdin. Besides appearing in many movies, Burnaby wrote lyrics for popular songs, in later years, and also co-authored the opera, The Maid of the East.

CARNEVALE-Luigi, 39, composer of 12 symphonies and symphonic poems and organizer and conductor of the Pennsylvania Philharmonic Orchestra, April 16 in Washington. His widow and two daughters survive.

violin and orchestral department of Angeles. DePaul University. His widow, daughter and two sons survive.

GARRIS-John (Hans J. K. Gareis), German-born tenor of the Metropolitan Opera Company, found shot to death April 21 in Atlanta, where the company was playing. He had been singing the roles of Cassio in Otello and Laerte in Mignon while on tour. Garris was at one time an accompanist, concert pianist and conductor in Germany, but fled there for Greece in 1936. He appeared on the Greek concert stage and became a radio favorite there before coming to the United States in 1941. Signed by the Met in 1942, he sang the role of David in Die Meistersinger and created the role of Rev. Horace Adams in Peter Grimes when it was first performed in the U.S. in 1948. BENHAM-Ethel Cook, 63, former Also a member of the San Francisco

KEENEY-Bernard B., 29, president of the Rajah Theater Company, Reading, Pa., April 6 in an airplane crash near Allentown, Pa. He was associated with his father, Cormack Optimists, from 1921 to 1927. Other G. Keeney Sr., in the operation of the Rajah Theater. His mother and brother survive. Burial in Gethsemane Cemetery, Reading, Pa., April 9.

> KELLY-James B., 64, former tenor with the Empire Comedy Four Quartet, April 16 in Washington. In vaude, Kelly first sang in the old Comique Theater in Lynn, Mass., went from there to Atlantic City as a member of the Hi Henry circuit and later formed an act, Kelly and Brown, with his wife, the former Edith Brown. He retired from showbiz in 1928,

MARLOW - Brian, 56, free-lance film writer, at the Motion Picture CZERWONKY-Richard R., 62, in- Country Home, Los Angeles, April 9. ternationally known violinist and for A native of Boston, he resided in Hol-20 years conductor of the Chicago lywood for the past 20 years. Sur-Philharmonic Orchestra, April 16 in vived by his widow, Marsha. Burial Chicago. He was the head of the in Chapel of the Pines Cemetery, Los

> MEYER-Paul, 75, violinist and a former member of the Philadelphia (Pa.) Orchestra, recently at his home in that city. He appeared as a soloist with many musical organizations thruout the country and, before joining the Philadelphia Orchestra in 1914, he was concertmaster of the Theodore Thomas Orchestra of Chicago. He had also been associated with the Philadelphia Musical Academy. His widow, Margaret, survives.

MUTH-Billy, 46, well known orchestra, musical and film organist, April 16 in Fort Worth. He had also been heard over WEAF, New York, and KGKO (now WBAPO), Fort Worth, and was once musical director | nati April 22. of KTAT in the latter city. Survived by his widow and daughter, Melody. Burial in Fort Worth April 18,

NIXON-Arundel, 42, British actor,

Bernardino, Calif., April 17, while en route to fill an engagement there. Survived by her husband, Bob Telfair, night club pianist.

TENNANT-Fred E., 74, exhibits superintendent for the State Fair of Texas, April 16 in Dallas. He was in charge of concessions during the 1936 Texas Centennial and 1937 Pan American Exposition. In 1938 he was made general manager of exhibits and concessions, and held that position with the Texas annual until his death, Survived by his widow, one son and two brothers. Services in Dallas April 18, with burial in Oakwood Cemetery, Waco, Tex.

TIERNEY - Frank, 69, nationally known song and dance man of the 1890's, April 18 in Youngstown, O. His vaude appearances included many tours of Europe.

TOMPKINS-George H. (Waxo), 65, Side Show and museum mechanical man, April 7 in St. Louis of a heart attack. He had been in outdoor show business since his youth. He was a member of the Michigan Showmen's Association. Survived by his widow, Betty, Services and burial in St. Louis April 8.

VALDIVIA-Rafael, 61, artist who drew portraits of theater personalities for The New York Sun for 23 years, April 19 in Woodhaven, N. Y. His widow, daughter and two sons survive.

Marriages

BATTLES - ANDERSON - John Battles, legit actor starring in the London production of Belinda Fair, and Jane Anderson April 13 in London.

BUCK-BALDWIN-Ernest R. Buck and Shirley Baldwin, former WLW (Cincinnati) receptionist, in Cincin-

Births

A daughter, Sarah Joyce, to Mr. and Mrs. Michael Carroll in Bridgeport, Conn., April 12. Father is house manager at the American Theater, Bridgeport.

BISHOP-Mrs. Lillie, 67, owner of Bishop's Night Club, Wildwood, N. J., for 25 years, suddenly April 13 in Florida, where she was vacationing. Survived by a daughter, Mrs. Ruth McLinden, Services April 16 in Wildwood, with burial in Tabernacle Cemetery, Erma, N. J.

BLAINE-Joan, stage, radio and film actress, April 18 in New York. She played the title roles at one time on the radio shows of The Valiant. Lady and Mary Marlin, Her Broadway appearances included such shows as And So To Bed. Spitfire and Winter's Tale. Miss Blaine also appeared in the movie, The Knife. For six years she won a nationwide poll as the most popular daytime actress on the air. Her husband, William Pitts, member of the Young & Rubicam Advertising Agency, two brothers and two sisters survive.

BOLLINGER - E. H., owner of Oaks Park, Portland, Ore., in that city April 22. Burial in Portland April 25.

In Loving Memory of My Husband Jacob W. (Jake) Brizendine Died May 1st, 1948. Sattly missed but will never be forgotten. Mrs. Elsie Brizendine

BURNABY-George Davy, 68, British comedian and lyricist, April 18 in Angmering, Sussex, Eng. He made his stage debut in 1902 in the role of William in The Crossways, which was performed for King Edward VII and toured the United States with the late Lily Langtry starring. After a series of plays from 1903 to 1910 he began a three-year engagement in he March Hares. In 1914 he visited

husband, Harry; a daughter, Mrs. 1944 and sang a role in Bach's St. Matthew Passion at Carnegie Hall, son, Loland Benham, stationed with New York, March 30. His parents, the army in the Hawaiian Islands. said to be living in Frankfort, Ger-

> GILMORE - Barney, veteran Broadway and Hollywood character actor, April 18 at his Hollywood home. In legit Gilmore appeared in Rocky Road to Dublin and Hogan's Alley. Survived by his daughter, Lillian. Burial in Valhalla Cemetery, Los Angeles.

GILMORE - Mrs. Hazel Drukker, 52, writer and former radio columnist, April 15 in New York. Her columns, Hazel Drukker Broadcasting. appeared in The New York Evening Mail and Journal. Her daughter and sister survive.

GREEN-Victor, 45, accountant for the Balaban & Katz circuit, April 14 in Chicago. His sister survives.



known British comedian, April 18 in in Bridgeport, Conn., April 13. Sur-London. He made his stage debut in 1909, toured the world in 1923-'24 and entered motion pictures in 1934. Hay was known to radio audiences as one of the most popular light Gloria Staccatore. Burial April 20 in sketch performers of his time, Perhaps his best known sketch was his Conn. headmaster of a private school,



1

Australian debut was in 10-Minute Alibi for Williamson & Tait.

REBOCK-Mrs. Jack, 55, wife of Jack Rebock, orchestra leader and songwriter, in Bridgeport, Conn., April 15. She also leaves a son, Robert, and a daughter, Mrs. Louis Kazin. Burial in Adath Israel Cemetery, Fairfield, Conn., April 16.

REGAN - Mrs. Rose Anna, 68, mother of Will Regan, announcer at WDAS, Philadelphia, April 14, at her home in that city. A daughter also survives. Burial in Holy Cross Cemetery, Philadelphia, April 19,

ST. LOUIS-Edward E., 63, performer on Station WGY, April 13 in Schenectady, N. Y. He had been with the WGY Players from the founding of the group in 1922 until his retirement in 1930. His widow and daughter survive.

SIMONS - Meyer (Maxie), 53, night club entertainer and recently with the F. E. Gooding Amusement Company, Unit No. 3, April 11 in Allegheny General Hospital, Pittsburgh, of a cerebral hemorrhage. Simons had been in show business for 35 years. Survived by his widow, Sevylla; a daughter, Zelma, and a son, Ronald. Burial in Union Dale Cemetery, Pittsburgh, April 14.

STACCATORE-Patrick (Jack La-HAY-William Thompson, 60, well Marr), pianist and orchestra leader, vived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Staccatore; three brothers, James, Bert and Frank, and two sisters, Mrs. Joseph Santillo and Miss St. Michael's Cemetery, Stratford,

> STALKER - Benjamin (Buckskin Ben), 88, owner of "the biggest little Wild West show on earth," April 17 in Columbus, O. His troupe toured the United States, Canada and Mexico prior to 1936. Burial in Cambridge Roberts, film writer, in Los Angeles City, Ind. His son and five daughters April 18. survive.

singer, in a plane crash near San April 15.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Bill Manns April 11 in Philadelphia, Father is a staff announcer at Station WIP there.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. John Paul Weber April 11 in Philadelphia. Father is a staff announcer at Station WIP there.

A daughter, Lisa, to Mr. and Mrs. Ross Miller recently in Hartford, Conn. Father is an announcer at Station WTIC, Hartford.

A son, John Nickolas, to Mr. and Mrs. Nickolas J. Chris in Jamaica, L. L. N. Y., recently. Parents are former cookhouse operators.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Hugh M. Sykes Jr., April 18 in Charlotte, N. C. Father operates the Queen City Booking Company there.

A son to Mr, and Mrs. Carl Sands April 10 in Chicago. Father is the orchestra leader at the Oriental Theater in that city.

A daughter, Linda Kay, to Mr. and Mrs. Edward G. Keck April 12 in St. Vincent's Hospital, Jacksonville, Fla. Father is well known in carnival circles and has been with the Cavalcade of Amusements the past two seasons, Mother, the former Eleanor Faye Carter, was featured in the Pandora Show on the same organization last season.

A daughter, Theresa Yvonne, to Mr. and Mrs. Duke Dougherty, concessionaires with the B & C Shows, April 19 in Miami. Mother is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Johnson, cookhouse operators,

Alice White, actress, from John

Pauline Haskin from Byron C. Has-STEVENS - Kay, 25, night club kin, film director, in Los Angeles OI I HDODOB



April 30, 1949

OCEAN VIEW DEBUTS MAY Heavy Flack Campaign Set, Sunbrock Goes to Washington, Lorman Says; Parking Area Again Runs Into Court Trouble Provides Space for 7,000 Cars here this week and ran into court trouble for the second time in Wash-here this week and ran into court trouble for the second time in Wash-ington. Sunbrock was hailed into court on charges of violating a local

Accent on Free Acts; Two 30G Rest Rooms Ready

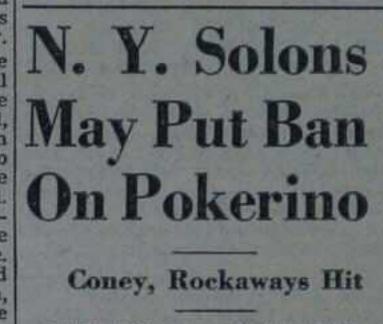
By Dean Owen

VENICE, Calif., April 23 .- John Lorman's hopes that Ocean View Park would open its season May 15 received a setback this week when water main trouble developed, thus holding up construction. Lorman says the park probably will bow Memorial Day, May 30. Lorman is president of the corporation building the park. The water mains, which had been in the ground for years, were damaged by the weight of bulldozers and had to be replaced with new five-inch pipe, Lorman said. Meanwhile, work on the boat ride, being built at a cost of \$75,000, is progressing. All concrete

on the 1,000-foot ride has been laid and the wiring of the 40 light poles surrounding the lagoon is under way.

A structure in the center of the lagoon is being roughed in. It will house an office, warehouse for the boats and an electrically heated, glass-enclosed monkey island. In warm weather the simians will do their cavorting at the far end of the building which will be screened. Drains have been sunk in the concrete floor so that cages may be cleaned out by means of a water hose.

Opening of the park will be marked by a heavy promotional campaign, embracing all types of publicity. Free acts will be accented.



NEW YORK, April 23 .- With the outdoor season just getting under way here, arcade operators this week were faced with the possibility of a license department ban on Pokerino Five Star Final, and an unspecified ness." Average attendance was given Gulch, with the beverages confined list of other amusement devices. But industry leaders, who learned of the department's intentions Tuesday (19) following a meeting of top city officials, expressed confidence yesterday (22) that the proposed ban would not be put into effect. If it was, they said, court action would almost certainly uphold the industry's right to operate the games, which have been licensed here for years without question.

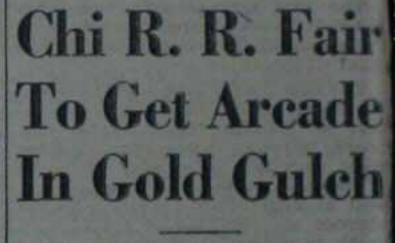
child labor law by using an 8-year-old girl in a wire act. Later Sunbrock was rebooked on a cruelty to children charge. On the labor law violation, Sunbrock posted \$100 collateral, while the local prosecutor said the cruelty. charge would be dropped if Sunbrock kept the child out of the show. According to police, the child took part in three performances Sunday (17)

when the show opened. They said Sunbrock was then warned, but the youngster went on for a fourth performance the following day. Sunbrock was then taken to a precinct station.

Sunbrock was booked under a statute which has been a local ordinance since 1928. It prohibits the professional performance of anyone under the age of 16 as "acrobat gymnast, contortionist or rope walker."

Claiming the law was "outmoded," Sunbrock first declared he would fight it "if I have to be arrested each and every time she performs." Later, however, police warned that if the child continued to appear, they would assume custody of her. Sunbrock then said, "If she is to be molested we won't show her."

show into town he was sued by a cago Railroad Fair this year. The local rodeo performer, who claimed arcade will be operated by A. R. the show was using his picture with- Tigaman, this city. out permission in its advertising.



Circus Number for Spec

CHICAGO, April 23 .- An arcade, with nickel and penny play, will be offered in Gold Gulch, gold-rush town replica, which is to be one of The last time Sunbrock brought a the chief new features of the Chi-

out permission in its advertising. Announcement was made by Doyle With all the publicity over the Morris, who is in charge of the Gold

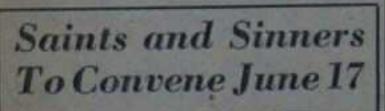
No Admish

Park will not have an admission gate, Lorman announced, as he made plans to plane out of here for New York and Buffalo to purchase rides. He expects to return with a fourabreast Allan-Herschell Merry-Go-Round, a Bozo, a racer and boats for the lagoon.

Thousands of the seasoned timbers salvaged from Venice Pier will be used in the new park. Pilings are being driven into the ground as a base for the new 200 by 60-foot Roller Coaster. Rudy Illion, owner of Scooters in Ocean Park and Long Beach, is supervising construction of the Coaster, which is expected to be completed within 30 days. Other timbers from the old pier will be city limits, including those heavily used for buffers and markers on the concentrated in Coney Island and the parking lot.

All of the parking area will not be ready for the unveiling, but there will be room for about 3,000 cars. By summer, however, Lorman expects to have an area capable of handling 7,000 cars. The area will be black spokesman yesterday, until city policy topped. Parking charge will be 25 cents.

All open areas of the funspot will be landscaped. More than 10,000 (See Ocean View on page 62)



PETERSBURG, Va., April 23 .-National convention of Circus Saints and Sinners will be held in Bradford, Pa., June 17-19. As a prelude, a joint meeting of the Virginia Tents of the org will be held at the fairgrounds law are only partly exempt from the here May 11 to complete final convention arrangements,

Joe Kass is chairman of the interelub arrangements committee. Representative of tents at Richmond, Petersburg, Norfolk and Staunton will come is taxable, fairs would be sub- ago. be at the Petersburg meeting.

Meanwhile, no arcades within the Rockaways, have been permitted to renew their licenses. The licenses, coming under the "common show" provisions of the administrative code, expired March 15. They will not be renewed, said a license department (See Gotham Solons on page 125)

Tax Bite on Ind. Fairs' Take Seen In State Survey

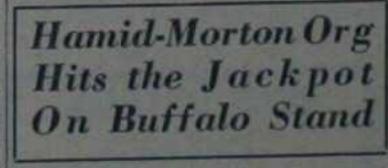
pense Indiana county fairs had not ing day, Monday (18) and sellouts planned upon loomed as a possibility this week when it was learned that (20), for instance, 1,200 extra chairs the Indiana Gross Income Tax Division has started a survey to determine crowd, with 600 extra seats occupied what portion of fairs' receipts may be at the night show. Thursday aftersubject to the gross income tax law.

Nonprofit organizations under the income tax, officials explained. All turned away. receipts in excess of money paid out for prizes and premiums is taxable at the 1 per cent rate, they reported.

If the study shows that such inject to back taxes.

tossing would-be riders right and be devoted to the arcade. left, the rodeo has been doing what He also announced that an oldhas been described as a "fine busi- time saloon will be operated in Gold out as around 3,000 a show. The to soft drinks. Consolidated Concesrodeo went on in the National Guard sions, holder of all cat and drink Armory.

WASHINGTON, April 23 .- Larry Sunbrock's Texas Rodeo concludes its eight-day, 16-performance stand at the 10,000 capacity National Armory tomorrow (24), with the gross expected to hit about \$35,000. Lineup of acts included the Sensational Ortons, Frank Cook, Morales Family, the Gretonas and Pop Staples. Buck Steel is arena director.



BUFFALO, April 23. - Sponsored by Ismailia Temple, the Hamid-Morton Shrine Circus concluded its sixday stand here tonight and prospects are the final gross will top the \$130,-000 registered last year.

Playing the Memorial Auditorium, with a seating capacity of 8,500, the INDIANAPOLIS, April 23 .- An ex- show played to near capacity openwere the rule after that. Wednesday were put up to take care of the noon saw 2,200 payees sitting on the extra chairs and on the straw. Show officials estimated 1,500 persons were

Capt, Dick Clemens rejoined the show here with his animals. He is fully recovered from the severe clawing he received in Newark two weeks

Elmer C. Winegar, general chair-

child performer, plus more publicity Gulch set-up for the fair. Morris over Big Syd, a bull which has been said that an area, 20 by 100 feet, will

> concessions at the fair, will operate the saloon.

> Several other concessions and attractions carrying an admission are planned, Morris said, and negotiations for these now are under way.

The second annual edition of the fair's big spec, to be presented in the grandstand fronting Lake Michigan, is now well under way. This year, again titled Wheels A-Rollin', it will feature a circus atmosphere. to point up the Gay Nineties. A three-ring circus, with an abundance of clowns, is mapped, and some professional acts will work in it.

The fair is scheduled to open June 25 and run thru the summer months

Fire Levels Bangor Grandstand; Plans Go Ahead for 1949

BANGOR, Me., April 23 .- Fire Friday (15) destroyed the Bangor Fair grandstand, pari - mutuel building. paddock and a substantial amount of electrical equipment, signs and scenery. The grandstand seated about 2,000.

Roy Sinclair, fair treasurer, said that the annual nevertheless will be held this fall. Many commitments for the event already have been made, he pointed out.

The fairgrounds are administered by the Bans Park trustees, consisting of the city manager, city treasurer and city clerk, and are leased to the Bangor Fair Association.

man of the circus committee, reported the flack budget this year was the heaviest in years.

Copyrighted material

1pril 80, 1949

fichigan Gov. Weather Man Flirts With ppoints Five o Fair Board

L. H. Firestone Named

DETROIT, April 23 .- Five new embers, including two well-known owmen, this week were appointed the Michigan State Fair Board of anagers for four-year terms by Gov. Mennen Williams,

etroit; L. H. (Doc) Firestone, Flint; eorge Merriman, Manchester; Sydrco, Detroit. Kinsora has been for any years president of Local 199, ternational Alliance of Theatrical age Employees, and a leading figure the theater business here, while restone is president of Flint Amuseent Park.

itchell, Tunis (Eddie) Stinson, C. E. uffenburger, Sherman Reid and Del- a dollar will buy. nont Chapman Jr.

The new appointments give Goveror Williams his first chance to seure an effective voice on the fair oard, following his public disagreeent with the board over retention f Haren E. Funk as fair manager, as rell as over other policies. In the bsence of vacancies by resignation, eath or otherwise, there will be no urther openings on the board for anther year, giving the Williams' apointees a 15 to 5 minority.

Funk, currently in Florida for a wo-week vacation, is expected to reurn next week.



The Billboard

(This is another in a series of articles on little-known facts about people prominent in outdoor show business.)

THERE is something granite-like in the make-up of Maurice Jencks. In retrospect, this is not surprising. The white-haired Topeka, Kan., fair New members are Frank Kinsora, man, who at 70 can look back on a record of varied successes, first went to work at high school age on rock, the chalk rock used in cement making. The pay was small-10 cents an hour; the days were long-10 hours. But Phillips, Charlotte, and Stephen there was no alternative; only the children of the wealthy in his native its 10th annual tour at its winter-Yankton, S. D., then escaped the work demanded of youngsters in the support of a family. The experience, tho, gave him a first hand insight of hard work. Too, it gave him an appreciation of the value of money. Now,

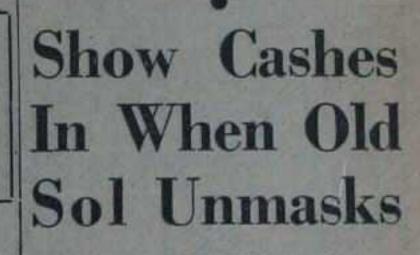
more than 50 years later, he retains a keen regard for both. He extends himself far more than most men of his age and in his circumstances. The new appointees succeed Don And, in his business negotiations, he shows an acute knowledge of what

> Moreover he is exacting in his demands. He requires the best in quality, whether it is the materials that go into a new fair building, the sound projected by a p.-a. system or the dancing of the chorus in the fair's revues. His insistence upon high quality has paid off and quite often suppliers extend themselves beyond the norm. But, "it's that-or else" so far as Maurice is concerned.

> This perseverance has enabled the fair to grow into a sound institution. So, too, has it enabled other of Jencks ventures to become financially sound and more meaningful.

The success of the fair is but one of

many which Maurice has recorded. In succession, he was a winner as an operator of old-time opera houses, a booker of roadshows, owner-operator The Shrine was the auspices at Wilof a string of motion picture houses, a part owner of a large hotel, and, sand- mington, and weather was ideal. It wiched in between, a conscientious worker for civic betterment. His first job in the cement works was grueling. His second, as a com- years. Afternoon house was packed bination delivery boy and clerk, was almost as prosaic, until the day he first with school children who were disrubbed elbows with show business.



53

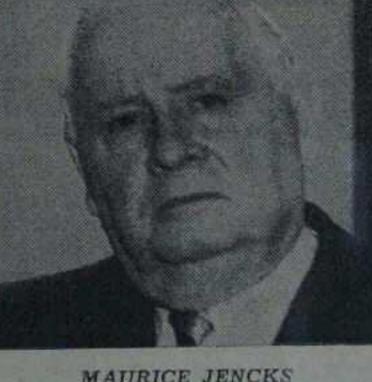
GENERAL QUIDDOR

10th Edition Called Best

By Charley Wirth

CINCINNATI, April 23 .- Opening quarters city, Circleville, O., on the fairgrounds Saturday (16), Mills Bros.' circus, motorized, followed with Chillicothe, O., Monday (18); Washington C. H., Tuesday (19); Hillsboro, O., Wednesday (20), and Wilmington, O., Thursday (21), where it was caught in the afternoon. The show's inaugural at Circleville was on the frigid side, the temperature being anything but big-top weather. A full house was recorded at the mat and a half-house at night, under auspices of the Boosters Club. The Mills org plays sponsored dates thruout the season.

At Chillicothe there was a threequarter matinee and a fair night house, weather being cold and rainy in the afternoon and cold and windy at night. Auspices, Junior Chamber of Commerce. Washington C. H., under the Shrine, came across with two full houses. At Hillsboro, sponsored by the Lions Club, attendance was three-quarters at both performances, weather being good. Schools were let out early for the matinee.



MAURICE JENCKS

Record Crowds Jam Sydney Royal, But **Midway Biz Is Light**

SYDNEY, April 23 .- The weather or the opening of the Sydney Royal Easter Show, on April 10, was perfect and 91,533 paid to enter the exnibition, which was 11,000 better than the first day gate of last year but just 2,000 under the 1947 record. Ideal weather brought a turnout of 10,000 Monday (11), which topped the fair's record of 1947 by 300 and exceeded last year's second day gate by 7,000. Attendance Tuesday (12) also set a new record, with 40,000 on the grounds by mid-day and 80,000 assisting at the first night show of the fair.

Special attention was given the night programs in the stock ring and these included cattle drafting competitions, polo and polocross matches, a cattle drafting competition for women, a torchlight parade and a norse musical ride by the New South Wales Mounted Police, which was one of the most spectacular items and drew a big crowd.

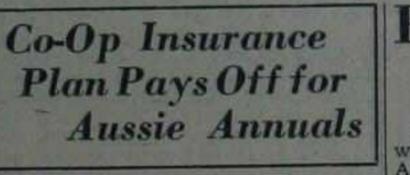
Biggest Parade

Australian championship buckjump riding contest and a wild bullock race were also added to this year's program. In the massed torchlight parade 2,500 troops and 100 bandsmen participated and it was the biggest of its type ever attempted in Australia.

Few showmen were on the midway due to the restrictions on tents and trailers and the only attractions noted were a boxing arena, Ghost Train, Ride of Death, Giggle Center, shooting galleries, a Knockem, a Rollem, a couple of Merry-Go-Rounds and a midget auto platform. None of the small shows usually found on a midway were to be seen and there was ample room for the crowds to collect around the shows and rides that were operating. Business was light. The Returned Soldiers (vets org)

Happy Land Carnival, outside the fairgrounds, did little business during the daytime but business appeared to be brisk at night.

That first contact happened as simply as this: Roy Feltus, now a resident of Bloomington, Ind., but then an agent for the Gentry Dog & Pony Circus, (See Granite-Like Maurice page 65)



SYDNEY, April 23 .- The Agricultural Societies Council of New South Wales, which represents most of the country agricultural fairs of the State, has its own scheme of co-operative rain insurance which has been singularly successful and is much more economical to the individual society have been operating it since. from a premium point of view.

There are 121 societies participating in the scheme and the premium at the age of five. He was a member charged is based on one percent of of the Masonic Lodge and the Knights the gate and should rain interfere of Pythias. with the fair the insurance fund makes up the loss, based on average of previous years. Accumulated funds now total \$8,000 while the year's revenue in 1948 totaled \$2,800 and claims paid amounted to \$2,138.

Accident Fund

An accident fund also has been established with the premium calculated on three per cent of the gate, with a maximum of \$32.50, and this covers accidents to those exhibitors ance, the biggest hazard to a successnot covered under the Government Workers Compensation Act and 91 of the country fair societies participate ber of fair committees. The first year in this scheme. In spite of fairly heavy claims the accumulated funds stood its success became evident and now at \$3,000 and claims paid during 1948 only a few fairs remain aloof from totaled \$500. The Agricultural Societies Council also provides public lower premiums, guarantees average risk insurance covering accidents gate receipts and has removed the caused by horses or other livestock, gambling element from rain insurance to the attending public, or from col- in particular.

E. H. Bollinger Dies at Age 72 PORTLAND, Ore., April 23 .- Edward H. Bollinger, 72, owner of Oaks Amusement Park here, died in a

Portland hospital Friday (22), following a month's illness,

Associated with Oaks park for 44 years, starting as superintendent in 1905, Bollinger became manager in 1925. In 1940, with his son, Robert,

Bollinger came to the United States

Funeral services will be held at 1 p.m. Monday (25). Burial will be in Portland.

lapsing grandstands or other unusual causes.

This venture into the insurance field started about 10 years ago because of the high rates then charged by commercial firms for rain insurful agricultural fair, and at first it was only supported by a limited numsaw only five paying premiums, but the scheme which, while providing

was the first circus there in several missed early.

Program Registers

Manager Jack Mills is offering his best program in a decade of operation, and one which registers with the audience. Performers are nicely costumed. Bert Wallace, equestrian director, has the program moving smoothly in three rings, the running time being 1 hour and 55 minutes in Wilmington. Mills has a band of 11 men, directed by Robert Mills (no relation to the show owners), which offers a good brand of music and a varied library.

The org is using holdover canvas. The big top, seating 3,200, is a 100 with three 40's. Side Show top is a 50 with two 20's and the menagerie a 60 with three 30's. The outfit moves on 65 units of rolling stock, Eighteen head of stock is carried. he purchased the park and the two Prices are \$1.20 for adults and 60 cents for children, including tax, and Born in Switzerland, the elder \$1 for reserves, including tax; Side Show and concert go for 25 cents each.

The Program

Following the tournament came Buffalo Ben, introduced as the last living Buffalo Bill

No. 5-Riding dogs and monkeys, presented in Ring I by Blackie Diller; Hing 2, Jean-nette Wallanc; Ring 3, Capt. Bert Wallace. The moppets went for II. No. 4-The Dobas, man and woman with a dog, in Ring 1, doing nifty hand and head balancing, and Eddle Doyle, Ring 3, with comedy juggling bits. No. 5-Clowns in the balloon gag. No. 6-Performing dogs, featuring wire-walking stints, presented in Ring 1 by Eileen McGovern and in Ring 3, by Jeannette Wallace, The muita are well trained and capably handled. No. 7-Clowns.

No. 7-Clowns, No. 8-In Ring 1 were the Wallabies, four No. 5—In Ring 1 were the Wallables, four girls and a boy on trampoline. Ring 2 offered the Cathalas Troupe, three men and a girl in acrobatics and hoop juggling while on rolling globes. In Ring 3 were two girls and a man on trampoline. Double someraaults were ac-complished on the tramps and the acros scored with their offering. No. 5—Clown band. No. 10—On the swing ladders were Margarea Butcher, Willadean Black and Donna Han-sock.

No. 11-Clowns in Nisgara Falls number. No. 12-Well-handled four-pony drills. Ring (See Mills Off Good on page 67)

GENERAL OUTBOOR 54

The Billboard

April 30, 194



THE ROLL-A-WHIRL

AN EIGHT PASSENGER RIDE FOR KIDDIES AND ADULTS

The Rolla-A-Whirl is built on and made a part of a two-wheel trailer and can be transported behind a passenger car as easily as a medium weight house trailer.

Requires no help for setting up or tearing down. Constructed of steel and aluminum throughout except for floors, it makes a nice flash in the midway because of the streamlined construction and the numerous colored lights on the hull.

Ride is powered with two high quality capacitor type Century Electric Motors. One 1/2 H.P. motor turns the outside hull. One 3/4 H.P. motor tilts the inside platform and spins the tubs.

Overall dimensions: Length 18 ft., height 10 ft., width 7 ft. 10 in. Approximate gross weight 2300 lbs.

Complete with ticket box, sign, heavy duty rubber covered lead wire, light bulbs, automobile controls for the electric brakes.

Trailer is equipped with Atwood hitch, Hammer blow, safety engineered axle and springs, Warner electric brakes; R.C.A. public address system, which includes pick-up mike amplifier and speaker. All bearings are heavy duty Seal Master.

7 Out in the Open

Grant in New Orleans. The two cir- When Heron's Animal Oddities a cus musicians will be with Dodson's King Bros.' Circus day and dat Imperial Shows, opening in Birming- each other in El Dorado, Ark., ham Saturday (30). Duble also visited C. L. Brown, bandmaster on the Cole Bros.' Circus, prior to the show's opening in Louisville. Duble of Kelly-Miller Circus, and fam was with Brown's band 30 years ago on the Sells-Floto Circus. . . . The Ward-Bell troupe, flying act, are featured in a Grantland Rice Sportlight, movie short, in theaters thruout the country. Show played the United Artists Theater. Chicago, last week (April .17). Pictures were taken at the University of Illinois in co-operation with the Illinois gymnastic team.

One of the best promotion jobs of the year for an outdoor attraction has been Art Craner's handling of "It's May Day in Los Banos." What makes it a standout job is the fact that the celebration is limited in draw to the San Joaquin Valley and yet Craner has been getting regular breaks in the Los Angeles papers more than 300 miles away. Craner has overlooked no angle in getting his copy across the city desks, . . John Francis, owner of the motorized carnival bearing his name, Saturday (23) continued his annual custom of hosting a large group of children at the annual Police Circus in St. Louis, where his org winters. The veteran showman paid the admission and provided the transportation to and from the circus for about 100 youngsters who live in the neighborhood of his shows' quarters,

Bev Kelley and his press staff of Cole Bros.' Circus are seeing the fruits of their labor this week. Shots of Burt Lancaster, with the Cole show, and the show in general, in Paramount news were released last week and the recent issue of Newsweek mag carried a story on the elephant giveaway on "Stop the Music." Christian Science Monitor Sunday magazine used a story by Inez Foster on the Cole calliope. Members of Kelley's staff include Frank Morrissey, Donald Lang, Floree Galt and Edward Howe. American Home magazine has a double truck in color and black and white and text on Mrs. Bev Kelley's kitchen at home. Art work consists of pictures of the // kitchen and of Mrs. Kelley and the children. Bey says, "Ruth designed the kitchen for general convenience, does her own cooking, washing, ironing, and raises the family and does some decorating on the side. She probably feels like a juggler with six objects in the air at the same time." The 101 Wild West Ranch, scheduled to play Birmingham May 2-7, is getting pleney of advance flack in Birmingham papers. April 17 The Birmingham News-Age-Herald, carried almost a full page of pictures with a story. Previously (April 14) The Birmingham News carried a column length story, with a two-column cut. . . . Charlie Zemater. Chicago booker, left April 21 for Canada to eatch Garden Bros,' Circus, which opened April 18. ... Recent visitors on Biller Bros.' Circus were C. T. Richards, Pensacola, Fla.; Jim Stuts, Pan American Animal Exhibit: Mike Jones. Jones Greater Shows, and Bill (Windy) Bailey. P. F. (Pat) Downey, of the Downey Supply Company, St. Louis, will re-turn to his Mound City headquarters May 11 following a lengthy vacation in Miami. While in the Florida city, Pat sold three light towers to Penn Premier Shows and negotiated with L. P. Brady and Buster Gordon for the sale of a number of others. He also visited with James E. Strates, Dave Endy, Starr DeBelle and numerous other showfolk making their winter homes in Miami and other Florida ports. . . . Dave Kabakoff. well known in outdoor show circles, is in Physicians and Surgeons' Hospital, Philadelphia, and would like

Charlie Duble visited Robert K. to read letters from friends. . cently, visitors to both orgs includ Mary Ragan, Dick Kanthe and Dul Loeber. Art Miller, general age visited the Heron unit at De Que Ark. Clarence Auskings is gener agent of the Heron unit, while M Auskings is in charge of the maili list and heralds. . . . Bill Antes, w is handling radio in New York the Ringling circus press staff, I been in Evansville, Wis., attendi the funeral of his father.

> Art Briese, of the Thearle-Duffie Fireworks Company, is back in Ch cago, with reports that he sign contracts to provide fireworks nights at the Texas State Fair, Da las, and three nights, July 2-4, the Cotton Bowl,'during the regul State Fair Park season. He also r ports signing two shows for the opening of Pontchartrain Bea Park, New Orleans, April 30-May and at the Memphis Cotton Carniv in May. Thearle-Duffield provide the fireworks for the Festival States, St. Petersburg, Fla., April

> . . Harry Batt Jr., accompanied his wife, last week visited parks Detroit, Buffalo and various town in Ohio, while on his spring vacatio as a student at the Modern School Design, Chicago. He is the son Harry J. Batt, operator of Poncha train Beach Park, New Orleans.





PRICE COMPLETE, \$3,450.00

Plus 2% Sales Tax, F. O. B. Factory, St. James, Mo.

THE ROLL-A-WHIRL CO.

HIGHWAY 66

PHONE 337

SAINT JAMES, MISSOURI



Mr. Jean Zuvon, of Janesville, Wisconsin, writes: "Dear Sir-Have purchased one of your Model 'Q' 42-Foot Carry-Us-Alls. After 21 years of operation I marvel at the shape all the parts were in. After looking the machine over I find I have to replace one pinion gear which came originally with the machine. Your telescopes, which never had replacements, are still in A-1 shape and good for many more years of service. As I knew this machine for many years before I purchased same, I'm highly pleased with the performance and its efficiency. If I'd consider purchasing a new one, no doubt, it would be a Parker." Yours sincerely, Jean Zuvon.

> C. W. PARKER AMUSEMENT CO. LEAVENWORTH. KANSAS Builders of Parker's Perfect Pleasure Producers



Write C-CRUISE CORPORATION Sevenik and Mueluck Aconus . West Salem, Oregan

TICKET BOOTHS Prewar quality, fluorescent lights, Lighted sign periable, durable, attractive. Information and photos on request. WESELY MFG. CO. SALEM OREGON 1280 NORTH 18TH STREE.

The Billboard

55

opened a three-week tour of Wiscon-Madison, Wis. Spots are played under auspices of fraternal orgs. Revue includes the Madeline Wallace Dancers, an eight-girl line; Janie Newcome, imitations; Johnnie Laddie and Ross and Andre, comedy; Three Jigclude the Great Rollini, balancing; Egony Trio, trampoline, and the Great Francisco, high pole. . . . Ala Naitto, tight-wire acro, has signed a contract with Young. She will open in Omaha in July. Young has booked a circus into Nashville and has contracted for

balancing and perch act, who have been playing indoor dates in the Los Angeles area for Abel & Nelson, will head for the Midwest and the outdoor season under the Barnes-Carruthers banner. . . . Tom Kitchen and His Kitchenettes, three teen-age play outdoors after filling an indoor date at the Million Dollar Theater,

BOOMERANG INNOVATIONS INTRODUCED AT CONEY ISLAND 1949. WRITE FOR CATALOG, ETC. RIDING DEVICES CORP. HARRY WITT Brooklyn, N. Y.

are producers of the "Naughty

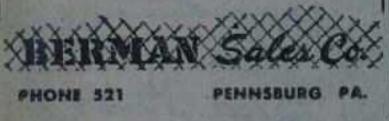


GENERAL OUTDOOR 56

TRAILERS GENERATORS TRUCKS carry the load!



Available Now for immediate delivery -a tull and complete line of New and Used Trucks and Trailers. We can arrange convenient payment terms for FOL





Cold Hurts Pawling Debut; New Mobile Units Flashed

The Billboard

The new John Pawling Great London appearing the second time as the Rogers Bros, here, with both matine Three-Ring Circus made its initial Jimmy O'Neil Troupe. Jim Conway bow here last Saturday (16) in nearfreezing weather. As a consequence, business was on the light side for other animal numbers. both performances. On Friday (15) a 75-mile-an-hour gale hit the show, but there was little damage; the big top and other canvas were lowered in time to escape the force of the storm. The dress rehearsal scheduled for that night had to be postponed. It was held Saturday morning. The show arrived here Tuesday (12) to prep for the opening.

The circus is moving on 28 showowned units, including many new mobile pieces. The bulk of the equipment was purchased last winter from James M. Cole, who had toured for several seasons under his own name. New equipment includes two light plants, mobile cookhouse and four cage trucks. Owner Harold Rumbaugh said he hopes to add three more cage trucks by mid-season.

Prices here were \$1 for general admission, plus 80 cents for reserved seats. All equipment had been freshly and attractively painted.

Spec Featured

Highlight of the program is the spec, Alice in Spangleland, written and directed by Melvin D. Hildreth, Washington attorney, and past president of the Circus Fans Association of America (CFA), The CFA staged its 18th annual convention in connection with the showing here.

The performance, featuring 22 displays and directed by Red Lunsford, runs close to two hours.

Featured acts include Capt. Ernest Engerer, who is using a larger arena for the presentation of his lion act. The six-member Acevedos perform juggling, wire-walking and tram-

HAGERSTOWN, Md., April 23 .- poline routines. They are on twice, presents the six-horse Liberty act and Matt Laurish and the Powells present

Other Talent

Aerialists include Flo and Grace McIntosh, Jerry Pressley, Martha Meredith and Tommy Bentley, Three wire acts, the Florenz Troupe, the Powells, and the Acevedos, close the show. Cecil Eddington, Charles Hilderra, the Romanos and Albert Powell head clown alley. Lee Hinckley has a band of eight.

Staff members are Harold J. Rumbaugh, owner; Dorothy Rumbaugh, secretary-treasurer; Kenneth Ikirt, auditor; James Beach, general agent; J. E. Hill, brigade manager; James Salter, 24-hour man; James DeForrest, press-radio; Clark Queer, press with show; Don Pysher, contracting agent; Joe Smiga, concessions; C. L. Haley, lot superintendent; Deacon McIntosh, maintenance, and Dave McIntosh, transportation.

German Units Start Road Tours, Leaving Berlin Arenas Dark

BERLIN, April 23 .- Currently Berlin is minus circus fare, Harry Barlay having wound up his indoor season at his Circus Barlay building April 3, Circus Busch having given up its project of playing here, and Circus Blumenfeld not being ready to open before the end of this month at the earliest.

Circus Barlay, which had a fairly successful winter season in its wooden constructed arena, near the center of Berlin, has two tent units on the road and will use its local arena for vaude shows and wrestling matches.

ThreateningWeather **Hurts Rogers Bros** At Anderson, S.

April 30, 1949

ANDERSON, S. C., April 23, Overcast skies hurt business for and night crowds being on the slip side. Show moves into North Caro lina, playing Morgantown, Monda (25).

Weather in Greenwood, S. C., wa good but business light, matinee bein about two-thirds full, with a three quarter night house. Attendance Newberry, S. C., was about the sam as that in Greenwood.

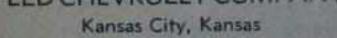
At Columbia, S. C., show registere a full one at the matinee but nigh house was light.

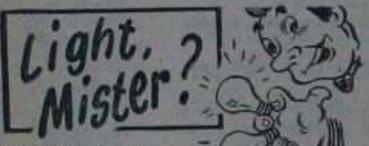


You Just "NATURALLY" Sound Better Over ... A **BELL MOBILE AMPLIFIER!**

You safeguard your very stock-in-trad when your use the BELL MOBILE AMP PLIFIER (Model 3723-M) | Entertainers of all kinds-whether pitchmen, song-and dance, or gag men-have found this unit ideally suited for sound amplifying from a car, truck or temporary location. This is one amplifier that assures a natural true tone to your voice, free of annoying "mike" crackles or fading. And that's why this Bell amplifier is number-one choice in the entertainment world!

Model 3723-M is a lightweight, easy-tohandle, 25-watt, mike-phono unit, The volume of both the mike and phono can be individually controlled and, in addition, there is a tone control and a "bat tery-saver" or stand-by switch. Powered either by a 6-volt storage battery or 117-V., 60-cyc, A.C. This model also available as a complete "package" unit including two 10" speakers, cables, microphone and case. See your BELL dealer or write direct for details,





Mr. Show Owner, there's exactly the electric generating

set you need in the broad Universal lineworld's most complete. Gasoline and Diesel models up to 36 kw., manual and automatic controls. Low cost to buy, for less than city rates to operate. Send for literature!

UNIVERSAL MOTOR COMPANY Oshkash, Wisconsin 426 Universal Drive

for Ernie Jordan See LUXURIOUS TRAILER COACHES

Lot #1 505 NE 23 Po 4 TR55, this fity Okia Displaying Vagabouts Travelites, Dizis Queens, 'M'

Systems and others. Lot #2-901 011 North Ash Highway 77, Pb. 770.

Pause Valley Oktahonina Displaying Noartan Alternatt Fratters All simminum-singulated unstructed triple insulated unt is fit. Hoyal Mansion, 80 ft. Mansion 26 ft. Manor. 25 ft. Spartanette. Liberal Trade Ins. Easy forms. Parts & Supplies The Showman's Friend Eterswhere.

Belle Vue Attendance Records Shattered

LONDON, April 23 .- Annual report of Belle Vue, big year-round recreation center at Manchester, discloses that last year all attendance records were broken at this spot.

Belle Vue is a combination Madison Square Garden, fairgrounds and amusement park, much of which is roofed over. Biggest drawing cards are midget auto racing, the annual Christmas holiday circus season and wrestling matches. Speedway racing is popular but its revenueraising possibilities are hamstrung by the heavy entertainment tax of more than 40 per cent applied to this sport. Year-end holiday circus season was unusually successful this year.

Heavy taxes take a big cut of the earnings of Belle Vue. Last year's tax bite was \$269,288.63, which left a net profit of \$168,643.41 for the year, a decrease of \$14,814.28 from the preceding year. A dividend of 50 per cent, less taxes, has been recommended.

OTTO/K. OLESEN

ompany

with OLESEN'S Improved Color Frames

newsparkle.newlife

Discover new spectacular effects in different dazaling color with these outstanding color frames. Available for almost every lite-every need. Spots, color frames, carbons, accessories, and all stage hardware are included in Olesen's complete line of lighting equipment. Get better lighting-at less cost. Write today for specific information on your needs.



The biggest of the Barlay units, with a big top seating 3,000, opened at Brandenberg-Havel April 10. This unit will return to Berlin after its summer tour and occupy the Barlay arena.

Potsdam Unit To Tour

The second Barlay unit, with a 2,400-capacity big top, opened at Potsdam for a limited run and will soon hit the road for a summer tour. A comparatively large number of tent cirks will tour Germany this summer, including several of the better-known units of prewar days. For the first time in nine years the famous Carl Hagenbeck Circus will go on tour of the British Zone after a stand at its home town of Hamburg. The show has a new big top, new equipment and a good program featuring animal acts trained at the Hagenbeck Zoo in Stellingen-Hamburg.

Circus Krone, also a prewar favorite, is hitting the road for the first time since the war. Krone started its tour in Munich and will play American Zone spots in Bavaria and Hesse, followed by stands in the Duesseldorf sector of the British Zone.

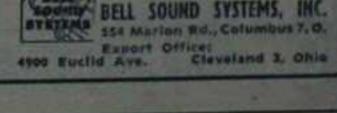
Apollo Gains Stature

The Circus Apollo, successor to the prewar Circus Busch, has become one of the top tent cirks in Germany under the management of Emil Walker, Leaving its winter quarters in Goettingen, the Circus Apollo is touring West Germany with a big show featuring several imported acts.

Circus Buegler will not hit the road this summer, because all of its equipment was lost in a fire which destroyed its indoor arena, the Hippodrome Buegler, at Elberfeld, early in March.

While the above-mentioned circuses are practically assured of a good summer, most of the many smaller orgs look for tough sledding; they have little to offer in competition with the bigger units, because of the scarcity and high cost of circus and animal acts.





Ask to see

MODEL 3723-M

NEW CHEVROLET TRUCKS SPECIAL FINANCE PLAN

FOR SHOWMEN

GET OUR PRICES FIRST

STANDARD CHEVROLET CO.





Godyrighted material

PHILADELPHIA, April 23. - Cool eather cut the Easter week-end atndance anticipated at this town's to amusement parks. The holiday ock-end marked the opening of Villow Grove Park for its 54th seaon. Week-end operations will conle. The Casino Ballroom offered tion publicity director. ancing to Clarence Fuhrman's muic, and Frankie Schluth was back gain to emsee the open-air stagehows, with Tenner and Betty, Jack arker, Murray Wood and Jeanne ainer and Jack DeLeon.

Woodside Park, which had opened he previous week-end, presented a oliday musical bill with John Barry, I and Jean Hollis, Frank Melino nd Bob Hollis, in Sylvan Hall. In be afternoon Jack Steck put on his egular weekly kiddies' hour. Fireorks were the draw Friday night 15). The park goes into daily operaion May 21, with the park's Crystal Pool also set for opening on that date.



135 W. SAIN STREET NEW YORK 19: N.Y. Phone Plaza 7-8039 WILLIAM MITCHELL- ARTHUR E. CAMPFIELD- HENRY HEIL



HAGERSTOWN, Md., April 23 .-The 1950 convention of the Circus Fans' Association of America (CFA) will be held in Denver June 22 thru 24, with headquarters at the Brown nue until May 31, when the park Hotel, it was announced here Thurs-ill switch to its daily summer sched- day (21) by Bill Montague, associa-

> The 18th annual convention, which was attended by a large number of members, wound up here last Saturday night (16).

> Business meetings and fun sessions were held Wednesday and Thursday (13-14) and all members attended the preem performance of the John Pawling Great London Three-Ring Circus here Saturday night. There was no convention program Good Friday.

> The Koo Koo Klub partied Thursday night. Entertainment included Pat Pendleton, baton twirling and acrobatic dancing; Jim Harshman, impersonations, with Howard Carey Machen at the piano. Circus movies were shown. Dick Hemphill was emsee.

> A circusana exhibit was set up by members of the local Emmett Kelly Tent. A supper dance, with the personnel of the Pawling Circus as guests, was held Saturday night. Retiring association president, Dr. Henry H. Conley, was presented a gift on behalf of members by President James B. Tomlinson.

Among those present were Claude Elder, Missoula, Mont., who came the longest dis-tance, 3,000 miles; Madeleine Park, internationally known scuiptress, Katonah, N. Y.: Walter Krawlee, painter of circus pictures, Chi-cago; former presidents Melvin D. Hildreth, Washington, and William H. Judd, New Britain. Conn.; President and Mrs. James B. Tomlinson, Portland, Me.; Dr. Henry H. Cou-ley, Park Ridge, Ill.; Gil Conlinn, secretary-treasurer, and Mrs. Conlinn, Hartford, Conn.; Mrs. Melvin D. Hildreth and son, Bobby; Mrs. William H. Judd; Mr. and Mrs. William H. Day, New Britain, Conn.; Mr. and Mrs. Ed-

win L. Harris, Schenectady, N. Y. Also, Milo Smith, Herkimer, N. Y.; Mr. and Mrs. Walter H. Hohenadel, Bochelle, Ill.; Edwin Barlow, New Glarus, Wis.; John W. Boyle, Cleveland; Floyd L. McClintock, and Lloyd W. Benber, Uhrichsville, O.; Mr. and Mrs. Charles B. Histler, Allentown, Pa.; Dr. and Mrs. J. M. Ganey, New London, Conn.; Mr. and Mrs. Henry R. Electher, Allentown, Pa.; Ganeyard H. Berlow, M. Electher, Allentown, BALLY CLOTHS Pa.; George H. Barlow III, Binghamton, N. Y.; Charles A. Davitt and Joseph Beach, Spring-field, Mass.; Franklin Westervelt, and Joseph E. Minchin, Paterson, N. J.; Benjamin F. Perkins and Mias Lynn G. DeVall, Holyoke, 120 Blvd. of the Allies Perkins and Mias Lynn G. DeVall, Holyoke, Mann.; James I. Hansen, Philadelphia; Mr. and Mrs. James A. MacInnes, Alburtis, Pa.; Rob-ert W. Bersch, Hazelton, Pa.; Mr. and Mrs. Norman E. Bigelow, East Berlin, Conn.; Miss Sylvia Parks, Katonah, N. Y.; Cecil Scott, Cin-cinnati; George S. Cooke, Massena, N. Y.; Mrs. Leah Lanyon, and Edward D. Smith Jr., Baltimore; George W. Wireman, Thurmont, Md.; Walter L. Main, Jim Harshman, Carroll L. Baechtel Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Dick Hemphill Jr., Genz Virts, Dick Montgomery, Fred Keedy, Charlie Smith, Carroll L. Baechtel Br., Mr. and Mrs. Randolph H. Gibson, Dantel Rohrer Jr. and Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Drake, Hagerstown, and Bill Montague, West Hartford, Conn. 130 GREENE STREET and Bill Montague, West Hartford, Conn. **Cincy Kiddieland Debut** Blanked by Weather Man 100 CENTRAL AVE. CINCINNATI, April 23.-Rain and cold weather killed the scheduled Sunday (17) opening of Ferd A. Clemen's Pee Wee Valley Kiddieland at the airport public recreation playfield here. Clemen, operator of rides, said the Easter egg hunt was postponed to this week-end. Now open for week-end operations, the park will go on a daily schedule in mid-May. Clemen plans to add 134 WEST FRONT STREET rides this year if business holds near the 1948 figure. He is equipping the Merry-Go-Round with a fluid drive and installing new moving parts MACHINE thruout. 4,000 See Luptow Capture Macon, Ga., Feature Race MACON, Ga., April 23 .- Approximately 4,000 persons saw Frank STOCK TICKETS Ons Roll \$ 1.00 Five Rolls \$ 0.00 Fire Rolls \$ 0.00 Fifty Rolls \$ 20.00 100 Rolls \$ 38.00 ROLLS 2,000 EACH Luptow, Tampa, win the 20-lap big car feature race here Sunday (17) at the Macon fairgrounds. Bobby Grim, Indianapolis, was secand, and Red Redmont, Tampa, third. The program was staged by National Speedways (Al Sweeney and Gaylord

New Mad. Sq. Garden Postponed Account **Of Exec Dissension**

NEW YORK, April 23 .- Lack of agreement among the members of the board of directors of the Madison Square Garden Corporation that the construction of a new and bigger coliseum would be feasible at this time, has resulted in postponing the start of the project for an indefinite period, it was revealed here last night.

The \$25,000,000 structure, planned to outstrip anything now in existence, is approved for financing by the Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority. Legislation authorizing the new Garden to cover the two-block area from 58th to 60th streets and between Columbus Avenue and Columbus Circle was approved a year ago by Governor Dewey.

John Reed Kilpatrick, president of the Madison Square Garden Corporation, said the project had been deferred for "at least six months." He denied, however, that it was "dead." comment.



Chicago's Big Tent House Since 1870

TENTS

57







SELMIX IS TOPS IN SAMITATION

The Selmix Root Beer Dispenser is the most sanitary-the interior is entirely for ice capacity. It has 46 feet of Stainless Steel tubing cast into on oluminum casting which forms the base of the barrel . . . No recesses, no exposed cooling coils to collect dust or dirt. The stoinless steel valve is quickly removed for easy cleaning.

THE MOST EFFICIENT **OPERATION**

Elimination of coils adds extra room for ice capacity of barrel. Years of lesting have perfected the Selmix constant temperature cooling in its cold plate innovation.

SENSATIONAL SELTZER FLOW CONTROL

Selmix Sellzer water control regulator gives some rate of flow of corbonated water with pressure ranges at CO2 gas tank from 70 to 130 pounds.

NEW SELF-SEALING SYRUP FLOAT CONTROL

You get the same amount of syrup at every push of the valve, regardless of whether the syrup level in the stainless steel syrup tank is high or low.

SELMIX HAS IMPROVED ORIFICE New knife-edged orifice eliminates ofter-drip. Assures even flow of syrup. No crystallization, clog or drip with the new improved Selmix Syrup Orifice.



NASHVILLE

3098 Charloffe Ave.

dinner.

The Billboard

From COAST TO COAST Profit - Wise Fountain Men Acclaim This NEW SELMIX DISPENSER

Profitable dealerships for Seimix Real Beer Dispensers now open Throughout the United States Write

KNOXVILLE

c/o Man Denton

DRESSING ROOM GOSSIP

Polack Bros.' Western

Roland Tiebor's new seal truck is out of this world. It took three both business and the program. months to build but was worth it, had many new acts, including th It is equipped with insulation, the Zacchini double cannon act, with Eg ceiling and flooring are oak, cov- and Dulna Zacchini, Will Hill's cle ered with masonite, there is air con- phant, dog and pony acts, Watking ditioning and a built-in refrigerator, chimps and the Flying Hartzells. Th to mention a few conveniences. The last two named are staying for the seal tank is galvanized steel, as is season. the seal cage. Mike Healy has a new Buick station wagon that's a dandy.

Otto Griebling was visited by his side, and Mike Malos talked to the daughters, Elsie and Joannie; his son, Otto Jr.; his grandson, and his son- there was always a singing session in-law, Bob Gable. Harry Dann's parents visited from St. Louis and piano. Mr. Zacchini and Sherry Sum-Billy Griffin's parents came in from ner celebrated birthdays in Washing-Fort Branch, Ind.

When the clowns were cooking their own meals following late matinees. Bobo Barnett at once started counting his dogs before each show. Midget Roberta kept her dogs and ponies under cover. An "Oscar" was given to the best cook each week. One week Griebling won it but had to share it with Elsie Sidney and the near-by White Castle shop.

The writer visited two more trailers. This time they were Gus and Betty Bell's for an after-theshow snack, and Slivers and Josephine Madison's for a spaghetti

Richard Sidney, Eddle Ward and Slivers Madison took their first degree in Masonry in Indianapolis, . . . Frenchy Durand, who was with Adele Nelson for so long, is now Slivers Madison's right-hand man. He takes care of the elephants.

Birthdays were celebrated recently by Betty Bell; Debbie Ward, infant daughter of Eddie and Dottie Ward: Otto Berosini and Billy Griffin.

When we played Dayton, O., Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Kircher and Mr. and Mrs. Conover were hosts at a dinner. Guests included Billy Griffin, Griebling and the Freemans.

Sudden thought: Are Eddie Ward and Eddie Kohl trying out for the Indianapolis speed classic?

Hamid-Morton

Washington was a good date for

Since the building was of concrete the riggers had to hang from the out by walkie-talkie. Between show with the Sheridan brothers at the ton.

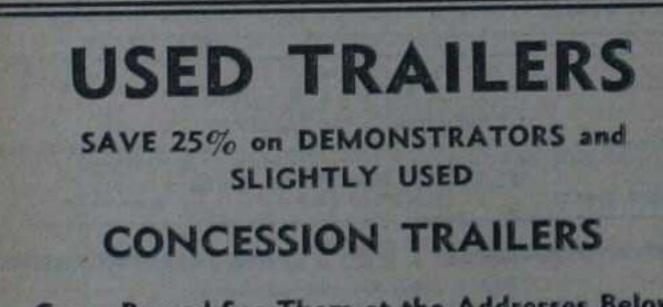
Dr. William Mann gave a dinner party between shows for Mr. Zacchini and his daughters, Mr. and Mr. Karl Erikson, Nils Erikson, Mr Bockhage, news commentator; Bill Hassetts, White House secretary, and Commander Perry's daughter.

Jeep is a big hit in the Flying Romas act. One night Mary Roma did a beautiful double, but she could not hold the hands of Mike, the catcher. She landed in the apron el the net and got severe burns on her arm, but kept on working. Conchita also escaped possible injuries when

(See Hamid-Morton on page 82)



St. Paul 1, Minnesota 128 East Tenth Street



Come By and See Them at the Addresses Below

ATLANTA 650 Murphy Ave., SW

S POPCORN



Visitors on the show before we took off for California included Mr. and Mrs. Grover Nitchman, Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Fought, Dr. and Mrs. Huebner, Mr. and Mrs. Glen Tracy, Father Geers, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Kimris, Mr. and Mrs. Dann, Mr. and Mrs. Griffin, Jack and Ruby Landrus, Mr. and Mrs. Eldon Day and daughter; Ray Hackman, Mrs. Roland Ticbor, Johnnie and Gloria Tiebor, Mr. and Mrs. Nick Carter, Mr. and Mrs. Cal Townsend, Mr. and Mrs. De-Wayne Townsend and Mr. and Mrs. Jinx Hoagland.

The trailer race from Indianapolis to Sacramento was won by Slivers and Josephine Madison .-- FREDDIE FREEMAN.

Ringling-Barnum

The third week in the Garden gave us almost every kind of weather, from a warm summery day to rain and wintry winds.

Willie Robins dislocated his toe and was out of action for a couple of days. Jeannie Rockwell, injured last year during the Garden stay, is a frequent visitor. She is still wearing a back brace.

Genevieve McCarthy celebrated her birthday recently.

William Grant Sherry, Bette Davis's husband, has been hit by the circus bug. He has taken hundreds of pictures in the back yard.

Garden scenes: Our Iceland giant, with his distinguished looking beard, makes a wonderful Atlas, carrying the world on his shoulders during the his wife, watched the show from a a front row pew We expect Dutch Luley to break into a song and dance routine now that he plays the charactor of Jimmy Durante in spec. . . Art Cooksey, our mail man, is kept busy trying to locate the new acts. . . . The Nelson brothers, being interviewed while on their stills, gave (Sec Ringling-Bornum on page 82)

SP Concession Trailer, inches wide, hen \$495.00. Immedia Write KING AM	INEMENT CO.
82 Orchard St.	Mr. Clemenz, Mich.
All Readings Crystal On Hand in three 43.26. Write for Single Shretz, Biszle Cp. Goldfish Pamph Any Quantity, Exc	FORECASTS Complete for 1949 Balls) Imported sizes: 2%; 3 Inch; 8 9/16; prices. A Typewritten. Per M. 68.86 int, 8%211, 12 Signs. N IN THE STARS." Folding Contains all 12 Analysis

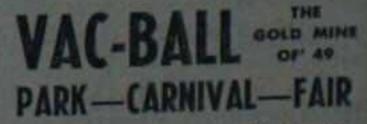
Samples of each of the above 4 liems for. No. 1. 45 Pages. Assorted Color Covers

NEW DREAM BOOK

120 Papers 2 Sets Numbers, Clearing and Folicy 130 Dreams Bound in Heavy Gold Paper Covers, Good Gnality Paper, Samu HOW TO WIN AT ANY KIND OF SPECU-LATION, 25 p. Well Bound, Sty all PACK OF 77 EGYPTIAN F. T. CARDS, Answers All Questions, Larky Numbers, all

signs Carda, Hiustrated, Pack of 26 Graphology Charts, 5217. Sam, 54. Per 100 30.50 MENTAL TELEPATHY. Booklet of 21 P. 256 Shipments Made to Your Customers Under Your Label. No checks accepted, C. O. D. 25% Deposit, Our mame or ade do not appear in any merchan-diae. Samples pastpaid prices. Orders are P.P. Entra.

SIMMONDS & CO. CHICAGO 4. ILL. 19 West Jackann Bled. CHICA Send for Wonlesale Prices



The most functioning public hit in yoursn's new - all new - 100% skill - men. women and children all play-big lost money maker-low in cost and upkeepliberal 15-day trial offer protects your investment-don't sell yourself short-send for free illustrated folders taday. Potented in U. L.A. and Canada

2209 CLINTON AVE . MININEAPOLIS 4, MINN

EQUIPMENT

COMPANY

U.O.D. VIII O DECAUTION OF LEVIL

The Billboard

GENERAL OUTBOOK

59

Clyde Beatty

The weather has been chilly at ght but the days warm. In San ernando, the writer was the guest Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Webb.

Bobby Kaye's dance in gold paint raws raves. Quillen and Hawkins ave been busy taking pictures. Avon fawkins clowned on the show. Pat raham's train crew is loading and nloading in mid-season shape, and oe Applegate's big top crew is geting the show up and down in good ume.

Mrs. Beatty is back on the show fter hospitalization. Bob Loraine

(See Clyde Beatty on page 82)

No 1 Cards, neavy white, black back, 514x734 No duplicate cards. These sets complete with Calling Numbers Taily Card 15 cards, \$3.50; 50 cards, \$4; 75 cards, \$4.50; 190 rards, \$5.50. All cards from 100 to 3000 @ 15 per 100 Fibre Calling Numbers, 50; Wood Calling Numbers, \$1; Printed Talls Card, 15; Colored Heavy Cards, #3 same weight as \$1, in Green, Red Vellow @ \$5 per 100. DOUBLE Cards, No 1 size 155x1845 . 10c each Mallin

3000 KENO

Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each Played to 5 rows across the cards not up and down ident weight cards Per set of 100 cards cally card, calling markers, 53 50 LIGHT WEIGHT BINGO CAROS White, Green, Vellow, Black on White, postar and thickness. Can be retained or discarded 1.000 size 5x7, per 100, \$1.25. In lots of 1.000 size 5x7, per 100, \$1.25. In lots of 1.000 size 5x7, per 100, \$1.25. In lots of 1.000 size 5x7, per 100, \$1.25. In lots of 1.000 size 5x7, white, Green, Red, Yellow, per 100 1.25.

3.00

Yellow, per 100 1,000 Sinail, Thin "Brownle" Bingo Sheets, " colors, ioose only, no puds, Size 4-5. M

1.50

Stre 4.5. M 3,000 Featherweight Bingo Sheets, large size, 515x3, 5 colors, loose, no pads M Adv. Display Posters, size 24x36 Each. Cardboard Strip Markers 10 M for Hubber Covered Wire Cable, with Chuie, Wood Ball Markers, Master Board; J-piece layout for Doard; J-piece layout for Doard; J-piece layout for Doard; J-piece layout for 1.75 .10

15.00 M M 1,00

Bed or Green Plastic Markers, Va. Bnuare, Round or Scalloped, \$2.59

At Siths line \$2.00 M All above prices are transportation extra Catalog and sample cards free No personal checks accepted, immediate delivery.

I.M. SIMERIDAS & CO

19 W JACKSON BLVD., Chicago 4, Illinois

Dailey Bros.

The parade in Gonzales, Tex., drew a good crowd. Lackland Air Base furnished a band, and several local school bands turned out in colorful uniforms.

Mrs. Rube Ray and Hazel King were out in full Western regalia. Tiger Bill Snyder was parade marshal.

Milt Robbins again has the Side Show, with Johnnie Williams' Minstrels, Ward Hall, Harry Leonard, Musical Rube Arnold, Guy Blackburn and Jackie Dale. Mrs. Millie Curtis is inside lecturer.

The big show has new acts from Mexico, including Maria Louisa Del Rosio Gonzales, specialty dancer. Norma Davenport, Hope Ray and Gee Gee Powell are featured in the menage act. Joe Harworth's lion act is going over big.

The Riding Martinis have added several new people to their act. The Plunkett trampoline act is a favorite with both customers and show personnel.

Mitzi Fein is instructress in charge of the aerial ballet and ladders. We hope Gee Gee Powell makes that change from menage to wild horse racing one of these days.

Visitors included Governor Jester, Frank Pahlman, Tom Scaperlanda, Louis Vinz, Col. C. C. Sturtevant, John Beard, Dr. Hartman, Perry Luth, Joe M. Heiser, Leland Anteson, Jimmy Van's mother, sister and her husband, and Colonel Overby. Many folks from the American Midway Shows also visited .- HAZEL KING

Robbins Bros.

The first week out brought a variety of weather, mostly wind and cold. Show hit Illinois, Kentucky and Tennessee in one week.

Charlie Clark and Bill Woodcock were interviewed on the radio and did as well as they do on juggling and elephant training. Jackoline Tolliver is sporting a new Easter suit. Novel Snyder proves an aerialist can also be an animal trainer the way she cracks the whip in the pony drill, The Clarkonians have a novel idea in their juggling act; a little balloon dog drops by parachute from the top of the tent. Tex Orton has a new Wild West wardrobe. The Bradleys joined the Side Show with a sword





Papa Dees and Jim McGee, of the cookhouse, were seriously injured in an automobile accident. McGee is still in the hospital. Charles Ramer, Carl Conley and Jackoline Tolliver are on the sick list,-JIM CONLEY,

Polack Bros. Eastern

Easter opening in Kalamazoo. Mich., was marred by an accident involving the show's semi, carrying props, which overturned on the turnpike en route. Luckily, the only piece of equipment destroyed was Whitey Boyd's bass drum.

Setting up in the high school auditorium, which resembled a Broadway legit house, provided a series of headaches. Gene Randow did his come-in in the aisles, and Irene Lafferty and Stephen Mustaffa did their clever stooging to rousing results.

With five days off after Norfolk personnel scattered in all directions. Elmer Santana, Betty Brasno and Terry Peers motored to New York and caught the Big One, while Hubert Castle and Henry Kyes went to Louisville for the Cole opening. Irene Lafferty stopped off in Cincinnati to see her mother, and Dennis Stevens (See Polack Bros. on page 82)





50 GENERAL OUTDOOR

The Billboard



Copyrighted materia

Manley Announces New Popcorn Mach.

KANSAS CITY, Mo., April 23 .-A new extra capacity popcorn machine, the new Super Stadium Model, which can pop 30 bushels of corn an hour, has been put on the market by Manley, Inc., of Kansas City. Maprocess. Other features include a building committee, announces. heavy duty, high capacity kettle, benel, high gloss, black enamel front, aluminum kick panel, easy service well and pump and tilting corn pan. Both gas and electric models are on the market. The gas model operates on either natural or artificial as. The electric model operates on 1110-220, 60-cycle AC or DC current.

Sparton Does Okay

BLUE RIDGE, Ga., April 23 .-Sparton Bros. registered a full house it the matinee here but night biz was light. Cold weather hurt at night.

If very ant big crofits from your concession

business, buy from Concession Supply

Company ... you'll get dependable

equipment. Conces-

sion offers a com-

plete line of floss

machines, popcorn

kettles, wattle molds and candy

pullers, all designed

or rugged wear-

ability. Con-cession Supply offers the only

O direct drive

sbrationless floss ma-

chine on the market

today with all latest

improvements for

BIG

75G ESE Exec Bldg. Ready in September

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., April 23 .-Construction of a new \$75,000 administration building at the Eastern States Exposition will begin shortly, chine has an exclusive warming over Albert C. White Jr., chairman of the

The building will be situated in the shielded by curved stainless steel and center of the main entrance directly in back of the present turnstiles, with entrances to the exposition on either bar, spacious warming oven, "old side. It is to be of brick, two stories maid" drawer, automatic seasoning high, with executive offices on the second floor and an auditorium on the first. It will be of colonial design and follow the lines of the State buildings.

> The new structure is expected to be ready by September, in time for the fair. At that time the exposition will transfer all activities to the West Springfield plant, closing out its executive offices here.

Berlin Zoo, Lacking **Beasts**, Now Funspot

BERLIN, April 23 .- Due to the dearth of animals, Berlin's big zoological garden has been temporarily transformed into an amusement park and circus lot, with rides, a tent circus and a circus museum as this summer's occupants.

Rides in the zoo grounds include a somewhat demoded scenic railway, Merry-Go-Round and kiddle rides. Park section also boasts a Punch and Judy Show.

Hans Dillenberg's Circus Museum is also installed on the grounds, in conjunction with an Indian show. The redskins are phonies, but prove a draw for the younger generation. The museum, which traveled as a Side Show with Circus Busch, has a

Ken Baker's Thrill Show To Open May 6

LOS ANGELES, April 23. - Ken Baker's Circus of Thrills, two-hour show, will open its season in Carpenteria's Thunder Bowl May 6. Attraction moves back into this territory May 8 with a one-day stand in Lakeland Stadium, El Monte, San Diego, May 14, and San Fernando's Fiesta, May 21-22, complete the special events, with the show starting its fair dates June L

Show features the Streamline Death Defying Hell Drivers, precision driving, ice crash and a fireworks finish.



POPCORN SNOWBALL CANDY APPLE SUPPLIES "LOWEST PRICES" Write For Prices - Telephone 236 KIRBY'S PRODUCTS 15 Fike Avenue Union, S. C.

61

GENERAL OUTDOOR



only \$275.00 Popcorn Kettles: 8 qt., \$13.00: 12 qt., \$22.50: 35 qt. Super Kettle, \$39.50. Also complete line of new and used Floss Machines. Write CONCESSION SUPPLY CO.

The Billboard

World's Largest Flors Machine Manufacturers

Toledo 6, Ohio 3916 Secor Road



Electric Candy

Floss Machine Co.

101 Twelfth Ave., Se. Nashville 4, Tenn.

large number of circus relics on exhibit.

Circus Blumenfeld is expected to open at the zoon the end of this month.

Wanner, Ready and Michael New W'chester County Execs

YONKERS, N. Y., April 23 .- The appointment of H. H. (Jack) Ready, of this city, as sales manager of the new Westchester County Fair, Harrison, N. Y., was announced this week by Fred Pittera, managing director.

Pittera also announced the apointment of Harry C. Wanner as director of special events, and Henry L. Michael as manager of the foreign department.

Wanner was associated with the Chicago World's Fair, managing the Black Forest Village during the second year of the event. Michael is a special representative of the International Trade Exposition, France.

Seashore, Inc., Leases Lot in Myrtle Beach, S. C.

MYRTLE BEACH, S. C., April 23. -Seashores, Inc., Louisburg, N. C. which operated the midway here last season, recently leased the Plyler property between Ocean Boulevard and the boardwalk, and will operate week-ends until May 1. After that date the midway will be operated

Rides include a Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Ridee-O and several kiddle rides. Adjoining this area, Justin Plyler will operate a scooter

Bill Huff is recreation manager of the Myrtle Beach Company.

Calif. Rodeo Pulls 20.000

RED BLUFF, Calif., April 23 .-Approximately 20,000 persons at-tended the two-day Red Bluff Round_Up (17-18), which, officials said, was the most successful in the event's 27-year history. Prizes totaled \$12,000.

The Billboard 62

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

ACCENT IS ON PROMOTIONS

Exchange of Ideas Urged By McSwigan of Kennywood

Says parkmen overlooking good bet in not swapping ideas during the season instead of waiting until winter meeting-free acts, fireworks to be used

By Hank Hurley

CHICAGO, April 23 .- Plenty of stress will be laid on promotions in amusement parks thruout the country this year in an effort to hypo business. Most owners and operators, it was learned, figure park business this year will be on a par with last, but almost to a man they agree that more and better promotions will be needed this year to hit the 1948 gross and attendance figures. Philadelphia and Pittsburgh parkmen recently reported on plans afoot on various promotion schemes and they were unanimous in their opinion that as much stress would have to be laid quired to operate and maintain ac-

this year on free acts and fireworks as was the case last year.

A. B. (Brady) McSwigan, presi-dent-manager of Kennywood Park, Pittsburgh, had this to say regarding promotion exchanges:

"We as parkmen are overlooking a good bet in not exchanging promotion ideas thru the season. I realize that in the last two years more stress has been laid on this at the December convention in Chicago, but the time to exchange ideas is not in December but during the season.

"I believe the accent will have to be on promotion this year to keep up park here. attendance and per capita spending. We have a line-up of promotions to be used at our park this year, but we are receptive to other ideas. If we knew of some good promotion pany, will cost about \$200,000. Work that another park has used we'd of leveling the ground already has probably give it a whirl here. By started and it is expected the new the same token, we have promotions that has been highly successful for us and would be glad to let other the end of May. parkmen know about them so they (See McSwigan Urges on page 82) free acts.

New Amusement Center Planned with the bathhou diving platform. For B. C. City 200,000 Crowd

WHALLEY SURREY, B. C., April 23 .- J. H. Brisette has received the goahead signal by the Surrey council for construction of an amusement

According to Brissette, the proposed Whalley project, to be known as the White City Amusement Complant will be ready for opening by

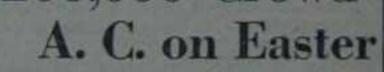
Bd. Leases Beach Still Operating Facilites to Batt

NEW ORLEANS, April 23. - The Pontchartrain Beach bathhouse, parking lot and shelters have been leased to Harry J. Batt, operator of the beach concessions and owner of Pontchartrain amusement park here, for five years, the levee board announced.

The board accepted Batt's bid, which was announced at \$21,250 for the five-year lease. Joseph B. David, president of the board, disclosed the bathhouse parking lot and shelters "have been losing \$25,000 for the last two years." This figure, he said, included payroll of the personnel recommodations.

the necessary personnel to operate the buildings and the parking area.

Batt indicated that in connection with the bathhouse he will build a dered the arrest of Stahl, said the



ATLANTIC CITY, April 23 .- In spite of cool weather and overcast skies, the pre-season Easter holiday week-end drew an Easter Sunday (17) crowd estimated at over 200,-000 for one of the greatest and most colorful Easter parades in Atlantic City's history.

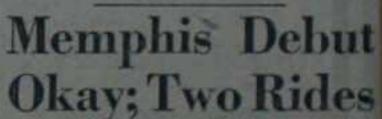
New Orleans Levee Det. Eastwood

Funspot works on limited sked-legal battle over licensing powers of city set

DETROIT, April 23 .- Despite the fact that a warrant charging Harry Stahl, general manager of Eastwood Park here, with operating the park without a license has been served Eastwood this week was continuing to operate, altho not on full scale. All games and rides were reported operating, but business is way off, due to publicity which gave the impression the park was closed.

Park is open with the tacit approval of the city officials pending the Batt's lease requires him to provide outcome of a long legal battle, scheduled May 10 over East Detroit's Ilcensing powers.

Mayor Mildred B. Stark, who orpark must be closed under the city licensing ordinance because it does not have a license. Mayor Stark's action against the park is based on a ruling last fall by Circuit Judge Raymond L. Smith, of Holland, that "there was good and sufficient reason to revoke the license" since it was "obvious that games of chance were permitted in the park.



Plans call for rides, concessions and rants, bistros and movies all re-

Despite a strike at the beach-front hotels, all the hotels along the Boardwalk and many of the more remote inns were jammed to capacity. George A. Hamid's Steel Pier, restau-(See 200,000 at A. C. on page 82)



Rest Rooms Cost 30G Each

(Continued from name 52)

yards of top soil are being brought in before the actual planting starts. Twenty-four full grown palm trees will be planted with those already growing along Washington Street, which fronts the park.

Prior to construction the entire acreage was graded, giving the back of the property a 13-inch height over the front. This will afford perfect drainage during the winter. Much of the area surrounding the park was swampy and had to be filled in.

Walks leading off Washington Street have been black topped.

each, are finished with the exception play was heavy. The second week-end of fixture installations. A maid will also brought cold weather, but atbe in attendance at all times in the tendance at Saturday night races was women's rest room. One feature of on a par with opening night. will corry a 50-foot sign advertising of the best on the could could be and concrete and concrete advertising of the best on the could could be and concrete advertising of the best of the best of the could could be and concrete advertising of the best of the best of the could could be advertising of the best of the best of the could could be advertising of the best of the could could be advertising of the best of the could could be advertising of the best of the best of the could could be advertising of the best of the could could be advertising of the best of the could could be advertising of the best of the could could be advertising of the best of the could could could be advertising of the best of the could could could be advertising of the best of the could could could be advertising of the best of the could could could be advertising of the best of the could could could be advertising of the best of the could could could be advertising of the best of the could could could be advertising of the best of the could could could be advertising of the best of the could could could be advertising of the best of the could could could be advertising of the best of the could could could be advertising of the could could could be advertising of the could could be advertised of the could could be adverting to a could be advertised of the could could be advertised of

(See Ocean View on page 82)

Carroll, owner of Riverside Park and some 15,000 persons were on the here, this year changed his stock car grounds. At night the thermometer racing to Saturday nights and re- dropped to freezing and midway fun ports, on the basis of early results, seekers moved around the midway that it has proved a wise decision.

With two week-ends of operation at the park already on the books, Carroll predicts a good season ahead. The park opened Saturday night (9) to excellent business, despite the fact the mercury hovered around the freezing point.

Stock car races opening night played to 5,000 persons, Carroll reported.

Attendance Good

Cold weather again hit the area Two rest rooms, costing \$30,000 Sunday (10), but afternoon family

will correct and concrete, and each parade, an annual promotion and one Looper, Octopus and Rolloplane. Go-Round, miniature train, Chair-will correct a 50-foot sign advertising of the best on the park's schedule, About \$50,000 was expended for new plane, two kiddle units, an auto ride

AGAWAM, Mass., April 23 .- Eddie | hide and seek, but there was no rain fast.

Pavilion Enlarged

tion May 1. The dancing schedule. for the new Riverside Gardens gets have been removed. under way about May 15. With most of the improvement program completed, the construction force has now turned its attention to the enlargement of the outdoor dance pavilion. Additional dance floor space will be added and the entire surface will be replaced. The bandstand will be moved to a new location in the ballroom and additional lighting will be installed. Joe Drambour, superintendent, is in charge of the project. Carroll reported the four new rides

Register Well

MEMPHIS, April 23 .- Given a refurbishing thruout and with several new attractions, Fairgrounds Park, directed by the Memphis Park Commission, got off to a good start Saturday (16) when it began week-end operation. Daily operations begin some time in May.

More than two months were needed to give everything a painting, install new features and rehabilitate old equipment under the direction of J. L. Penick, park director.

One of the big winners the first two days were Jet Space Ships, converted this year from an old Airplane ride, which showed a 90 per cent increase in grosses over the corresponding days of 1948. Penick said he believed the renaming of the ride had considerable to do with its success. Another ride which caught on well was a new Spitfire.

The Merry-Go-Round has been reconditioned and horses have been painted in natural colors, while Whip cars were remodeled and painted in pastel shades. Other major features which are expected to maintain their draw are Flying Scoolers, Harv Ferguson's kiddleland, a reconditioned Old Mill; a Pippin, which has been The park goes into nightly opera- equipped with neon lights, and the Rocket Train, from which tunnels

H. S. Lewis is the park commission superintendent, while John Vesey is commission chairman.

Plan New Funspot For Danbury, Conn.

DANBURY, Conn., April 23 .- Carlo J. Rose, of this city, has filed an application with the Commissioner of State Police for a license to operate an amusement park here.

Tentative plans call for a Merry-

Gopyrighted material-



optimism altho they qualify their prebe given value and promoted.

Rosey is again handling the tubthumping.

New rides include a Flying Disc, Boomerang, Tilt-a-Whirl and Tunnel of Love, a dark ride. The latter sports a front that leaves nothing to be desired since it would be difficult to rival its flash, design or practicality. Part of the Bob Sled, including the loading platform, has been dismantled and a new platform installed for the erection of a Hurricane. The remainder of the Bob Sled structure may be incorporated in a new coaster.

New Restaurant

A new restaurant sporting a circus motif was ready for opening and justified advance claims. Unit contains a dining room which is lined Daily operations were begun with with red and white canvas to create the preem and will continue until a big top effect, a cafeteria and a bar. after Labor Day. The weather this Food and drinks are reasonably week has been generally good, with priced and a bid is made for family many units grinding out their weekly play with a special menu for the kidnut with a few bucks to spare. The dies. The moppets can be fed a com-Rosenthals are bubbling over with plete meal, including dessert and milk and with a souvenir thrown in for a dictions for a big year with the ad- 90-cent top. Cafeteria prices are on monition that the public will have to (See Cold Nips Palisades on page 84)



63

ARKS ARE AND GROSSING RESO RTS RO 0 Ο

YHOUND

AMUSEM

Units-

AVENUE

ESplanade



Must be high class ride.

Long time lease for right party.

Contact

JOHN L. LORMAN

WANTEED Will book attractive Jeweiry Outfilt of any type, preferably Cedar or Bent Wire. Also Guess Your Weight, Have beautifut outfit with neon sign. Also have openings for Agents on High Striker, Cats and Botties, Basketball and first class Mike Man for Electronic Race Game. Still time to set in on a good thing at Celeron Park in the heart of a booming industrial and resort ates. Write or wire

MATHER SESTIMATION OF A STATE CELERON PARK CELERON, N. Y

Brilliant Lighting

Park boasts lavish, planned use of illumination and startling lighting effects have been designed to rival Broadway's eye-appeal and it does just that. The 25-cent gate fee, which also includes free parking, dancing and a free act daily, as well as frequent fireworks displays and other entertainment values, is indeed a reasonable price to pay, even if it included only the right to tour the exciting plant.

Prices for the major rides are 20 and 25 cents with the kiddieland units rock-bottom-priced at six for 25 cents. Thursdays are skedded as bargain days with the unit price on matinees set at a nickel and a dime play featured at night. The Rosenthals are confident that the lure of low prices will build the gate on the otherwise slow day and that resultant grosses will prove the wisdom of the move.

Crowd Lures Set

Fireworks, which paid off big last season when they were revived after the lapse of several years, will again be featured on Tuesdays. A new gimmick, bank night, involving a cash prize, is skedded for Monday nights. The funspots' ad-publicity-promotion budget, always one of the biggest for this type of enterprise, apparently has been upped this year in accordance with the Rosenthals' belief that the public will have to be sold. The Bert Nevins office with staffer Max



FAIRSENPOSITIONS Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill

Need for Mutuels Stressed At Mass. Spring Meeting; 175 Attend Western Confab

Wyman Named Prexy of Western Association

WEST SPRINGFIELD, Mass., April least 50 per cent of the administra-23 .- The much criticized pari-mutuel tive force of a fair from one year to race-tracks were vigorously defended the next so that past mistakes would here Thursday (21) by Robert P. not be repeated, and he recommended Trask, State fairs director, at the that the bulk of the responsibility not spring meeting of the Massachusetts be placed on the shoulders of the sec-Fairs Association at Storrowton, on retary. the Eastern States Exposition grounds.

Addressing several hundred delegates, Trask pointed out that it is only thru the tax received from horse race betting at fairs that the State is able to give such substantial awards to exhibitors at the 193 fairs in the State, and thus build agricultural interest.

"There are much worse things than pari-mutuel betting at some fairs," Trask said, pointing to what he termed "shady midways" at some annuals.

Patron Important

The State director emphasized that fairs must cater to the consumer, adding if the consumer is neglected the fair might as well close. The Department of Agriculture, he said, of which his division is a part, sends inspectors to every fair to see that the best use is made of prize money. On the basis of these reports, the fairs are given prize money allotments for the following year.

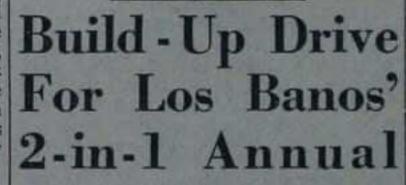
Trask said allotments have been increased substantially this year thru a wider use of the pari-mutuel betting take, adding that prize moneys have more than trebled in the past two years.

Adrian L. Potter, of the Eastern States Exposition, spoke on the educational value of commercial exhibits and appealed for easily understood displays. In the evening the Western Massachusetts Fairs Association held its meeting in the Hampden County Improvement League building on the fairgrounds. A turnout of 175 representatives of 27 fairs accounted for the largest attendance in the history of the org.

Legislation Discussed

A. W. Lombard, president of the State group, called for more co-operation with the State relations committee, which acts as a legislative body for all fairs. He urged operators to get in touch with the group in regard to any legislation they are for or against, pointing out that unfavorable legislation can "upset the whole fair applecart."

The fact that four Worcester County fairs, which never before have been associated with the Western association, were on hand at the evening session was an important factor in the large turnout according to Boston.



LOS BANOS, Calif., April 23.-One of the heaviest promotional campaigns of the year is expected to result in a record crowd for the annual spring festival "It's May Day in Los Banos" (28-1) and the Merced County Spring Fair and Livestock Show, which run day and date, ac- S. D., has enlarged its site by three stand show. A horse show also will cording to Art Craner, manager. While neither the celebration nor the fair rates in the top brackets, as far as attendance is concerned, it usually proves financially successful, mainly because of the numerous news breaks Craner has been able to secure. Altho midway between San Francisco and Los Angeles, metropolitan papers have given the events a big play.

Annuals Set Plans: Springfield, Mo., Builds Barns **To House Record Cattle Entries**

Existing facilities at the Ozark Empire District Fair, Springfield, Mo., couldn't begin to take care of the huge cattle exhibit expected at this year's annual. The official Missouri Jersey and Guernsey cattle shows are to be held in conjunction with the fair. As a result, new barns now are being constructed under the direction of Secretary Glen B. Boyd, who estimates that these two shows will increase by more than 600 head the total of cattle normally shown at the Springfield annual.

An artificial insemination display will be a new feature at the Cheyenne County Fair, Sidney, Neb. The exhibit will consist of test tubes and photographs of calves bred thru artificial insemination, along with pictures of their sires.

The Louisiana Sugar Cane Festival and Fair, New Iberia, this year will be enhanced by the King's Parade, a boat parade on the Bayou Teche which runs thru the center of town. The New Iberia annual is planning the erection of a new \$150,000 main of \$90,000 in harness race horse purses building, but it probably will not be completed in time for the 1949 event.

Big car auto races will be presented this year for the first time at the Traverse County Fair, Wheaton, Minn. Heretofore, the annual has featured a thrill show on the first day following its entry day. A square dance festival will be a new feature at the Central East Texas and Livestock Exposition, Marshall, Tex.

The Hutchinson County Fair, Tripp,

stand, replacing one which seated 1,500. The new stand cost \$41,000. ... The Huron County Fair, Bad Axe, Mich., which has operated without harness races since before the war, has returned them to the 1949 program, with three days of sulky races scheduled. The track is to be recorked and a new judges stand is to be built.

The Central Wyoming Fair and Stock Show, Casper, Wyo., has increased its attraction budget, and, in line with an enlarged show, is to double the size of its grandstand stage. The Casper plant this year will have two new stock barns and two new racing stables.

Sedalia To Bow In Grand Circuit With 90G Purses

SEDALIA, Mo., April 23 .- A total will be offered by the '49 Missouri State Fair this year, its first as a member of the Grand Circuit. The five-day meeting will open Monday, August 22, the second day of the eight-day annual.

The fair will continue to offer motor speed events, with auto races by National Speedways (Gaylord White and Al Sweeney) skedded for opening day and also for Saturday, August 27, and a thrill show inked for Sunday, August 28.

An Ernie Young revue again has been booked for the night grandbe held six nights. The Johnny J. Jones Exposition will supply the midway attractions. Secretary Roy S. Kemper, now recovering from a recent illness, said the fair is aiming to maintain an attendance of approximately 300,000.

Elect Wyman

Lee Wyman, of the Blanford Fair, was elected president of the Western group, succeeding Mrs. Barbara Matthews. Other officers include: L. B. Boston, re-elected secretary; W. A. Pease, Mrs. Matthews, Mrs. Alfred Scher, William Townsend Sr., and Leon Kelso, program committee.

Trask, who also addressed this group, urged operators to set up exhibits so they will attract the 85 per cent of the total population who are not producers but consumers.

He urged fair execs to retain at

Del Mar, Calif., Sets Circus Acts

DEL MAR, Calif., April 23 .- A circus-type show again will be featured at the San Diego County Fair, which opens an 11-day run here June 24. A deal has been made with John Billsbury, Hollywood booking agent, to present the Hippodrome Outdoor Cir- staging the rodeo. cus the last five days.

Billsbury will serve as producer, announcer and director. Included in the acts already signed for the date are The Three D's, comedy bar; The Great Romero, sway pole; Petroff's Liberty and high school horses; the Diacoffs, bicycle velodrome; Art and Marie Henry, rolling globes; Capt. Arthur and his Liberty Ponies; Marie's 20 Performing Canines; The Amazing Monahans; Mary Lu Hudson, high act, and the Saturns, high act.

Other acts will be added.

Used as Indicator

Fair managers and outdoor bookers are watching attendance figures as the celebration and fair is usually a good early season barometer as to public spending for the State's heavy summer and fall schedule of fairs and festivals. If the Los Banos Festival and the Merced Fair run up good grosses, it will help dispel part of the gloomy picture many have predicted for outdoor show business in California this year.

A weekly barrage of copy has been going out from Craner's office, hitting every paper of any size in the State. In order to catch the eye of city eds. Craner has been shooting his stories out on varied colored paper.

Costume Parade

Schedule for the celebration is a '49er costume parade, Children's pet and hobby parade, a May Day parade and the rodeo, May 1, at the fairgrounds arena. There will be 3,000 reserved seats at the 6,000 seat arena, according to Harry Rowell, who is

Locally, the biggest pre-celebration promotion has been the queen contest, which will be climaxed by the Queen's Banquet, April 28. Street dances will be held nightly at \$1 a person, with the exception of April 29 which will be free.

celebration as Western as the cov- await the approval of State architects ered wagon," has been played up in in Sacramento. all the papers.

as the free act.

acres. The additional land was acquired to provide more parking space and also to insure greater safety. . . The Watonwan County Fair, St. James, Minn., in keeping with its centennial theme, will admit free on all three days all individuals who have lived in the county for 70 years. The oldest individual born in the county will receive special honors.

A hobby show will be a new feature this year at the Calumet County Fair, Chilton, Wis. . . . The Buffalo County Fair, Mondovi. Wis., this year will use for the first time a house-to-house delivery of special advertising, with the delivery to be made by milkmen, George Britton, secretary, advises.

The Williamson County Fair, Franklin, Tenn., this year will run ing talked up in the House. A bill five days instead of three, as last year. As a result, the fair board most excise taxes is being sponfigures the 1949 event will top the paid gate of over 10,000 last year, Robert R. Garner, president, types.

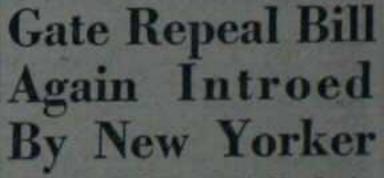
The Kay County Free Fair, Blackwell, Okla., this year will have a new 2,200-capacity grand-

Yuba City Granted \$75,000 Allocation; **Pushes Bldg. Plans**

YUBA CITY, Calif., April 23 .-Four livestock buildings, rodeo arena and a horse show ring will be constructed on the Thirteenth District Agricultural Association Fairgrounds here, following the allocation of \$75,-000 from State pari-mutuel funds.

Secretary-Manager Roy Welch said The event's slogan, "a picturesque that plans have been drawn and now

If plans are okayed it is hoped to West Coast Shows will have the have construction completed for the midway again, with the Aerial Baretis Yuba and Sutter Counties District of the Department of Agriculture and Fair, September 20-October 2.



WASHINGTON, April 23 -Legislation to eliminate the 20 per cent Federal tax on admissions to nonprofit agricultural fairs is again beto that effect which also reduces sored by Rep. Daniel Reed (R., N. Y.)

Reed's bill specifically exempts from the admissions tax any admissions to agricultural fairs if no part of the net earnings goes to the benefit of any stockholders or members of the association conducting the tair. Also exempted are admissions to any "exhibit, entertainment, or other pay feature" conducted by the association, if the proceeds are used exclusively for the upkeep of the fair.

Last session a bill, sponsored by Reed, which would have knocked off the tax on such fairs was passed by the House without a dissenting vote, only to be buried in the Senate Finance Committee,

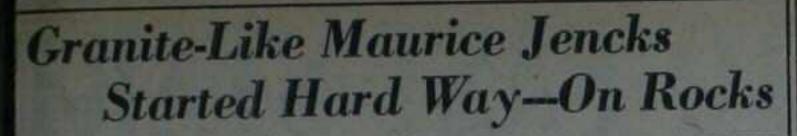
Name N. Y. State Aid

ALBANY, N. Y., April 23 .- Mrs. Martha Eddy, of Ithaca, Tuesday (19) was named director of women's activities at the New York State Fair to be held at Syracuse, September 5-10. The appointment was made by Commissioner C. Chester DuMond,

The Billboard

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

65



(Continued from page 53)

auntered into the bakery where Maurice was working at \$8 per week. "Can you get me 10 gallons of milk, a load of straw, a couple of oads of hay and 50 bushels of oats?" Feltus asked after running an appraising eye over Maurice. "If you can TH give you all my bread and coll business, plus some money for yourself."

Inasmuch as Feltus' bread and roll pusiness constituted by far the bigtest single order the store had ever been offered, plus the lure of some dded cash, Maurice jumped at the hance. And, he delivered.

Eyes Showbiz

From that point on, Maurice held reat respect for show business and ts money-earning potential. Thus, oo, he was prepared for a proposibecome the owner of a 24-sheet plant.

This time, another agent, working n advance of the Big One, came into the store, complaining, "Why aren't there any 24-sheet boards in this caused him to enter the motion pictown. I'd pay \$100 for some boards. ture theater business, when Maj. Gen. Say, why don't you put some up," Leonard Wood prevailed upon him he blurted, directing his question at to build and operate five theaters, the somewhat bewildered Maurice.

At that moment Maurice didn't two at near-by Army City. know what a 24-sheet board was. But the agent quickly explained. What's more, the agent persisted in urging him to build boards.

Maurice's reply.

agent shot back.

"I don't know," was Maurice's dubious response.

"Well, let's find out," the agent persisted.

And together they went to a lumber yard. The agent told the owner

shifted to Sioux Falls, S. D., where he leased a new theater and from there went on to Sioux City, Ia., where he took over the Peavy Grant Opera House.

The success of the road companies intrigued him. Finally he plunged into booking them. His fee was 3 per cent of the gross, and he booked the units into Iowa, Nebraska, Southern Minnesota and South Dakota. They prospered and so did he.

Books Many Greats

During this period he booked shows which starred such greats as Will Rogers, Lillian Russell, Jane Cowl, Elsie Janis, Sarah Bernhardt, Fritzi Scheff, Otis Skinner, Al Jolson, Fritz Kreisler, Harry Lauder and John Barrymore, to mention just a relatively few.

Then the advent of motion pictures tion which shortly after led him to killed roadshows. Maurice was one of those who did not believe that would happen, and the belief cost him money.

Shortly thereafter, World War I three at Camp Funston, Kan., and

These proved big losses, and with financial reverses sustained in continuing in the roadshow booking business, represented the only major "I haven't enough money," was setbacks in a career marked by unusual financial success. Fire de-"Haven't you any credit?" the stroyed the two Army City theaters, which were not insured. At the war's end, in the settlement with the army on the other three theaters, Maurice received \$43,000, which approximated about half his loss.

> Takes On Movie Chain By then, tho, Maurice had picked Pillager-Cass Co. Agri. Soc. Aug. 18-20. Earl

moreover, it holds a substantial cash surplus. The plant has been modernized, with only two structures, the grandstand and livestock building, remaining of those which were there when he took over.

The veteran showman is a relentless driver for perfection. Few managers make the demands on booking agencies he does, yet he contrives to obtain compliance-and with it respect.

His career has been geared with; the civic life of Topeka, and it is not uncommon to see him take the (See Maurice Jencks on page 82)



to the List of Fair Dates were. received during the week ended Billboard April 22.

The complete List of Fair TRADE Dates was published in the issue SERVICE dated April 9. The next com-plete list will be published in **TEATURE** issue to be dated May 28. See

each issue of The Billboard for corrections and additions.

ARKANSAS

Conway-Faukner Co. Fair Asan. Sept. 28-Oct. 1. Guy H. Jones. Malvern-Hot Spring Co. Fair. Sept. 13-17.

Gienville Rhodes.

CONNECTICUT

Brooklyn-Windham Co. Agri. Soc. Sept. 16-18. Mrs. H. Freeman Strunk. North Stonington-New London Co. 4-H Club Fair. Sept. 3-4. Marjoris E. Bullard, Norwich.

IDAHO

Flier-Twin Falls Co. Fair & Rodeo. Aug. 30-Sept. 3. Thomas Parks.

INDIANA

Amos. Martinsville-Morgan Co. Pair Assn. Aug. 10-

13. A. E. Lesser. Rockville-Parke Co. Fair Asan. Aug. 15-19.

Robert L. Taylor.

KENTUCKY

Madisonville-Hopkins Co. Fair. Aug. 29-Sept. J. John Casner.

Paintaville-Johnson Co. Fair Asan. Sept. 5-9. Manuell Arnett.

MINNESOTA

Barnum-Carlton Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 18-20. J. T. Rudebeck. Madison-Lac qui Paris Co, Fair, Sept. 8-11. Wayne Weiser.



that he would pay Maurice \$100 for the use of the 24-sheet boards if the lumberman would give the youth the lumber on credit. The yard owner agreed, and Maurice was in the billposting business.

Helps Opera Project

That, in turn, gave him a good toe hold and with it a peep hole into Topeka. the show business. He picked up mowledge fast, and at the age of 24, emboldened by the money he made with the 24-sheet plant and with his activities. To be sure, he still Marshall-Sallne Co. Fair. Sept. 1-3. T. A. what he heard of show business, he had plenty to do, what with his ininvested his savings in helping to build an opera house in Yankton. The theater, a forerunner of today's movie houses, was used to present roadshows.

The Yankton venture prospered. Encouraged, Maurice went to Mitchell, S. D., started another theater there and leased out the Yankton house. His success continued. He

WANTED

Carnival, Shows, Concessions for County Fair and Livestock Show, August 29, 30 and 31. \$3,500 in prizes.

MERCER COUNTY LIVESTOCK SHOW c/o CHAS. HOLLETT, PRINCETON, MO.

WANT

All kinds of Rides, Shows and Concessions for Night Fair, week of June 13. Contact

> H. C. HOIFDIAN Box 46, Shamokin Dam, Pa.

VANTED CARNIVAL

Fair dates, August 9-10-11-12, 1949. CHAS. N. MCCUNE, Secy. Phone: Bastyllia THEF-SI BOX 134

up a substantial knowledge of theater operations. He went to Topeka, obtained an interest in two theaters and later became president of a company which owned the Grand Thea-Subsequently, in association ter. with others, he leased the six re-

maining motion picture theaters in

In ''9 these six were sold at a good profit to the Fox chain, and Maurice temporarily slowed down terest in two theaters and the hotel. It was in '32, at the bottom of the depression, that he was urged to take over the management of the Kansas

Free Fair in Topeka. At first he was not inclined to have any part of the fair. It was badly in debt, conditions were, of course, bad, and the plant was anything but what it should have been .

However, in face of constant insistence, he finally consented to look over the fair in operation. At least, it was hoped he might offer some worthwhile suggestions.

After giving the fair, particularly its night show, a careful scrutiny, he came up with the answer. The reason the fair was not a success was apparent; it just didn't provide grandstand attractions worth the prine of admission, he said.

The more Maurice detailed its faults, the more insistent were the demands that he take over the fair's management. Finally he consented. First, he put thru an almost wholesale change in the staff. He introduced new methods and added to the quality of the attractions.

Develops Fair

As a result, the fair developed into a big institution. In illustration, the night grandstand show last year grossed \$67,000 after taxes, as against stricter the fair has made under stricter the fair has made under \$8,560 in his first year. The carnival

the strides the fair has made under Maurice, but they only begin to tell the story. The fair now is debt free;

La Porte. Hed Lake Palls-Red Lake Co. Agri, Soc. Aug. 11-13 Howard C. Hafis,

Saint Charles-Winons Co. Fair. Aug. 19-21. Jerry Mahafley.

Sington-Murray Co. Agri. Soc. Aug. 25-28. W. M. Leebens, Fulda, Minn. Thief River Falls-Pennington Co. Agri. Soc.

Aug. 1-5. J. M. Roche.

MISSOURI

Appleton City-Appleton City Fair Assn. Aug. 11-Sept. 2. C. D. Peeler. Bowling Green-Pike Co. Fair Asan. Sept. 7-

10. John M. McIlroy. Lee's Summit-Jackson Co. Pair. Aug. 11-13. J. F. Martin.

Reid

Mayzville-DeKalb Co. Fair. Aug. 29-31. John M. Duncan. Montgomery City-Montgomery Co. Fair. July

27-30. H. E. Ball Jr.

Mountain Grove-Tri-County Pair. Aug. 24-27. Ralph G. Archer. Norborne-Parm & Barnyard Pair, Sept. 21-32.

Paul Beck.

Owensville-Gasconade Co. Fair. Sept. 5-10. Tony P. Mertle. Prairie Home-Prairie Home Fair. Aug. 10-11.

Lewis L. Morris, Bunceton, Mo. Safe-Safe Community Patr. Sept. 21-24. Em-

mett Dillon. Sheridan-Sheridan Fair, Aug. 15-20. W. F

Doran. Warrenaburg-Johnson Co. Fair. Sept. 8-10. E. P. Low.

NEBRASKA

Benkelman-Dundy Co. Agri. Soc. Aug. 15-17. Hubert E. Dyke, Parks, Neb. Central City-Merrick Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-

25. George D. Gregg. Chambers-Holt Co. Fair & Rodeo. Aug. 31-Bept. J. Edwin A. Wink.

NEVADA

Winnemucca-Rumboldt Co. Pair & Rodeo Sept 3-5, Albert Lowry.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Pittafield-Pittsfield Fatr. Sept. 25-26. John McElernan.

OKLAHOMA

Cordell-Washits Co. Free Pair. Sept. 14-17, James V. Son.

PENNSYLVANIA

Oriental-P.O.S. of A. Pair. Aug. 3-6. Wallace Hockenbrock, Mi. Pleasant Mills, Pa. Shankaville-Stony Creek Community Pair. Sept. 28-Oct. 1. Mrs. Milton Lowry.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Mitchell-Corn Palace Festival. Bept. 19-24. H. N. Noble.

TENNESSEE

UTAH

Tremonton-Box Mider Co. Pair Asen. Sept. 1-3. Bobl. Stewart.

Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

BARNES AWAY TO FAST STAR

OpeningNight Crowd Is Big; Spec Returns

Variety Program Keynote

By Hank Hurley

CHICAGO, April 23 .- If opening night is any barometer, this year's Barnes Bros.' Circus in the Chicago Stadium may hit an all-time high in attendance for its run here.

Sam J. Levy, production manager; Arthur M. Wirtz, executive director, and William H. Burke, production director, unveiled their 1949 offering Friday night (22) to one of the largest opening-night crowds in years. When the two hour and 58-minute show was over, the payees went home satisfied they'd had a lot of sock entertainment.

Levy's offering tops last year's program. To be sure, the opening production (there was no dress rehearsal) lagged in many spots, but Levy, with little trouble, can smooth the rough edges. When that is done, it will be a fast-moving and entertaining production, one that will appeal to both kids and adults.

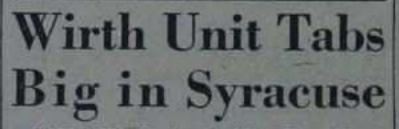
Selection of acts is good, with the second half of the program the strongest. Emphasis in the secondhalf portion of the program, after a 10-minute intermission, is on the spec and high acts. Show closes strong, the last three displays featuring the

since leaving Mobile, Ala., winter attendance was anything but good. quarters, has been tough for Biller Bros., Art Stahlman, general manager, telephone from Harriman, Tenn., we get out of this part of the country everything will be okay."

In the meantime, Emmett Sims, org's general agent, pulled into Chicago, his home, and announced he had resigned as the Biller general agent. He said he had so informed Stahlman and added, "Under no circumstances will I return to the show."

Stalhman, when queried on whether Sims had resigned, said, "Sims hasn't resigned as far as I know. He's still general agent of the show. Emmett worked hard and needed a vacation. That's what he's doing now, taking a short rest, but I expect him back."

Stahlman said the three-day opening stand in Mobile was okay, from an attendance standpoint, but since leaving there the show had run into

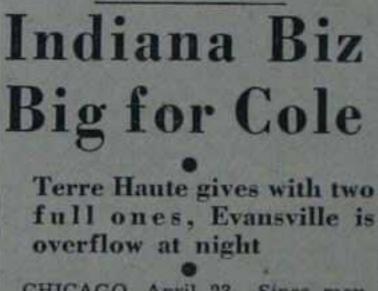


SYRACUSE, April 23 .- The Tigris Shrine Circus, under the Frank Wirth banner, ends its seven-day run at the Jefferson Street Armory tomorrow Flying Duvards, Flying Zacchinis, night, with the entire house for the Flying Valentines, the Wallendas and closing show reserved by the local Carrier Recreation Club. Attendance for the week has been good, the show getting off to a good start, with more than 3,200 kiddles jamming the opening day matinee as guests of a group of Shriners and friends. The program is exceptionally good. with the line-up of acts including Joe Walsh's group of lions and tigers, the Martell Duo; Torelli's dogs and ponies; the Marvins, wire-walkare Kay and George, trampoline; Earl Armstrong's Bucking Ford; Hunt's elephants (3), handled by Roy and Elizabeth Bush; Veno Berosini, high wire, and the George Hanneford family in their well-known riding act. A new flying trapeze act, the Flying Thrillers, with Rose Behee. George Voise and Jack Bray, clicked solidly. Other good acts on the bill were the Gaudsmith Bros., with their dead-pan pooches; Lalage, clever aerialist; Evelyn's Liberty horses; Jack Meyand and Miss Eva, and a large group of clowns.

CHICAGO, April 23 .- Early going, much cold and rain and as a result

Tuesday in Maryville-Alcoa, Tenn., he said, attendance was light because told The Billboard by long distance of freezing weather. In Athens, Tenn., Wednesday (20) matinee busi-Thursday (21). Then he added: "Once ness was good, he said, but night biz was way off due to cold weather. In and get some good weather I think Harriman, Tenn., Thursday (21) the show ran into rain.

Stahlman said the executive staff is the same as that which opened the season at Mobile. Rumors that Dee Aldrich, Side Show manager; Ken Drake, legal adjuster; Jack Bell, band leader, and Fred Moulton, advance agent, left or would leave the show were denied by Stahlman.



CHICAGO, April 23 .- Since moving out of winter quarters in Louisville, where the show enjoyed only fair business because of rain and cold weather on its four-day opening stand, Cole Bros. has been "going to town."

Terre Haute, Ind., despite cloudy and cool weather, registered a near capacity at the matinee and capacity at night. At Evansville, with weather ideal, the show had a three-quarter matinee and a straw at night. Decatur, Ill., gave with a threequarter matinee and a capacity house at night. Show has been having rail troubles, arriving late for matinees in three or four spots. On several occasions, show officials said, the matinees have not been getting under way until 4 p.m., but this apparently didn't hurt. Charles Hogan, 21, laborer on the Cole show, was killed in Terre Haute Wednesday (20) when he fell beneath the wheels of one of the show's wagons. Hogan, it was said, was riding the tongue of the wagon which was being towed by a truck when he fell from his seat and he was crushed beneath the wheels. Hogan's home was in Louisville.

Going Tough for Biller Bros.; Beatty's Biz Sims Resigns as General Agent In California Still Strong

April 30, 1949

Show Ends Fifth Week

LOS ANGELES, April 23 .- The Clyde Beatty show, in its fifth week of the 1949 season, continued to do strong business in the vicinity. With the California weather certain to get better from now on, prospects for turnaways, such as the show had here during the 12-day run, are predicted.

Saturday and Sunday (16-17), show played Long Beach with two-thirds houses for both matinee and night Sunday's matinee, played against a police rodeo, saw another two-thirds house with a full one at night.

Moving north again, the show had good houses both matinee and night in San Pedro Monday (18). Redondo Beach the following day saw fair afternoon performance and strong evening house. Hitting Inglewood Wednesday gave the show a good matinee crowd and a two-thirds house at night.

After this week-end in San Diego, the show moves north again into this territory with dates in Santa Ana and other towns. Next Sunday's stand in North Hollywood marks the end of the tour in this area as the show moves up the coast to Oxnard, Ventura and Santa Barbara.

North Hollywood always has been a big matinee for the show. Beatty will get heavy radio promotion during the coming week in anticipation of

Benny and Betty Fox, all high acts.

As in the past, the show is offered in one ring and on two stages and variety is the keynote.

Back this year, after a year's lapse, is the spec, Alice in the Enchanted Forest. It is a colorful affair. Opening night, however, it was draggy, and while the customers apparently liked it, it needs a shot in the arm. Given faster pace and better light treatment, it should prove a winner.

A run-down of the program shows the Wallendas are contracted for six acts, including Miss Rietta's swaying high pole, which tops the first-half program in spite of tough competition from Terrell Jacobs and his animals; the Bontas; the Orantos and Page and Renee, perch; the Voise Troupe, the Chambertys, the La Blode Troupe, bar acts, and Frankoni the Great, a high pole act with a sock finish.

The Wallendas are displaying for the first time in Chicago their sevenperson pyramid on the high wire. This number garnered plenty of mitts.

First-half program, in addition to the high-pole acts and the others named previously, includes the Kurt Trio; 10 Karrells and Novello and Company, ladders and acros; Four Cordovas, the Lange Troupe and Four Landons, teeterboard; a web number, featuring Violette; the Bontas, the Orantos and Page and Renee, perch.

Bill Blomberg, who shows to adyantage with a good pony routine in the first half and a good Liberty horse act in the second half, reported his years. Liberty horse act was cut from 12 horses to 10, the result of a mishap en route to Chicago. His No. 5 horse was injured and forced out of action, thereby also forcing out the No. 6 horse.

In addition to three high acts in the second half, the show also features Celeste and the Great Stanelly in rope swings, with Stanelly's bar leap a good finisher.

Izzy Cervone again has the band, and, as in the past, his arrangements (See Barnes Starts Fast, opp. page)

Kalamazoo for 1950

KALAMAZOO, Mich., April 23 .-Henry Barrett, promotional manager for Peninsular Commandery, Knights Cimse, 17-year-old member of the Sils Templar, announced here Thursday night (21) that his org had signed concrete floor before an audience Polack Bros.' Eastern Unit again for of 8.000. At the Deaconess Hospital The Templar org has spon-1950. sored the show here the last two fractured heel and was suffering from

According to topped last year. This was due, in broken by guy wires of the act's rigpart, he said, to the fact general ging. admission price this year was upped ahead of last year.

rain but both matinee and night per- an axle. The girls were doing a formances registered three-quarter spread-eagle bit, with their feet ond day but business about the same. to the hoops and were starting a spin Memorial Hospital for treatment of a Last two days saw full ones at night when Lydia's foot slipped from the hip fracture. Dees suffered a minor with near capacity at the matinees. strap.

Aerialist Lydia Cimse Polack Eastern Inks Hurt in 40-Foot Fall

BUFFALO, April 23 .- At the opening performance of the Hamid-Morton Circus in the Memorial Auditorium here Monday afternoon (18), Lydia Sisters, aerial act, fell 40 feet to the X-Rays revealed she had sustained a shock. Her escape from more critical Barrett, business injuries was due to her fall being

Lydia and her sister, Brigita, also from \$1 to \$1.20, plus the fact mem- work in the Rob Comse Company act, bership ticket distribution was far both European novelty aerial numbers. In their sister act the girls work Show opened Monday (18) in the in large spinning hoops mounted on houses. Weather was clear the sec- hooked into supporting loops attached

this stand, which is in the bailiwick of many radio personalities. Air plugging is being done by Shirley Carroll and the total for the dates here and around the city will run more than 150.

Dumas, Tex., Gives Seal Two Full Ones

DUMAS, Tex., April 23 .- Despite windy and dusty weather, Seal Bros. scored with two full houses here. At Levelland, Tex., the weather, strong winds with plenty of dust, licked the show at the matinee. Night business was light.

Al Conners, juggler, joined, along with the Wells Trio, horizontal bar and acros. The concert, produced by Tiger Bill Jr., is playing to good business. Joe Scharoun joined, taking over office duties and the big show ticket wagon. Mr. and Mrs. Norman Anderson have the midway diner and Leon Bennett is Side Show manager. Line-up:

Line-up: Diaplay 1-Penny drill. Display 2-Swinging indders: Display 3-Lloyd Senter, frog man: " Jones, contaction, Display 4-Clowns, Display 5-Hall's and Fuller's dog, Display 5-Wells brothers, bar, Display 7-Clowns, Display 5-Anderson's and Hill's Liberty borses, Display 8-Clowes, Display 10-Commers, unleyde, Dis-play 11-Contect atmouncements, Display 13-Wells Trio, commity acro, Display 15-W. Fisher and Mins Hull elephanis, Display 15-W. Display 18-Hall's costs and Mins Hall's hogs, Display 18-Hall's costs and Mins Hall's hogs, Display 20-Clowns, Display 21-Had E An-derson's Liberty horses.

Robbins Employees Injured HOPKINSVILLE, Ky., April 23 .-Two employees of Robbins Bros. Circus were injured Friday (15) when their car collided with a truck at the circus grounds. The victims were James Fred Crabtree and John Dees. Crabbree was taken to Jenny Stuart

The Billboard

Gross Builds To Equal '48 \$1,500,000 Bagged

s reported that the take of the Ringng circus up until the end of the aster week-end-dipped about \$20,-00 under receipts for the same eriod last year, this handicap is apidly being overcome, and it apcars practically certain that revenue or this year's run at Madison Square Garden will equal or top that of last gar.

Despite the fact that the public hies at occupying the altitudinous alcony pews and a couple hundred other not-so-good seats, practically very performance since Easter has een a sellout, and advance sales are still going so well that six ticket vindows are required to fill the denand. With the added three rows i 36 seats in front of the loges giving . hefty hike to the daily takes, this week chalks up about \$630,000 for the cash box, bringing the total take up thru tonight's performance, a sellout. to around \$1,500,000.

The annual visit of the Ringling mow to Bellevue Hospital took place on Wednesday (20) morning, with deal weather making it a gala day for the thousands of patients of the big hospital who viewed the show from windows, balconies and stands facing the ring. Among those appearing in the show were Merle Evans and his band; Hugo Schmidt, with a large group of elephants; the Ugos in their spectacular leaps; Franklin and Astrid, hand-to-hand; the Asia Boys, equilibrists; Bostock's mules; Johann Petursson, Icelandic tize auto. Also on hand were most of the Big Show's feature clowns, inrluding Emmet Kelly, Felix Adler, Paul Jung, Frankie Saluto, Paul Jerome, Prince Paul and Jackiele Clair. Thursday (21) night's performance was marked by a couple of minor mishaps which fortunately resulted in no casualties. While making his exit after the Liberty horse number, Czelan Mroczkowski was bowled ever by a couple of his horses with much violence that he did a couple of spectacular somersaults which left him a bit dazed but uninjured. Dur-ing the number of the Mandos Sisters a cable gave way, and their heavy prop anchor dropped, but the girls Czelan Mroczkowski was bowled prop anchor dropped, but the girls escaped injury and bowed off to a big dons, testerboard. Display 10-Web, featuring

Flacker, in Cincy

CINCINNATI, April 23.-Frederick V. Bowers, former songwriter, who now is in the public relations field ahead of Cole Bros.' Circus, has lined up a busy schedule of week-end activities here, he indicated today during a call at The Billboard.

In his role of good will ambassador NEW YORK, April 23 .- Altho it for the show, Bowers entertains at service club meetings and schools, snares radio interviews and meets the press—all such contacts made with the idea of selling Cole to the public. At schools and clubs, Bowers sings and plays the piano, gives talks on theatrical personalities, and plugs Cole.

> Since arriving in town, Bowers has lined up shots on most radio outlets in the Cincinnati-Northern Kentucky area, including stations WNOP, WCKY, WLW and WSAL Jack with the man balancing on the other end. Ramey, Cincinnati Enquirer writer, in Rings 1 and 3 were Roman ladder ballets, is preparing an article on him for in a creditable manner. Directed by Mr. the May 1 edition, Bowers said. Cole Pughe. A flashy offering is this English implays here May 7 and 8.

Jack Tavelin, Cole general manager, brought Bowers into his organization on the strength of a recommendation by Waldo Tupper, of the Ringling show.

BARNES STARTS FAST

(Continued from opposite page) are well chosen and capably handled. Al Melgard, at the Stadium organ, assisted in the musical department.

Show this year has 23 members in clown alley, four more than last year. Joeys are used plentifully in the program. They are spotted, for the most part, in walkarounds, but do have two displays, the age-old firehouse and clown band numbers. Clown alley members are Earl Shipley, producing clown; Happy Kellems, Van Wells, the Georgette brothers, the Snell brothers, Lou Christiansen, Al Ackerman, giant; and Lou Jacobs in his pint- Red Carter, Kenneth Waite Trio, Percy Rademaker, Hubert Dyer, Frenchy Houle, Auggie Augustad, Lindsay Wilson, Joe Ambrose, Ted Tosky, Jack Kennedy and Frank Cain. Staff, in addition to Levy, Wirth and Burke, includes Fred H. Kressmann, assistant production manager; Leo Hamilton, arena director; Marsile Edwards, vocals, and Bob White, announcer,

Ringling's NY Bowers, New Cole Mills Off To Good Start; **10th Edition Called Best**

(Continued from page 53) offered Blackie Diller, with Alabama Camp-

eil in Ring 3. No. 13 .- Concert announcement.

No. 14 - A splendid wire turn was by Ray Goody, who did dancing and other feats on the steel thread and concluded with a back somersault, feet to feet.

No. 15-Clowns.

No. 16-Performing gracefully on the Spanish web were Donna Hancock, Virginia Noel and Margarie Butcher.

No. 17-A swell Liberty number, with Edward

dance on the track.

Rosettis Get Heavy Mitt

No. 19-A great act was presented by Les Rosettis, man and woman (French), in center ring, and they garnered the heaviest applause of the afternoon. They performed on the revolving ladder, featuring iron-jaw. The woman did a double dialocation of shoulders on traps suspended from one of the ladders In Rings 1 and 3 were Roman ladder ballets, six girls and six men in each ring, performing portation.

No. 20-Concert announcement.

No. 21-A comedy highlight-George Cook and his Austin, one of the best in the business. He had the audience howling.

No. 22-Alex Brock and his hindleg walking poodle.

No. 23-Joe and Annette Dobas, Ring 1, and the Valencianos, two men and a woman. In Govern Ring 3, in a shoulder perch display of high riders. caliber.

No. 24.-Another standout display with the Cathalas, three men, in Ring 1; eight Wallaby girls and boy, Hing 2, and Rubyatte, Ring 3, in fast tumbling. They won a de-servedly big hand.

No. 25-Excellent menage display by Jean-nette Wallace, Helen Huntley, Elleen Mc-Govern, Margarie Butcher, Douna Hancock, William Black, Alabama Campbell, Spencer Huntley and Bert Wallace. Specialties pre-sented by Misses Wallace and Huntley, Camp-bell, Edward Brant and Wallace.

No. 26-Clown walkaround.

No. 27-Ray Goody in a perfectly executed foot slide from dome of the tent to ground. No. 28-Performance was brought to close with a commendable bull act. Big Burma, working solo under the direction of Spencer Huntley and featuring Helen Huntley (she does a head carry), accomplishes about every-thing an elephant can do. The pachyderm certainly gets a workout.

Staff, Department Heads

treasurer; Rose Mills, assistant; Harry Mills, superintendent concessions; Rev. Doc Waddell, chaplain; Charles (Brady) Vensel, general superintendent; Bert Waliace, equestrian di-rector; Robert Mills, band leader, mail and The Billboard agent.

Fred Stafford, press and radio director; Martin Whitmyer, Joe Kane, Larry Moss, Marvin Meinick, Lew Barwick and Elaine Ford, press agents; Sanford Burnstein, puchasing agent; Mark Roe, steward; Arthur (Hard Times) Leonard, electrical superintendent; Allen King, superintendent of transportation;

and John Lower, front door; Earl Conners, prop boss; Pelix (Fat) Brazon, head usher; Jack Lee, 24-hour agent; Proctor Baughman, downtown reserves; Helen Hinshaw and Ethel Brady, reserved scats; Mrs. Alice Brock and Mrs. George Cook, wardrobe; Mark Blukerd, Ray Haddix and Don Mann, mechanics; Carl Woolrich, gas.

Big show hand: Robert Mills, director and baritone: Frank Novak and Frank Owens, clarinets; Lee Pitzer, George Donaldson and C. B. Van Vactor, trumpets; Ray Hinshaw, trombone; Charlie Elliott, bass; Jack Sweetman, snare drum; Ed Burridge, bass drum; J. O. Harris, calliope.

Clowns: Alex Brock, George Cook, Eddle Doyle, Phillip Enoz, Merle Cook, Alice Enos, Jack LaPearl and Jimmy DeCobb, who presented worthwhile numbers.

Wild West: Buffalo Ben, Lloyd (Hoot) and Willadean Black, knives and Australian buil whips; the Wallabies, quadrille; Elleen Mc-Govern, Margarie Butcher, Donna Hancock,

Side Show has but two attractions at present, the Great Hugo, who swallows live mice and fish, and Buffalo Ben, 93-year-old ventriloguist.

Concessions: Harry Mills, superintendent; Homer Cantor, grease joint; Mary Mills, No. 1 stand; Mrs. Allen King, popcorn; Jay Goody, snow cones; William (Shorty) Good, novelties; Orlando Algeri, floss; Howard Hazlewood, inside novelties.

Picked up on the lot: Visitors included E. Walter Evans, of The Billboard; Bill Oliver, manager of Cole Bros.' No. 1 advertising car; John G. Robinson IV and mother: Harry and Johnny Anderson, of the Enquirer Printing Company, Cincinnati; Jimmy Foster, who has appeared in Wild West concerts with the big ones, and Mabel Mack and her husband, Lyman Dunn, the last three named being residents of Wilmington. . . Miss Mack stated that she will join the Carl Ferris Shows May 1. . . Mahlon (Alabama) Camp-bell, working equine numbers on Mills, will join Cole Bros. at Peorla, Ill., for the season.

by W. F. Duggan, moved in here Friday (22) for a three-day stand. bhow, to date, has enjoyed good busisess on its tour, Duggan and Jim Slutz, general agent, report.

First week out this season was tough, Stutz said, with the show Marianna, Fia., because of bad mots on the schedule have been played. Big stand in Florida was at flats. De Funiak Springs, March 28-29. new GMC tractors.

lye-day stands, proved very good. at figures, however, shows Pensacola urned in a better gross than Panama lites

Larry grop into Tennessee.

The line-up:

9-Four Cordovas, Lange Troupe, Four Lan-Pan Amer. Animal Porest" spec. Display 15-Great Stanelly and Celeste, rope swing. Display 16-Adams' dogs. Barnes Bros.' elephants, Kirk's dogs. Display Org Enjoys Good Biz CHILDERSBURG, Ala., April 23.— Fan American Animal Exhibit, owned by W. F. Duggan, moved in here

Santo Y Artigas Unit Nears End of Season

HAVANA, April 23 .- The Santo Y forced to cancel its first stand at Artigas Circus is in the final two weeks of the season. Final date is weather. Since that time all other May 1 at Cardenas, Cuba. Show travels on 10 cars, with 6 sleepers and 4

Returning to the States will be While there the show purchased two Sylva Watkins and daughter, who will go to Tampa; the James M. Cole Panama City and Pensacola, both family, who will go to their home in Penn Yan, N. Y., for two weeks beshow played a downtown location in fore joining the Jay Gould Circus; Panama City, while in Pensacola the the Knight Trio, who will vacation tents were pitched in the Browns- for a time at Jacksonville, Fla., and sille section, at the city line. Check also attend the baptism of Pat and Monty's infant son.

Easter Sunday on the show an egg hunt was held for the kiddies. Paul Org is now being routed thru the Knight and Jimmy Cole tied for first drawberry beit and will follow the place, with Patty Watkins and Gaby Arogon the runners-up.

The July issue of Coronet will finte Jack Mills, manager; Jake Mills, assistant; life story of Doc Waddell, written by a staff H. W. Ahrhart Jr., general agent; Ida Mills, man of that magazine.

NOTICE! ARENA MANAGERS, STATE FAIR SECRETARIES AND OTHERS WHO ARE INTERESTED IN BOOKING THE BEST AND LARGEST You are invited to see the GREAT 101 RANCH REAL WILD WEST SHOW

With COL. ZACK T. MILLER in person, with Real Indians, Stage Coach, Covered Wagons, Work Oxen.

See it at The Big Stock Show Fairgrounds, Birmingham, Ala., May 2 Thru 7

Then for Booking-Write, Wire, Phone

BARNES-CARRUTHERS ENTERPRISES

159 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., or book direct Milt Hinkle, Manager, as per route. Permanent address, 101 Ranch, Ponca City, Okla.

THE ROUGH RIDERS

RODEO and WILD WEST SHOW

Fair Secretaries, Legion Posts, Chambers of Commerce, Firemen's and Civic Committees, in Eastern States, contact us for open dates,

Need good Advance Agent who knows East. Can always use nice Rodeo Help, especially need one or two more special Rodeo Clown Bull Fighters,

Contact us: General Delivery, San Antonio, Texas

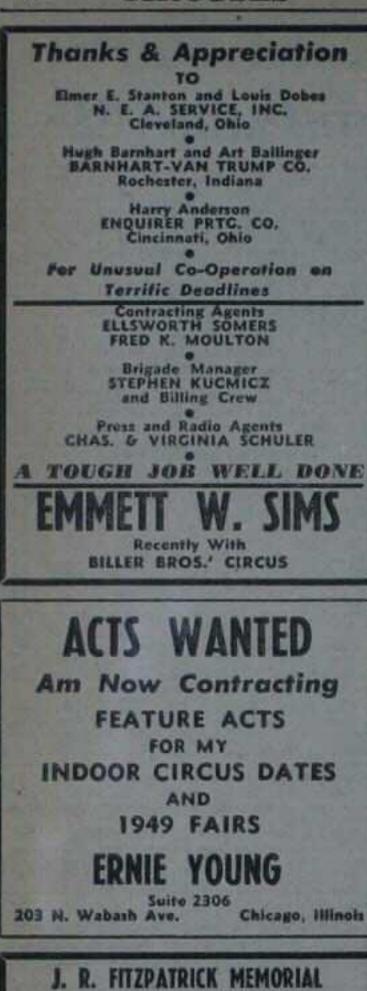
WANTED ACCOUNT ILLNESS

Can place Baritone Big Show Band. Can use another Trumpet, Feature Big Show Acts, also Seat Men, Ushers, Riggers, Boss Canvasman, Prop Help, Pushers, Working Men in all departments.

Route: Ironton, May 2: Waverley, May 3: Chillicothe, May 4: Logan, 5: all Ohio.

JOHN PAWLING CIRCUS

CIRCUSES 68



STADIUM AVAILABLE

IDEAL FOR OUTDOOR CONTEST PROMO-TIONS, THRULL SHOWS, CIRCUSES, ETC. Comfortable Dressing Rooms, Public Address System, ample Seating, Stadium Illuminated. Plenty Parking Space, Bus Service. Write or wire:

J. R. FITZPATRICK 417 E. Jefferson, Springfield, Ill.

Dailey's Debut in Gonzales Program, Line-Up Big; Show Registering Good Of Robbins Bros.

The Billboard

Here Thursday (21), the show had capacity both afternoon and night, and the day before, Wednesday (20) in Tyler, it was an overflow at the matinee and a straw at night. Jacksonville, Tuesday (19), was hurt by rain, but business was better than expected. Show moved out of Gonzales to Lufkin for its first road stand. Business at Lufkin was described as good.

Org opened in Gonzales with the fanfare accorded a Hollywood premiere. Activities started in early morning when some of the show's acts were taken to Gonzales Warm Springs Foundation, which auspiced the two-performance stand, where a two-hour performance was given. Newsreel and newspaper photogs and writers from Houston, San Antonio, Galveston and Dallas covered the event.

Preceding the show in the big top, a circus parade, the first in Gonzales in years, was staged. Starting at 11 a.m. from Davenport Park, home of the show, the cavalcade, headed by Gov. Beauford Jester and his staff, wound its way thru jammed streets. In addition to the two circus bands, there were eight high school orgs and a 65-piece band from Lakeland Air Base.

· Govenor Guest of Honor

honor at a buffet luncheon in the Adams; Millie Curtis, inside lecturer;

Staff includes William M. Moore, assistant to owners; J. A. Gephart, traffic manager; George Smith, general manager; Charles A. (Butch) Cohn, secretary-treasurer; Dennie Helms, superintendent; Joe Baker, legal adjuster; Joe B Webb, assistant legal adjuster; Fred Guinup, auditor; Norma Davenport, tax box; Earl DeGlopper, manager of advertising cars (railroad advance car eliminated; 15 billers travel in seven station wagons); Robert Burns, contracting press agent; Dan Pyne, Melvin Miller and R. B. Dean, story men; Harry Hammond, concession manager and timekeeper; Paul Pyle, boss ticket seller; Dave Plunkett, front door; Mrs. Paul Pyle, downtown ticket seller; Mrs. Bertha Drane, mail; Mitt Carl, steward; Jack Knight, advertising manager; Red Rumble, porter and pie car; Henry Rolfing, big top boss; Frank Fizzell, trainmaster; W. J. Haven, superin-tendent of transportation; T. J. O'Malley, superintendent of menagerie; Rex Williams, elephant boss; James Boyle, baggage stock boss; Ed Martin, ring stock boss; Oscar Dennie, prop boss; Mrs. Clara Moody, wardrobe mistress, and M. Soltz, superintendent of electricians,

Side Show

Milt Robbins, manager and front, Govenor Jester was the guest of assisted by Ena Robbins and E. W.

April 30, 1949

Big; Show hegistering Good, Business on Tour of Texas Tyler and Longview Give With Straw and Capacity House LONGVIEW. Tex., April 23.– Dailey Bros., which bowed for the season at Gonzales, its winter quar-ter, strombones; Emilio Paolucci baritone; Joe LaFrance, bass; Amon Louis Grabbs, calliope. Just Brow Monter Mo

Staff

Staff C. C. Smith, manager: Roy Underwood, sen-eral agent; Harry Fileb, legal adjuster; Shi-ney Stevenson and Guy Smuck, hig show licksi wagons; Mrs. Christin Wallace and Mrs. H. L. Scott, office: Clyde Newton, Side Bhow man-ager; Jerry Burrell, equestrian director; John-nie Wall, general superintendent; Jim Ever.y, boss canvasman; Nickolas Benjos, boss prop-erty man; William Woodcock, superintendent of elephants; James Keily, menagerie super-intendent; Pappa Dees, cockhouse; Lois Car-tier, front door; Bools Wacker, sumintendent of tickets; Skinny Goe, bandmaster; Ernis White, banners; A. H. Bass, Side Show bland leader; Anderson and Ellis, concessions; Brs Kyle, popcorn stands; H. L. Scott, methanical Kyle, popcorn stands; H. L. Scott, mechanical and transportation superintendent; Ben Mo-Fadden, electrician; John Carisburg, ring atock boss; Mrs. Boran and Mrs. Scott, reserved seats; Aaron Davis, 24-hour man.

Big Show Band

Skinny Goe, leader and trumpet; Otis Jones and Runty Bader, cornets; Albert A. Gene and Howard Stratton, trombones; Charles Four-nier, baritone; Eddie Doman, bass; Cecil Jones, drums; Buddy Geiss, calliope.

Side Show Line-Up

Clyde Newton, manager; Cowboy Wright, bom canvastman; Blachie Hallard, lickets; Collins Thornhill, front door; A. H. Baar's Jubiles Minstrels; Frances Doran, annex attraction; Bill Styles, Inside lecturer; Sam Sampson, tattoo; Zora, Illusion; Loretta, anakes; Charile Clark, Scotch bagpiper; Madame Sophia, mettallst.

Side Show Band

Gilford Green, director; Archie Majur, comedian; Frank Donaldson, sax; Frank E. Harris, trumpet; Albert Dudley, clarinet; De-lores Bass, vocalist; Rosie Bass, vocalist and dancer; A. H. Bass, director and sumes.

Roster of Cole Advance



cookhouse, which was attended by Side Show Johnny, boss canvasman; some 300 newspaper and radio men Kid Cummings, in charge of door. and their friends. Following the luncheon, the guests were taken on a tour of inspection of winter guarters by Co-Owners Ben Davenport and Leonard, impalement and Punch; Harry Hammill.

Joe Pomilio and Wiley Scott, clari- Dale, annex.

Side Show Line-Up

Anne Wesley, lion fighter; Harry Ward Hall, vent and fire; Dave Cur-Show got under way promptly at tis, magic; Floyd (Rube) Arnold, 3 p.m., with Leo (Tiger Bill) Snyder musical act; Henry Le Blanc, elecas equestrian director. Show ran trical wizard; Jim Keawee, Hawaiian one hour 50 minutes. Bert Rickman music, with Luana DeMoss, Ronnie handled the announcing. H. C. Van and Guy Blackburn; Eva From (Hank) Werner is band leader. Other Old Mexico, novelty dance; Johnnie band members are Jess Walton, John B. Williams, band and minstrels, with Hernandes and Roy Short, trumpets; 12-person colored revue, and Jackie

UNDER THE MARQUEE

touching about the canvasman who goes bareloot on a rainy day because he has no bools.

The No. 1 Cole Bros.' car, with Bill Oliver in charge, was in Cincinnati April 21-22, billing that city for Bros.' Circus for appearances in West May 7-8. Org will show on the Car- Chester, Pa., May 6, and Norristown, thage fairgrounds. The car is newly Pa., May 7. Both are sponsored painted in orange and blue and has dates. . . . Julien West, manager of paintings on the sides of a clown, Clyde Bros., is a patient in Wesley hipp, elephant and double cannon. Hospital, Wichita, Kan. While West Eddie Howe is the contracting press is hospitalized, Mrs. West is a guest agent. . . Frank H. Board, Blue- of Dr. and Mrs. E. L. Cooper in field, W. Va., saw Dales Circus at Princeton, W. Va., April 18, show playing to good biz there. . . Jim in the Chicago Stadium included Admire caught the matinee and Kinko and Mary Sunbury, Dennis night performance of the John Stevens and Mr. and Mrs. Ed Ray-Pawling Circus at Grafton, W. Va., mond, all of Polack Bros." Eastern April 20. Biz was good considering Unit. Polack org closed Thursday a very cool day.... Betty and Ollie night (21) in Kalamazoo and moved Heerdink have their new trailer with to Paris, Tex., where it opened Monthe Frazier Troupe. Walter Rauden- day (25). bush is boss canvasman. Ofis Burns served a free meal in the grab joint the first day. Raymond Duke was back with the show for the opening. Betty Tilton and Lucille Frazier nave new wardrobe.

Some modern poet might write something man back is whether he should be punished by being gives a minor job or be put back on his former one where he can do the show some good.

Jim Stutz cards that the Pan-American Animal Exhibit had its banner day of the season at Georgiana, Ala., April 9. Exhibit had its tents pitched in the heart of town. Org showed there April Continued orgumant ever taking a good 8-10, auspices of the American app 2, williamsport, Fa.

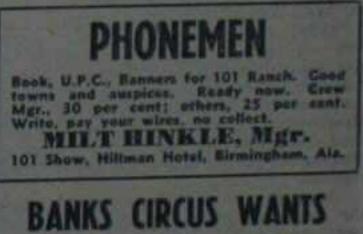
CINCINNATI, April 23 .- On the No. 1 car of Cole Bros.' Circus are William L. (Bill) Oliver, manager; George Caron, Sid Middleton, Roscoo Stevens, Henry Mathews, Dutch Ladd, Josh Billings, Arthur Outten, Curt Dial, Hebe Hopkins, billposters; James Kennedy, Mack Powell, Paul Gunnells, Dewry Shannon, William Schmitt, Arthur Benson, Jack (Dothan) Smith, Alan Rudd, Carl Shartzer, James (Cap) Ramsey, Ralph Dilley Jr., lithographers; Frank Grove, pastemaker.

No. 2 car: James Haddon, manager: Otho Tranthan and Harry Larson, billposters: C. J. Hunt and Eddie Conlin, lithographers.

Brigade: Thomas C. Gunnells, manager; Frank Hilderbrand, Jim Kearney, billposters; Frank Coursel and Jack Adams, lithographers.

Harry Doran is special agent; Robert Dilley, checker, and Eddie Howe. contracting press agent.

Harry Hunt has contracted Hunt Legion. Stutz further states that the first tented attraction to show inside the city limits of Auburn, Ala., (See Under the Marque on page 97)



Agent with car at once, Working Men. All Concessions open. Opening April 35. BANKS WILKINSON

Forrest City, Ark.

BEN HOLMES CHRCUS AGENT AT LIBERTY Write, Wirs or Phone. Tel. 1 27715

SUPPLIED AT A DETERMENT

The Billboard

69

Weather Bops trates' Take n Wilmington

Pact Orlando for 3 Years

WILMINGTON, Del., April 23 .he James E. Strates Shows survived bit of every kind of weather while aying here under the auspices of he Veterans of Foreign Wars during e week ending Saturday (16).

Sunny skies greeted the midway pening Monday (11) and continued ru Tuesday (12). Big crowds atnded and got the grosses off to a ood start. The largest opening day rong on many years of playing re attended Monday.

Rain Wednesday (13) practically illed bir for the night. Clear but old weather Thursday (14) and Friay (15) gave the org two more good ays, but real winter weather, with few short snow flurries at night, ot only killed the matinee but tumled the night receipts for Saturday ere to an all-time low.

New Dates Inked

James E. Strates, general manager, mnounced here that he signed a hree-year midway contract with the entral Florida Exposition, Orlando. le also contracted for the shows' ppearance at the annual Bunker lill Day Celebration, Charlestown, Mass., June 13 and 14. Always conidered a plum date, the midway will emain during the last part of the week after the two-day celebration mes.

Edward P. Rahn, special agent, has returned to his home at Schenecady, N. Y., to undergo a minor operation. Since taking up his duties s giving the shows eight a.m. train

Ferris Greater, Out 10 Weeks, **Registers Better Biz Than in '48**

DATRO VALS

Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, III.=

AZUZA, Calif., April 23 .- Now in | ager; Rose Ferris, secretary-treasurer, its 10th week, the Ferris Greater and W. H. Schofield, assistant secre-Shows, Inc., have recorded eight win- tary-treasurer, ning stands and were on their way

here early this week to still another winner.

A combination of good weather part of Larry and Rose Ferris have been chiefly responsible for the better-than-expected business. They report grosses up to this week to total 17 per cent higher than that for the corresponding period last year.

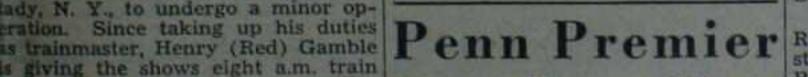
Lost Entrance in Blow

While the weather has generally been with it, the org suffered a blow at Brawley, Calif., one of its early stands, when a windstorm practically destroyed the entrance. A new entrance is now being built. To be mounted on two semis, it will be lighted by four 31-foot neon towers.

The org opened its stand here Monday (19) and, given weather down the home stretch, the engagement, which closes Sunday (24), is regarded as a cinch to be a winner. Friday's (22) pay day in the near-by rockcrushing plants was expected to be felt keenly. And, Sunday, an extra day here this year, is expected to prove big.

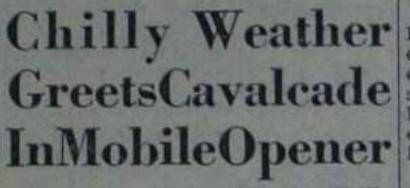
Heretofore, blue laws prevented a Sunday date. The stand marks the sixth stand in as many years for Ferris org in this city which otherwise has had no other carnival for the past 10 years.

Before hitting the road this spring the org was incorporated for \$250,000, with Larry Ferris, president and man-



Several changes have been made this year in rides and lighting. The org carries 11 rides, 2 shows and 38 concessions. A new Rock-o-Plane, breaks and smart promotion on the spotted at the far end of the midway makes a neon flash that helps draw the customers deep into the lot. Another new addition is a Lucas double J. Kirkwood Shows opened here in boat ride. A new Fly-o-Plane is chilly weather Tuesday (19) after

(See Ferris Greater on page 78)



MOBILE, Ala., April 23.-Chilly weather greeted the season's opening mond, Va., proved better than a year of the Cavalcade of Amusements here Saturday (16), and attendance was in at each spot and this may well light. The weather not only dis- have influenced the racking up of couraged a turnout at the lot but bigger grosses. held the opening of the Southern Baseball League season down to 5,601 paid and the audience for Governor Folsom, speaking downtown in Bein- brethern not yet on the road, many ville Square, to less than 1,000.

than the circus lot as first planned, observation that patrons this year are the Cavalcade makes an impressive spending more per capita. Decker appearance. Show fronts are well points out to skeptics that the survey painted, and there is a lavish use of covers a five-week period about lighting thruout. The circus lot was equally divided between the North passed up, due to its condition fol- and South and so cannot be tagged lowing heavy rains in which the Biller as wishful thinking. Bros.' Circus had moved on and off it.

The Cavalcade's billing, handled by Raymond Morris, was exceptionally spot is generally considered a good strong here, in view of the fact that one with the Friday-Saturday play Biller Bros. had started billing several weeks in advance of the Caval- least clear weather the last two days cade.

Kirkwood Biz Outstrips '48; Weather Poor

Per Capita Spending Up

NEWBURGH, N. Y., April 23 .--Blazing the northern route for the fraternity but motivated by the purely selfish desire to be first in, the Joseph blowing the skedded Monday (18) preem because of heavy rains.

This is the org's fifth stand and Ralph and Molly Decker, show operators, are inclined to be optimistic even tho they have encountered considerable inclement weather to date. Last week's stand, Trenton, N. J., earned a blank status because of three lost days.

But the other dates, including High Point, N. C., Charlottesville and Richago, Ralph said. The org was first

Per Capita \$\$ Up

Even more encouraging for the of whom say they face the coming Spotted on the fairgrounds, rather trek with heavy hearts, is the Deckers'

> Crowds were slim and action slow here Wednesday night (20). Still the all-important. With balmy or at the date will wind up in the win

alls and moving. Visitors included Frank Berger, general manager, and Gerald Snellens, general representative, of the World of Mirth Shows.

Hitler Car Joins **Hennies Line-Up**

LITTLE ROCK, April 23 .- The Hiter car, which last year, its first on our, was booked indefinitely, joined Hennies Bros.' Shows here this week, and will remain thru the season, it was announced.

The car packed much publicity here, with Bill Naylor, Hennies' press agent, engineering it. An Arkansas Gazette reporter was given a 20-mile ride sitting in the seat supposedly used by Hitler, and he did a feature story on the jaunt.

Owner Harry Hennies did not accompany the shows here, remaining in Hot Springs to recover from a slight illness. He plans to rejoin next week at St. Louis.

Hot Springs, the first stand of the season, closed Saturday (16), and, despite cold weather, it was reported to have yielded business about on a par with the 1948 stand there.

Friday and Saturday (15-16), the two closing days in Hot Springs, yielded good crowds, with Saturday's matinee proving a big draw. matinee was tagged Jimmy Stuffy Montgomery Day in honor of the 12chosen American Boy in a nationwide contest.

Chick Boyer and entertainers from the back end made several radio appearances here and in Hot Springs. Monday night (18), the opener here, was good, but the crowds left early.

Buffalo Gets Pa. Fair

EDINBORO, Pa., April 23.-Buffalo Shows has been awarded the midway contract for the 1949 fair here.

Bow Date Okay Despite Weather

BRISTOL, Pa., April 23 .- Lloyd D. Serfass' Penn Premier Shows, at their opening eight-day stand on the Fourth and Clayton Streets lot in son, Walter B. Fox and Berney Chester, Pa., experienced a variety of freakish weather conditions. Opening in extremely cool weather Saturday (9) and closing in below freezing temperature Saturday (16), the show in mid-week enjoyed summerlike evenings.

Despite the climatic set-backs this was the best opening stand for the shows, according to Serfass, since he put the Penn Premier title on the road a number of years ago. Likewise, business proved vastly better than at any previous showing at this spot, with the concessions getting a heavy play.

While it had not been intended to give children's matinees on Saturdays at this stand, so many kiddles jammed the lots on both Saturdays that rides were put into operation and chalked Round, framed by Raynell, girl show up brisk biz.

Units Decorated

The entrance arch to the show has been redecorated and provided with new lighting, which makes for an impressive appearance on approaching the lot. Another attractive fea-The ture is the line-up of rolling stock, all freshly painted in circus red with gold lettering and scroll work, with year-old Hot Springs boy who was a number of trucks bearing circus pictorials as well. Serfass stated that he was adding three more units to the truck fleet.

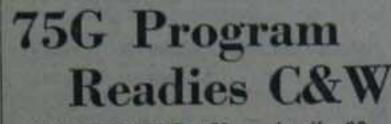
An innovation this season is the rebuilt and redecorated. seating arrangements of the feature shows. The Manhattan Scandals, girl show, has been provided with a number of rows of chairs, which are man, secretary-treasurer; R. C. Mcnot of the ordinary folding type but and attached to each other.

Penn Premier made the jump from Chester to Bristol, Pa., to play the publicity. Jimmy Trump will have current week.

Tom Sharkey, builder in the con- column. cession department, cut several fingers in a band saw shortly before the show opened, and he has delayed some of his work.

Smuckler,

The Cavalcade closes here tomorrow night (24), and jumps to Montgomery, Ala., where it will open a six-day stand Tuesday (26).



PETERSBURG, Va., April 23 .-With a \$75,000 refurbishing program nearly completed, the Cetlin & Wilson Shows are ready to preem here next Saturday (30).

A large chunk of the winter quarters budget has gone into the new posing show, Manhattan Merry-Goop. A 70-foot round top, 35-feet high at the center pole, has been lavishly decorated on the inside. A circular, 20-foot revolving stage, built in tiers and containing pedestals in various designs and heights, is centered. Usherettes with neon batons will direct patrons.

Considerable work has also been done on Earl Chambers's Monkey and Wild Life Shows, Earl Purtle's Motordrome, Art Noble's Midget Show and the Great Lester's Illusion Show. The main entrance has been largely

Co-Owners Issy Cetlin and Jack Wilson are both on hand supervising final arrangements, William Hartz-Carter, general agent, and E. K. are regular theater seats with arms Johnson, contracting agent, are also present.

Peter Del Morris will again handle charge of the advance billing.

The org's equipment is in good shape and units are attractively decorated, altho they have gone thru some mud. Top unit is Lew Alter's Visitors here included Jim Robin- flashy and well-populated Side Show. Attractive double-decked banners front a new blue top with colorful inside decorations.

Sothern Deal Off

The announced inking of Georgia Sothern, burlesque stripper, to take over the gal show on p. c. basis starting last week in Trenton, fizzled, Decker said. The loss of her boxoffice lure was accepted philosophically and the hope expressed that she would be able to join later in the season.

Meanwhile, Mickey Owen, New York agent, has joined with a line of girls and is operating the back-end feature. Plans call for refurbishing of the front.

A Zacchini cannon act is the free Willie Lewis, veteran attraction. business manager, is now connected with the org.

New Peoria Fair Signs Endy Bros.

PEORIA, Ill., April 23 .- The Endy Bros.' Shows were awarded the midway for the Heart of Illinois Exposition, which is to bow here August 30-September 5 at the new Exposition Gardens, General Agent Robert A. Kline signed Wednesday (21) for Endy, with Ralph Ammon, general director, and L. R. Huckstead, his assistant, signing for the fair.

The Endy org will come in here from the Illinois State Fair, Springfield, with only a few days lapsing between the Springfield closing and the opening here.



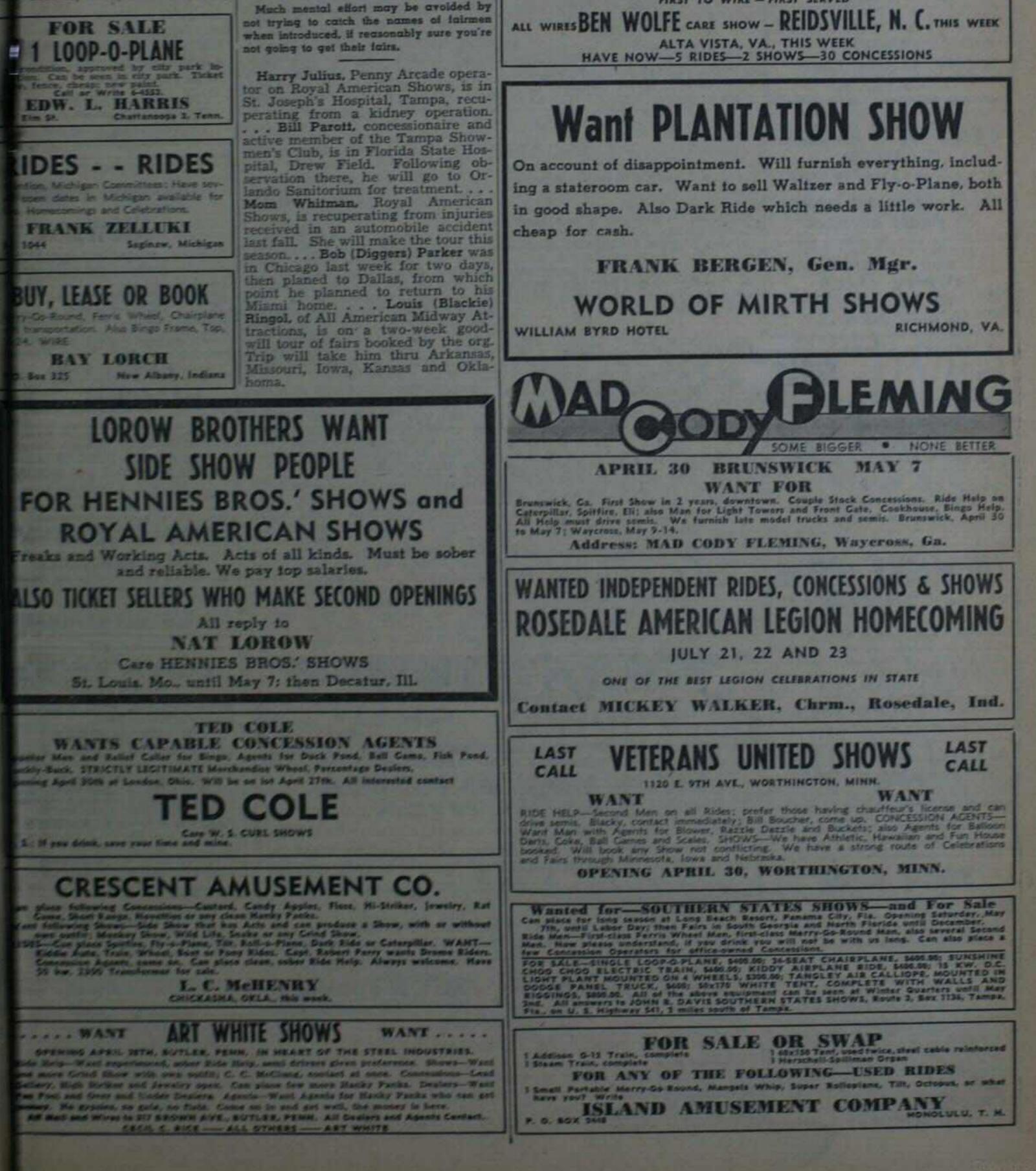
1 30, 1949

The Billbourd

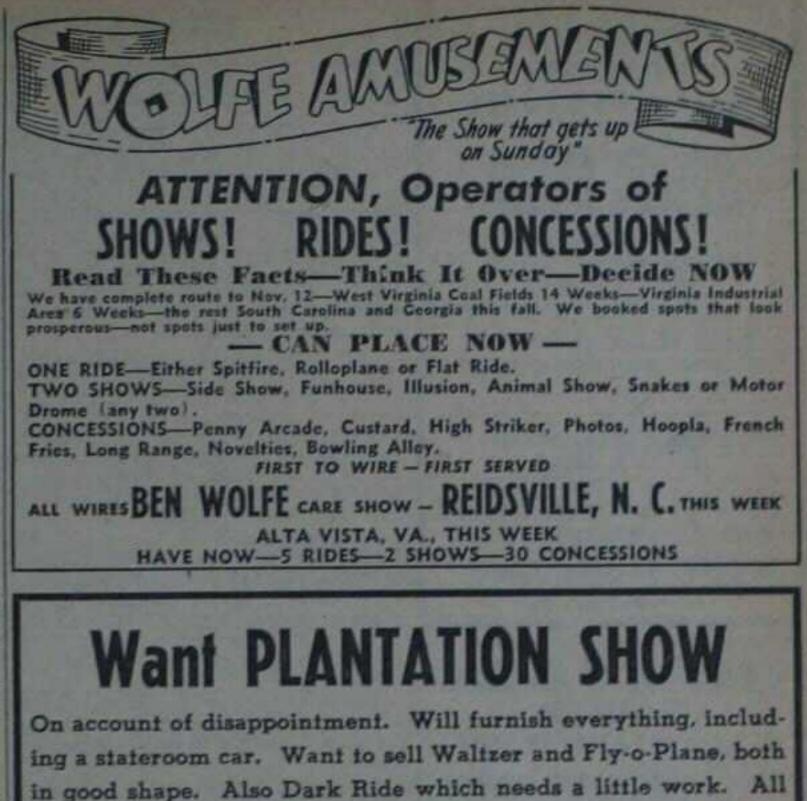
on Greater Shows to join the sburg (Pa.) Fire Company.

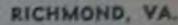
ed forces might take lessons from yites, armed with loud speakers. now that the most effective weapon with is ploin noise.

ting up jackpots in a down-Mobile, Ala., hotel recently



ftery Shows. William O. | were Tom M. Allen, Marshall (Jack) , who has spent the last four Green, Joe Scholibe and Walter B. in the concession departments Fox. Combined show experience of valcade of Amusements and this quartet of old-timers totals over American Shows under 150 years. Allen, who has been Weiss and Sam Gordon and trouping for nearly 40 years, again reviously trouped with Beck- will be lot superintendent for Calva-& Gerety Shows, is being cade of Amusements and will be for tuberculosis in Southwest three days ahead of the show, Green, a State Sanatorium, Tampa, who has been with circuses and uid like to hear from friends. carnivals, will be in the office wagon, ctor Palmer, billposter, has left while Scholibe, who is temporarily handling press agent chores, will be assistant to Al Wagner. Fox, retired general agent, and now in the novelty business, will not troupe this season. . . . Joseph E. Karr writes from New Orleans that he has joined the John R. Ward Shows there as business manager, and will not operate his Wonder City Shows this season.







FOX HUNTERS' ASSOCIATION Proceeds will so to St. Anthony Hospital Building Fund in Effingham, III. WRITE-WIRE-PHONE TOMMY SACCO 203 N. Wabash Ave. CHICAGO 7, ILL. Reach me here until April 30. After that come right in to Beecher City.

GIRLS GIRLS

For Girl Show and Posing Show, top salary; also Girl to Feature. Can place Talker, also Ticket Seller and Grinder. Want capable Candy Plich Man. Wire

FROM THE LOTS

The Billboard

Joseph J. Kirkwood

TRENTON, N. J., April 23 .- Show opened here Monday (11), jumping from Richmond, Va., where it played on the West Broad Street lot to good business every day but Tuesday (5), when rain hit. The Saturday (9) kids' matinee was especially good. Hom Zolum and Molly Decker, who handle the game department, were wreathed in smiles at the close of that day's business.

Col Lew Alters and Serpentina, with her 12-foot bos, Pete, were guests Thursday (7) of Ben Taylor, tele-disk jockey on WTAR, Richmond's only video station. Alters, complete with Western outfit, screened well, but most of the telephone Del, Mrs, Harold Flam and Mrs. Slim inquiries that came in after the telecast complimented Pete.

Manager Ralph Decker was loud under; Mr. and Mrs. Harper, bingo: in his praises of Bill Milligan, truck Floyd Venson and Fletcher Letts, superintendent, for managing the 276mile jump to Trenton without major mishap. Business started with a bang Monday (11), and was good all week except for a heavy rain Wednesday (13).

Rajah Rabo and Jarvis the Great arrived to take over the Illusion Show. Five performers work that show.

Mrs. Molly Decker and Mrs. Sammy Glickman were guests of Buddy Kovacs on Station WTTM here, on his broadcast from Wineman's Restaurant. The women squeezed in a good plug for the org. Previously Mrs. Decker made her first radio appearance of the year over Station WINC Thomasville, N. C.

La Cross Amusement

WANT

Pin Store, All address

112 1 11

TORRINGTON, Conn., April 23 .-Shows' opening here last Saturday (16) was hampered by cold weather. The new Merry-Go-Round added appeal to the front end, while the new Rocket, owned by Robert Goodwin, did as much for the back end. Org opened with 7 rides, 3 office-owned shows and 30 concessions. Fireworks and the Sky Boy free act are regular features. The new sound truck got a good workout here. Office personnel consists of Paul R. La Cross, owner-manager; Mose Cross, assistant cashier, and Wilfred Frost, general foreman. Roy Hemingway works the sound truck. Ride men include Bob Willett, foreman, Merry-Go-Round; Jimmy Page, foreman, Ferris Wheel, and Jim shows, and Peggy O'Day has the Girl Peters. Concessionaires are Mrs. Ella Show .- PAUL R. LaCROSS.

D. S. Dudley

VERNON, Tex., April 23 .- Shows opened April 2 at Wichita Falls, Tex., and all reported a good week despite cold weather. Following a stand at Nocona, Tex., org moved in here. Line-up for the season follows:

Concessions: Jack Page, guessyour-age; Mr. and Mrs. Ross Chapman, cookhouse; Mrs. Gussie Page and Mrs. Doris Stonecipher, duck and fish pond; C. A. McNeil, cork gallery; Mr. Campbell, lead gallery; Mrs. Mac MacVain and Stonie Stonecipher hoop-la; Mrs: Sammy George and Mrs. Floyd Vincent, ball game; Archie and Jimmie Prior, coke bottles; Ran Anderson, balloon darts; Jessie Loyd. clothespin; Mr. Lehman, over and grind stores; Sonny Stafford, Bob Moon, Sammy George and Jack Johnson, agents, skillo; Tinsey Dudley and Dixie Stafford, popcorn and peanuts; Mrs. Ruby Loyd, glass pitch; Mrs. Jackie Johnson, penny pitch; Mr. and Mrs. Collins, diggers; Cowboy Henley and Mrs. Penwell, pan game.

Shows: Mr. and Mrs. Claude Williams and Bobby Bally, Girl; Mrs. Mickey McCoy, grind and Monkey, and Eddie Kirk, Hillbilly.

Rides: Red Holder and Margaret Moon, tickets, Merry-Go-Round; Dad Hyler and Patsy Vinson, tickets, kiddie rides; Floyd Capps, Ralph Davis, Ray Howell and Bob Evertts, tickets, Tilt-a-Whirl; Blackie McCoy and Sammy Marks, tickets, Loop-o-Plane; Leonard Gonsolos and Billy Moon, tickets, Swings; Harold Elam and Dutch Gensback, tickets, Ferris Wheels; Slim Kenney and Mrs. Martin Purdy, tickets, Octopus.

D. S. Dudley is general manager; Mrs. D. S. Dudley, assistant manager and secretary; Lee Penwell, advance and paper; Mrs. Bob Moon, sound car and music, and Mrs. Floyd Capps

J. E. KAUS SHOWS WANT A COLOR

Bingo, String Game, Darts, Fish Pond, Cer Gallery, Ball Game, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Am Weight, High Striker and small Cookhouse Foremen for Eli Wheel and Octopus; Second Men on all Rides, drivers prefetred. Agents for Concessions. Good proposition for Shows with own outfit.

Opening date, April 25 in North Caroline For Sale: Custard mounted on truck; will book same on Show.

J. E. KAUS SHOWS P. O. Box 822 New Bern, N. C.

ON ACCOUNT OF SICK-NESS CAN PLACE FIRST CLASS MENTALIST

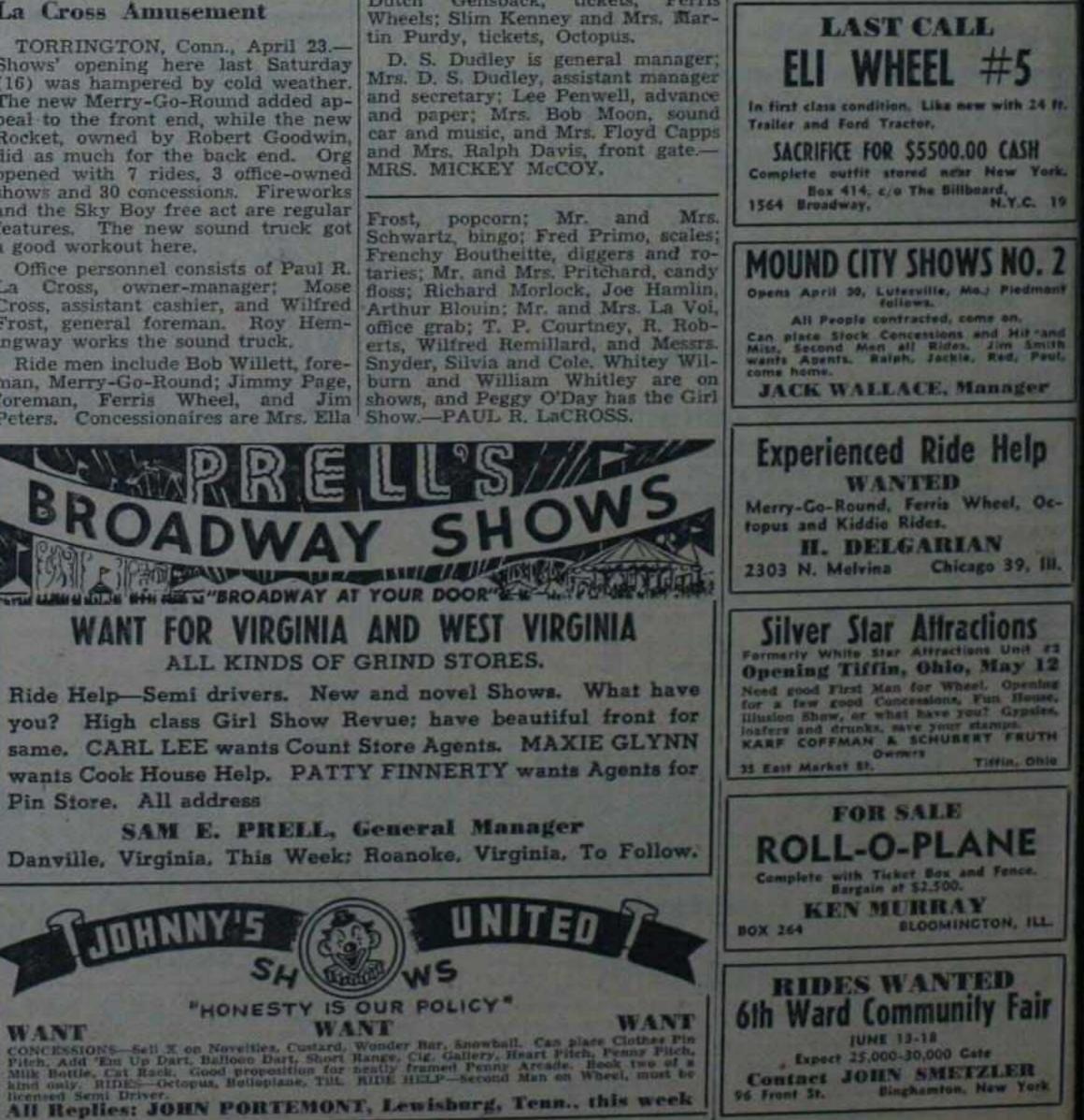
For one of America's outstanding Side Shows playing Fairs from Middle of June until lote in November. Can also place good Magician who Pitches, also Grinders for Ticket boxes.

JOE LEMKE **Crescent Amusement Co.** Chickasha, Oklahoma

LAST CALL SAMMY LANE

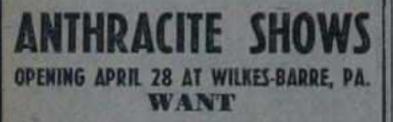
LANCASTER, MO. CAN PLACE

For opening La Piata, Mo., May 2nd, any Grind Shows, Hoop-La, Sno Cene, Novelties, Guess Your Weight, Jewelry. Attention, Fair and Celebration Committees in Southern Missouri: We have a few open dates in July and late September.



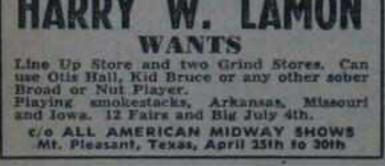
April 30, 1949

F. W. MILLER c/o Wade Shows, Pontiac, Mich. April 26 to May 7.



Mitt Camp, Mug Outfit, Punk Cat Rack, Glass Pitch, Stock Wheels. Any Rides not conflicting with what we have. Meyer Levenson wants P.C. Agents; Sam Golden, wire answer.

63 Eley St., Kingston, Pa., or Telephone W-B 73804 C. W. (CY) DAVIS



HERMAN

Can place one Count Store Agent who can grind. Wire Leland Hotel, Richmond, Ind., this week.

JIMMIE CHANOS SHOWS

DONDOBUNDER WANTES

Agents for Erie Diggers. Must up and down them. Good proposition. Jig Slick, get in touch with me, have three outfits. Paul Pittman PAGE BROS.' SHOWS

Princeton, Ky., week of 30th; Providence, Ky., week May 9th.

SPACE AVAILABLE For #5 or #12 Ell Ferris Wheel In annex to our Park in Rockaway Beach. Also make for Hi-Striker, Character Reading, Guess Your Ase and Weight and for Games other than Skee Ball Alleys and Arcade. Write Dunsediately:

MR. SEERMAN Eox 413, Billboard, NYC, or phone Belle Harbor 5-2600. and Mrs. Ralph Davis, front gate .--MRS. MICKEY MCCOY.

Frost, popcorn; Mr. and Mrs. Schwartz, bingo; Fred Primo, scales; Frenchy Boutheitte, diggers and rotaries; Mr. and Mrs. Pritchard, candy floss; Richard Morlock, Joe Hamlin, Arthur Blouin; Mr. and Mrs. La Voi, office grab; T. P. Courtney, R. Roberts, Wilfred Remillard, and Messrs. Snyder, Silvia and Cole. Whitey Wilburn and William Whitley are on

VIRGINIA

AND

WEST

ST"BROADWAY AT YOUR DOOR

ALL KINDS OF GRIND STORES.

SAM E. PRELL, General Manager

"HONESTY IS OUR POLICY"

ow Contracting for 1949 Season

RIDES-SHOWS-CONCESSIONS

CAN PLACE NOW

and for Balance of Season

Complete, Well-Framed

MONKEY SHOW

W. G. WADE SHOWS

Pontiac, Mich., this week, until Sunday, May S

MICHAEL COLE

NEEDS

axleton, Pa., Apr. 30th.

ents for Legitimate Concessions and

cond Men for Rides. Opening in

M. D. AMUSEMENT CO.

MICHAEL DEMBROSKY, Mgr.

Mighty Page

SHOWS MOUNT AIRY, N. C., April 23 .-Org opened in Henderson, N. C., April 2 to good biz, followed by Rexboro, a red one. The staff: Bill Page, ownermanager; Bill Schandlon, agent; Mrs. E. J. Langley, secretary; E. J. Langley, superintendent; Mack House, business manager; Coy Smith, front gate; Raymond Simmons, head mechanic; Harry Morris, lot man; Pete Hendrix, head electrician; Warren Harold, assistant and The Billboard sales agent; Stacky Knott, superintendent of rides; Mac McCarthy, billposter. S. Songer does high dive as free act.

Rides: Merry-Go-Round, Milton Doss; Ferris Wheel, Don Wishon; Rolloplane, C. P. Reed; Tilt-a-Whirl, Johnny Horne; Octopus, J. L. Lanley; Chairplane, John Deems; kiddle rides, Shows: Ten-in-One, Red Corbit. Dick Hillburn, manager; front, Clarence Catlip, tickets, Elmer Jones and John Weise; human pincushion, Albert Pettorman; blade box, Frances Smith; electric act, Nora Hillburn; vent, Scottie McNeal; inside lecturer and magic, H. P. Scott.

George Johnson is manager of the Paradise Girl Show; George Smith, tickets; Jeane Johnson and Vivian Walker, dancers. Di Corte is manager of the Sultan's Harem; George Brown, tickets; Mary Smith, strip; Virginia Jones, hula; Vivian Burns, dancer. Armless Girl Show: Eddie Woods, manager; Earl Smith, tickets; Rosa Lee Woods, armless girl. Hot Chocolate Revue, Harris, manager and front; Shin Songer, tickets; band, Angus Harley, Joe Lucas, Fat Suray, Jimmie Powell; chorus, Lillian Harris, Evelyn Hally, Mary Higgs, Mecie Logan; Lillian Harris, and Rastus and

Rastus. Concessionaires: Bob Buffington, Whitie Pelley, Henry Wilson and Eves, Hobe Cole, Johnnie Davison, Bill Pinkerton, Bill Thompson, Paul Smith, Pete Hendrix, Harry Morris, Mac McCarty, John Hatcher, Red Clayton, Miller, Roy Price, Sam Price. Roy has the cookhouse .- BOB BUF-FINGTON.

We

JACK J. PERRY SHOWS

GREENVILLE, S. C., NOW; WYTHEVILLE, VA., WEEK MAY 2 CONCESSIONS: Ball Game, String, Novelties, Long and Short Range Galleries.

Bumper, Hi-Striker and others.

SHOWS: Book any good Attraction with or without transportation for reliable Showmen. What have you? Opening for Wild Life. Unborn. Fun House, Arcade. Have beautiful Front and Show complete for Minstrel Show with transportation. Opening for Monkey Show. Will furnish top and truck. "Gator, Alligator Man" wants Working Acts for Side Show, Magician, Jack Allen, contact. Ticket Seller who can make second openings.

RIDE MEN: Second Men for Rides, Semi Drivers, Top salaries. Long season, Book Spitlire. 3 bong lide Conventions. The biggest 4th in the East plus 12 bong lide Fairs. Get with a winner.

JACK PERRY, Owner

HOWARD ROBBINS, Manager

WANT ONE OR TWO SHOWS

TO TRAVEL THE SEASON WITH US

We have a beautiful new 75' Show Front built on semi trailer. You can furnish tent or we will furnish tent if you have something good to put inside. Motordrome would have vergin territory. Our Fairs start June 27 at Grand Forks Greater State Fair. North Dakota. Our Wisconsin Fairs start the third week in July.

Can use Pitch-Till-U-Win and Basket Ball Game for entire season. CAN USE SEVERAL SHOWS TO PLAY GRAND FORKS STARTING JUNE 27 THROUGH JULY 2.

Reply to

SHAWANO, WISCONSIN

BODART SHOWS



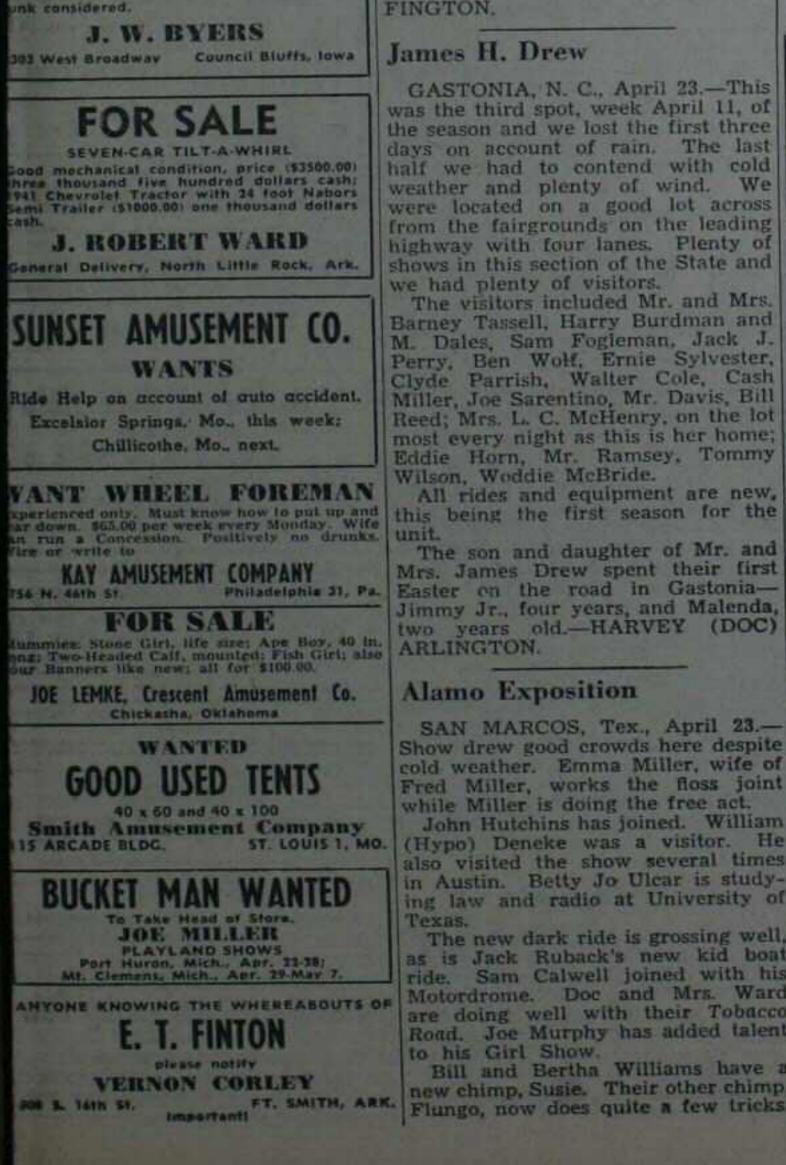
ant Mus Outfit, Bumper, Hoopla, Country Agents for Basket Ball, Milk Bottle, by Bottle, Penny Pitches and Percentage

eip on all Rides. Top wages, come on in. ight Watchman, Stock Man, Will book Fun Glass House and Pony Ride and Tilt-a-hirl. Al Sullivan, get in touch. Jim Camp-II, Track open.

ROY FREAK LAWRENCE, KANS.

WANT TO BUY

Vill pay cash. Must be in good condition. No



CORNING, N. Y., MAY 2-7 JOIN NOW FOR OUR ROUTE OF CELEBRATIONS, FAIRS AND CONVENTIONS. FREE GATE.

Want shows of merit. 20% with own equipment; also without equipment.

Concessions - Custard, Diggers, Rotaries, Novelties, Penny Arcade, Jewelry, Help-Second Men on all Rides. Will buy or book Fun House and Motordrome. Waverly, N. Y., this week.

MICKEY PERCELL

BEAM'S ATTRACTIONS

JOHNSTOWN, PA., APRIL 28-MAY 7; SOMERSET, PA., MAY 9-14

WANT Agent for new and unusually attractively framed Age and Scales, also Agents for other office owned Concessions. No grift.

TOP SALARY to sober and experienced Jenny Foreman. Operators for Kiddie Rides and Chairplane. Exceptional opening for Animal Show or any type Show appealing to family trade.

This show plays only Community Sponsored Events with parades, fireworks and other promotional activities. Route Includes 3 County Firemen's Conventions, 7 good Fairs. Office owns 10 rides.

Write or wire M. A. BEAM, Windber, Pa.

JOHNNY T. TINSLEY SHOWS

"America's Most Modern Midway"

WANT

FOR AUGUSTA, GEORGIA, AND A ROUTE OF THE BEST INDUSTRIAL CITIES OF THE SOUTH

SHOWS-Can place high class Entertaining Shows not conflicting with what we have; especially interested in nice Side Show, Midgets, Mechanical City. Have beautiful Snake illusion Show complete except Illusion will turn over to competent manager.

CONCESSIONS-Will book a limited number of Merchandise Concessions that work for stock, positively no Flat Outfits. Can place Ice Cream, Wonder Bars, Snow Balls, Novelties, Jewelry, Long and Short Range Galleries. Watch-La, Hoop-La, Heart Shape Pitch, Bumper, Six Cats, Scales, Devil's Bowling Alley, American Palmistry, ALL ADDRESS:

JOHNNY T. TINSLEY SHOWS, Augusta, Georgia



SAN MARCOS, Tex., April 23 .-Show drew good crowds here despite cold weather. Emma Miller, wife of Fred Miller, works the floss joint

John Hutchins has joined. William (Hypo) Deneke was a visitor. He also visited the show several times in Austin. Betty Jo Ulcar is studying law and radio at University of

The new dark ride is grossing well, as is Jack Ruback's new kid boat ride. Sam Calwell joined with his Motordrome. Doc and Mrs. Ward are doing well with their Tobacco Road. Joe Murphy has added talent

Bill and Bertha Williams have a new chimp, Susie. Their other chimp, Flungo, now does quite a few tricks.



with no children. HELP: Ride Help all Rides, must be licensed qualified Truck Drivers. Useful Show People all departments. Join now for 38,000 Camp Campbell Soldier Pay Day at:

HOPKINSVILLE, KY., now: HENDERSON, Ky., next.



FROM THE LOTS

Larry Nolan

SHAMROCK, Tex., April 23 .-- Org. concluding its stand here, moved into combined Royal Hippodrome Circa Kansas. Texas weather was cold and managed by Todd Henry, is provin rainy, and business off from last a success at California spots. Amon

All trucks and equipment were newly painted under direction of Scott Lamb. LeRoy Huffman, ride foreman for the third year on these thur, manager; Mrs. Noma Arthur shows, has the rolling stock in good secretary; Fred Stewart, lot superin

Staff includes Larry Nolan, ownermanager; Madlin Nolan, treasurer and Payne, front gate. bingo manager; Scott Lamb, legal adjuster, and George J. Gatto, bill-

Prof. John Wright has the Side Show, and Ernest McWilliams the Unborn and Girl shows.

LeRoy Huffman, Eugene Ware, Andy Reed, Poncha Mendoza, Clarence Mosley, Curley Ralston, Tex Miller and Chuck Lancaster are in charge of the rides.

Concession line-up: Jess and Maxine Logston, cookhouse; Mr. and Mrs. Joe Divino, popcorn, floss, photos and country store; Mr. and Mrs. Ray Davis, three ball games; Harry Blair, short-range gallery; Gus Hively, pan game; Dora Bennington, beat the dealer; Windy Johnson, over and under; Charles Scott, digger; Lela Scott, nickel board; Kenneth Lain Yuen, jewelry, age, weight, glass pitch and coke bottles Bessie Mitchell, penny pitch; Mary Young, Mrs. Frank and Mrs. Mitchell, mitt camps; Scott Lamb, horse races, razzle dazzle, rolldown and ham and bacon wheels; Tommy Lamb, Charles Thornton, J. P. Lumley, Larry Leavete, Dick Hamilton, Bill Brenton, Green Young, Vick Dunn, Bob Bennington, Billie Allen, Jack Terrill, Charles Shuey, Bob Corn, Mrs. Bill Brenton and Ray and Maurice Logston, slum joints, and Marie Lamb, fishpond and pitch-tillyou-win. E. J. Robling and Johnny Nimmo are bingo counter men.

Recent visitors included Art Talley,

Imperial Exposition

HANFORD, Calif., April 23 .- Th the cast are Joe and Della Ryan, will their horses and dogs, and Pegr Henry with her elephant, Babe.

Shows' personnel: Martin E. Ar tendent and president; H. C. Warren ride superintendent, and Micke

Concessions: Peggy Henry, penn pitch and glass pitch; J. B. Bills, bal loon store; Al Miller, pitch-till-you win; Mr. Kidwell, high striker, due pond, long and short range shootin gallery, coke bottles and b.b. gui Jack Cantrell, clothes pin and watch In; Art Anderson, blower; Bee Wi rick, bingo; Mr. Riceman, lucky do and Mr. Owensby, popcorn and cand floss,

Rides: Vance Horton, foreman, an George Smith Jr., tickets, Octopus Bob Payne, foreman, and Joann War ren, tickets, Fly-o-Plane; Jess Trout foreman, and Florence Horton, ticket Rolloplane; Whitie Evans, foreman and Rose Donner, tickets, Ferri Wheel; R. J. Jones, foreman, and Blanche Webber, tickets, Merry-Go Round; Morris Hudinoll, foreman, and Esther Webber, tickets, kiddle ride

Shows: Todd Henry, Monkey, Hors and Cartoon; Art Converse, Side and Snake, and Eddie Lloyd, Girl.

Others on the staff include Smile Webber, painter; Doc Stanton, car penter; George Smith, electrician and mechanic, and Don Hill, elephan keeper.

The management and entire personnel would like to extend sympathy to the widow of Lloyd Luseby, who died recently. Recent bithdays, Free Stewart, Joann Warren and Marie Hilliard .- MICKEY PAYNE.

GRACELAND GREATER SHOWS LAST CALL

Opening Dugger, Ind., April 30, followed by the best bona fide Celebrations and Fairs in Illineis and Iowa. CONCESSIONS: Penny Arcade, Ball Games, String Game, Bottle Games, Hoopla, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Bumper, Pan Game, Mouse Game, Fish Pond, Duck Pend, High Striker, Age and Scale. Will sell "X" on Photos, Novelties, French Fries and Custard. RIDES: Due to disappointment, want Kiddle Autos. Good proposition. Les Miller, Kiddle

Train, come on. SHOWS: Want Side Show, Monkey Show, Life Show, Snake Show, Want Free Act for

RIDE HELP: Want Foreman and Second Men for new Smith and Smith Chairplane. Also Foreman for Merry-Go-Round, Second Men on all Rides. Clyde "Top" Pierce, have tried to locate you for balance.

Decker, Ind., until Wednesday, Apr. 27; then Dugger, Ind., for opening.

WE HAVE LARGE RIDES-CAN PLACE KIDDLE RIDES WANT CONCESSIONS NO GRIFT - NO GYPSIES

For one of the most Unique and Colorful Celebrations in Michigan. \$1000 Fireworks every night-High Act-Queen Contest. Stage Free Attractions twice daily.

CELEBRATION

Huren County Fairgrounds-Bad Axe, Mich. Sponsored by the Bad Axe Lions. **RAY STECKER**, General Director

Member MICHIGAN SHOWMEN'S ASSN. and SHOWMEN'S LEAGUE OF AMERICA.

HELLER'S ACME SHOWS

ROUTE 6, SADDLE RIVER, N. J., APRIL 25 TO 30

HAVERSTRAW, N. Y., ON THE STREETS, MAY 2 TO 7

WANT SHOWS - We have complete outfits for you. Have Girl Shows and Wild Life. WANT Foremen and Second Men for Whip and Spitfire. Semi Drivers preferred. Want Chairplane Foreman: Mouse and others with me before answer. Want Auto Mechanic. Top Wages. CONCESSIONS - Bumpers, Basketball and Hoop-La. Good proposition for Panny Arcade and American Palmistry.

Phone: Wyckoff, N. J., 4-0333-M.

P.S.: For Sale-275 Kw. Transformers on truck. Priced to sell,

TIP-TOP SHOWS of Syracuse, N.Y.

WANT for opening spot for 8 days on streets in downtown SYRACUSE, N.Y. and long season of Celebrations to follow: Ice Gream, Coke Bottle, Add 'Em Darfs, Cork Gallery, Long or Short Range Lead Gallery, any non-conflicting Stock Store. WANT Man and Wife as Agents for Hashy 28 ft. Car Rack. WILL SOOK, and furnish transportation if desired, FERRIS WHEEL or any one truck Ride: will also book two more Kid Rides and PONIES. GILL KNOX, write for dates. FRANKIE MITCHELL, can book you: write BOY RANDALL this show. P. J. O'MALLEY, COME ON IN AT ONCE. Phone 45255.

Syracuse, N. Y. DICK NEUGENT

128 Huron Street

Kenneth Smith, Red Bishop, Cowboy and Mary King and Charles Brock. Org will continue its policy of playing two spots a week. First celebration is skedded for early May .- MAD-LIN NOLAN.

Cliff Thomas

INDIANAPOLIS, April 23.-Org moved on lot at Stout Field for 10 days. Weather was had but org got in three nights out of the 10. Staff includes Cliff Thomas, owner; T. J. Smith, manager; Ted Dunlap, electrician; Harry Newbury, cookhouse. Conrad C. LeBlenc joined from Lafayette, La. Rides are operated by Wilbur Stevens. Ferris Wheel, Earl Davis; Octopus, Slim Sears and Wino Coons; Merry-Go-Round, Eddy Crowl; Chairplane, John Martin; Kiddie Ride, J. H. Taylor; Roll-o-Plane, Walter W. Meitsler, Org has a route of fairs and still dates.

Concessions: Roy and Grace Nelson, photo gallery; Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Miller, popcorn; C. C. Scooter, milk bottles and age; Mr. and Mrs. Picket, fishpond and balloon dart; Ted Dunlap, three; Butcher Boy, cork gallery; Gary Cooper, LeBlenc, balloon dart; Mack McCoy, jewelry; Bo Runs, the hit and miss with cats; Alma Miller, basket ball; Mr. and Mrs. Lee duck-pond; Roopen Narlain, popcorn; Nice, string game and dart pitch.

GMC tractors to move the show and fries; San Ranko, photos, and King a sleeper cab, Red Campbell and Cliff Thomas are mechanics.-J. H. TAYLOR

Sunset Amusement

23 .-- K. H. Garman's org opened here Thursday (21) at Mulesta Park under thing is newly painted and decorated. American Legion auspices.

New rides this season are a Dod- and 25 concessions. gem and a C-Cruise. Business firms here sponsored a two-page spread in birthday party, with about 45 showing the Sunday (17) issue of The Daily up for the affair. Featured were en-Standard, local newspaper, advertis- tertainment and an excellent dinner. ing the shows' bow.

Baker United

BEDFORD, Ind., April 23 .- Opening skedded here Friday (15) on the downtown Seventh Street lot was postponed one day by cold weather Monday (18) was lost to cold and snow.

Staff, same as last season, includer Tom A. Mehl, manager; W. E. Gemmill, secretary; C. R. (Bud) Jackson, lot and posting; Chester Pierce, mechanic, and Jack Applegate, advertising.

Ride line-up: Floyd Miller and Carl Munn, Merry-Go-Round; Clinton C. Baity, Ferris Wheel; Jack Scanlan and Olin Cobb, Tilt-a-Whirl; Herman Mace, Comet; Maynard Langley and Earl B. Foltz, Rolloplane; Coleman Wiggins and Dave Scalf, Octopus; Tommy Lee, kiddle rides; Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Rose, miniature train.

Concessionaires are Chester Pierce, Morris Glinea; Whitey Woods, bingo; William Fike, cookhouse; Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Rose, floss and jewelry; Raleigh Davidson, custard; John Cutter, hi-striker and pitch-till-you-wing Herbert Mace, glass pitch; Ambroso Simmons, coke bottles; Ray Teeple, basketball; Wilbur Farrell, diggers; Jack Shue, derby racer; Henry Gore, George Crain, ice cream; Jack Roth-Owner Thomas has bought two well, novelties; Milo Ireland, French Amusement Company, long-range gallery.

Tex Beeson Amusement

GALENA, Kan, April 23 .- Org EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, Mo., April opened to fair biz in Purcell, Mo., under Boy Scouts' auspices. Every-Shows are carrying 5 rides, 2 shows

Tex Beeson invited all to his recent -LEOLA CAMPRELL.

Copyrighted material

A. Gentsch

BROOKHAVEN, Miss., April 23 .-short jump from McComb, Miss. rowds were good in spite of a hard heavy downpour, in early in the week. The show as spotted on the high school rounds, five blocks from the main 18. E

ained with his Unborn Show and wo concessions. Jackson brought his Bughouse. vo youngsters back from Texas. Irs. Gentsch's midway cafe is pullig compliments.

Five new Chevrolet trucks have een delivered from Standard Chevolet Company, East St. Louis Ill.

)el-Mar

CANTON, O., April 23 .- Org, with x rides, opened in Northeast Canton pril 18 in rain and snow. Conceson line-up: Lawrence Luckenbaugh, rab; Elmer Wilcox, fish pond, slum pindle, lead gallery and coke; Dan Vilcox, hoop-la, penny pitch; Mitch-Il, palmistry; Evershore, dart, ball ame, huckley buck; Dick Parish and ud Schultz, doll wheel; James tershey, age, popcorn, floss and apples; Doc Woodie, high striker. Whitie Shore joined with his Spitire and percentage .-- JAMES HER-SHEY.

H. B. Rosen

FORT PAYNE, Ala., April 23.show had a good location in City ark here.

Org day and dated Biller Bros.' Cirus Saturday (16).

W. B. J. SHOWS FIRST CALL

Want for No. 2 Unit - Bingo, Cat Rack, Photo Gallery, Cork Gallery, Wattles, Age, Apples, Scales, Ride Help, All persons booked with us come in early to the farm. All repair work and painting must be finished before opening on our winterquarters lot. Open Saturday, May 14. Write

John H. Marks

RICHMOND, VA., April 23 .- The rg moved in here Monday (4) after Monday (18) opening of the Petersburg Pike location was marred by a

Show line-up includes John Ornales, Broadway Vanities; T. W. (Slim) Kelley, Cavalcade of Oddities, Monkey Circus and Snake Show; Concessions made out best, with Del Crouch. Motordrome: Jimmy des a close second, L. H. Harding Simpson, Minstrel Show; John Rea, Hall of Science, and Charles Holliday,

> Jack Birmingham, advertising agent, had the South Side billed in circus fashion for the bow. Visitors at the opening included Bob Parker, William (Bill) Jones, James M. Raftery, Fred McKinney, C. Jack Shafer, Cash Miller, Izzy Cetlin and Mr. and Mrs. Vernon MacReavey.

Mrs. Jessica Birmingham is in a local hospital recovering from pneumonia. A group of showfolks attended the funeral here Sunday (10) for Fred (Tex) Leatherman, Caterpillar foreman.

Members of the W. W. Workman Tent, Circus Saints and Sinners, will be guests of John H. Marks Tuesday (26).

Shows are skedded to play another date here, but on the old fairgrounds, the week of Monday (25).

International

PRYOR, Okla., April 23.-Org opened here Saturday (16) under auspices of the American Legion, and was greeted by cool weather.

Staff includes Coleman Lee, ownermanager; Charlie Griggs, business manager; Mrs. Nelson Lee, secretary; Bob Gregory, electrician, and George Guensch, front gate and light towers. Ride line-up: William Pearce, Ferris Wheel; Roy Ellison, Merry-Go-Round; Van Attan, Tilt-a-Whirl; J. C. Jones, Spitfire; Hank Smith, kiddie rides, and S. O. Lee, Octopus and boat ride.

Shows: Cy williams, Circus Side Show; Jack Kline, Snake Show; A. D. Trotter, Monkey Show, and Dick Panish, Girl Revue.

WORLD OF PLEASURE SHOWS

Battle Creek, Mich., May 6 thru 14

Want Monkey Show, Motor Drome, Animal, Unborn, Crime, Iron Lung, Fun House, Mechanical City, etc.

Can place Photos, Ball Games, Balloon Darts, Fish Pond, String Game, Novelties, Bumper, Merchandise Wheels and other Concessions.

Ride Help for all Rides, Semi Drivers given preference: Foremen for Rolloplane and Octopus. Mechanic's Helper; Dick Dunfee, answer.

JOHN QUINN, Wyandotte, Mich., Until May 1st



Want Concessions. Will sell X on Long Range, Hovetties, Custard and Jewelry. Hanky Panks working in line up, \$17.50 per spot.

SHOWS—Fun House, Glass House, War, Side Show, Crime, Dope and any Show not conflicting with Motor Drome, Girl, Monkey Speedway, Indian Village and Hawailan. Will book you for committee money, 15% on Still and 25% on Fairs and Celebrations. You must have your outfits complete and transportation for same.

This Show holds the contract for Indiana's largest 4th of July Celebration. June 29 thru July 4-Linton, Indiana. Real route for large flashy Arcade. All replies wire-don't phone.

W. R. GEREN, Owner

Winchester, Ky., this week: Georgerown, Ky., May 2-7.

Vincennes Post 73 American Legion, Vincennes, Indiana

WANTS A

CARNIV

HOOSIER STATE SHOWS

W. B. J. SHOWS Swanton, O.

L. B. LAMB SHOWS CAN PLACE Sober Griddle Man; drivers given preference. Can place wife on counter. Answer: COLUMBUS, MISS.

RIDES AND CONCESSIONS WANTED To operate with locally sponsored Concessions, June 26th through July 4th, 1949, Sponsored by SHARPSVILLE DIAMOND JUBILEE S. H. RILEY SHARPSVILLE, PA. 1128 RIDGE AVE.

RIDE BARGAINS

B-Tub Streamline Portable Whip, 15 h.p. slip-ring electric motor, 32,750.00. Ell 1947 25 Ferris Wheel, 37,200.00. New Boat Ride, 30 Ft. Flying Jenny, \$1,250.00. Want Arcade Equipment, Rolloplane, Spitfire, Octopus, Big Chairplane. F. SHAFER, Masker Park, Evansville, Ind. Phone 45753 after & p.m.

Arenia for Cat Rack, Balloon Dart, Pitch-Till-U-Win, wire, Whitie, are you coming? Open April 30. All contact

CHARLES SIMONS

Care Garden State Shows COPLAY, PA.

WANTED

Carnival and Concessions for three-day July 4th American Legion Celebration. Individual Rides welcomed. Contact

D. O. OMHOLT American Legion Post 14, Iola, Wisconsin

WANT AGENT

For Bucket and Hill and Miss) stock only. Open April 19, East Peoris, III.

> M. M. SIMMONS #/e WILSON FAMOUS SHOWS

Concessionaires are Mr. and Mrs. Don (Lucky) Urguhart, bingo; Nelson Lee, diggers and pan game; Jimmy Gattis, cookhouse and floss; Mr. and Mrs. Jack Frick, ball game, glass pitch, cigarette gallery and skillo, and Mrs. Charlie Griggs, over and under and beat the dealer.

Agents for the office-owned concessions are: Jim Carlson, ham and bacon wheel; Kenneth Carr, skillo; Al Morris and Eddie Tubbs, razzle dazzle, and Jimmy Casey, pin store. Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Neal also are on hand.

Floyd O. Kile

BATON ROUGE, La., April 23 .-Opening here was delayed three days on account of a muddy lot.

Rides include a Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round and Chairplane. Buck Carland is lot superintendent, and Mr. Huber mechanic. Mr Holman is press agent.

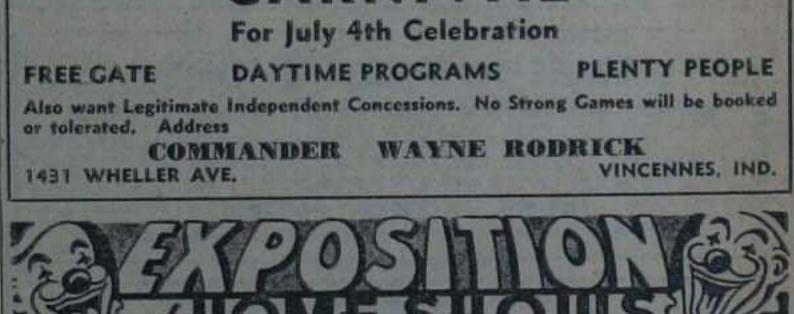
Concessionaires include Mr. and Mrs. Prevost, Mr. and Mrs. James George, Mr. and Mrs. Buck Carland, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Doc Carver, Mr. and Mrs. Kay Kasier, Mr. and Mrs. Burke, Mr. Dees, Mr. and Mrs. Mintain, Mr. Schotzell and Mr. Kile.

Mr. Kile, James George and Mirs. Buck Carland celebrated birthdays the week before the opening-I. M. KILE.

Page Bros.

SPRINGFIELD, Tenn., April 23 .-Shows opened well here Saturday (9). but rain hurt the rest of the week. It marked the shows' first appearance in Kentucky in five years.

Bill Cox is assistant manager. Paul Pittman has added one more concession, making a total of 12, Tommy Humphreys joined with five concessions. George Gaines has the Kiddleland.



Will buy Allan Herschell Merry-Go-Round in good condition and any Kiddle Ride in good condition. Want first-class Builder and Painter. Will book any Hanky Panks and Custard. This show will positively play in and around Philadelphia. Celebrations and Fairs. All my former Ride Help contact me here, Chester Arms Hotel, Chester, Pa. Can use capable Advance Agent, will pay top salary if you can produce.

High Class attractions for Fairs and Celebrations



GREAT PLAINS SHOWS

RICHMAN & CARPENTER

LAVERNE, OKLAHOMA, APRIL 25-MAY I

Playing the first Celebration Laverne Race Track Meet, six races a day including Sunday. Playing down town on the square. All Hanky Panks, \$16.00. Opening for Long and Short Range Gallery, also Bingo. Contact:

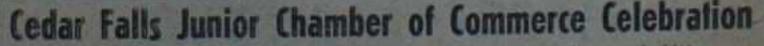
MARRY RICHMAN, MGR., Laverne, Oklahoma

WANT FOR THE LARGEST SPRING FESTIVAL IN THE MIDDLE WEST NORTHWEST OKLAHOMA INDUSTRIAL EXPOSITION

ENID, OKLAHOMA, MAY 16 to 21 Free Acts, Fireworks each night, 500,000 to draw from.

WILL BOOK Spitfire, Kid Ride, Shows, any Ride that does not conflict with the eight office-owned Rides. GET WITH IT AND GROW WITH IT. Positively the best route in the West. If you like to make money, come on. Can use a few flathy Concessions. Wire, write or call,

BILL PIKE, PIKE AMUSEMENT SHOWS BLACKWELL, OKLAHOMA, this week; then as per route.



July 2, 3, 4, has openings for individual concessions to be built around rides. ANNUAL CELEBRATION, LARGEST IN NORTHEASTERN IOWA. ATTRACTS OVER 70,000 DAILY. TWO-HOUR PARADE, ONE OF THE LARGEST FIREWORKS DISPLAYS IN THE MIDWEST. Write or wire at once.

F. J. COLE, Chairman Concessions CEDAN FALLS JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

CEDAR FALLS, IOWA

CARNIVALS 20

The Billboard

April 30, 1949



ALL REPLIES TO H. B. ROSEN, CROSSVILLE, TENN., THIS WEEK

WANT-UNITED LIBERTY SHOWS-WANT

22 FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS

7 RIDES

SHOWS-Mechanical, 10-in-1, Motordrome, Fun House, Illusion, Iron Lung or any other show of merit not conflicting with what we have.

CONCESSIONS-Basket Ball, String Game, Huckley Buck, Penny Arcade, Long Range, Clothes Pin; Stock Concession Privilege, \$20.50.

Nat Orman can use Girls for Girl Show and also Percentage Agents. Creve Coeur, Illinois (suburb of Peoria), this week; Bartonville, Illinois, next week.



Want to book several more clean Hanky Pank Concessions. Can place sober and reliable Ride Help. Want Man for Roll-o-Barrel Fun House.

Have for sale and will book same on Show if desired: Grab Outfit in Trailer. All Butane and Electrical Cooking, Steam Table, Coffee Urns; in fact, fully equipped all around. Have special car to pull same. Good proposition for right party. All address:

JOHN FRANCIS, Mgr.

East St. Louis, III. (on State Street), this week; Alton, III. (Baseball Grounds Uptown), to follow.

WINTER QUARTERS

Keystone Attractions

SUNBURY, Pa., April 23 .- Work is being rushed for org's opening date in Milton, Pa., Friday (30), where we'll get in two Saturdays. Around 15 youngsters in quarters received an the lot pushing the work are Cy Sprenkle, who is cooking for the gang; John Cole and son, putting finishing touches on their Merry-Go-Round; Bob Walker, making new light stringers and painting the Chairplane; Red McKinley, in charge of the carpenter shop, building new bally platforms, ticket boxes and archways for the rides; Fred Sassaman and Freddie Lape, who have finished a new cage wagon on a four-wheel trailer for the Animal Show, and are painting the cookhouse and candy floss stand. Color scheme this year is cardinal red, trimmed in yellow.

with his Ferris Wheel and ball games. Bill Shadle was a recent visitor, stating his concessions are ready for the opener. Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Gross, French fries operators, visit several times a week, and Mr. and Mrs. Claude Malick report they will have a Teddy bear store in the line-up.

A full season has been signed, taking the shows thru Central Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia .- MEL SOBER.

Garden State

NEW HOLLAND, Pa., April 23 .-Org is preparing for its opening at Coplay, Pa. Frank Rossi will have the cookhouse; A. K. Michael, ice cream waffles; Charles Denin, French fries; W. P. Barillier floss; Floyd Shieks, bingo, popcorn, apples, fish pond, pea pool; Naylor Harrison, milk bottles, cat rack, bowling alley, cigarette shooting gallery and mitt camp; Sol Newman, diggers; Peg Van Camp, hoop-la; Donald Archer, penny pitch; Charles Semons, balloon dart, ball game, pitch-till-you-win and beat dealer. Ride personnel: Ken Whitehead, superintendent and William Pappas and Junior Taylor electrican, kiddie rides; Junior Messick and Pop Class, Ferris Wheels; Harold Williams, Shorty Barr and days, Mr. and Mrs. Chet Junkins and Frank Iskey; Tilt-a-Whirl, Rocky Mr. and Mrs. Harry Miller were Wildrick, John Frantz and Irish; Chairplane, Hip Roberts and C. Johnson. The Miners have arrived at quarters here. R. H. Miner Jr. has contracted the Branchville, N. J. Fair: Lehighton, Pa., Fair; Firmen's Fair, Eagleville, and Firemen's Celebration, Wilsonboro. The writer will handle mail and The Billboord --HIP ROBERTS.

Cetlin & Wilson

PETERSBURG, Va., April 23 .--Mommie Lee was busy on Easter dying eggs for the kids. Each of the Easter basket from Co-Owners Issy Cetlin and Jack Wilson.

Mrs. Whitey (Pancakes) Hewitt journeyed to Cleveland to be with her mother, who is seriously ill. New trailers have been delivered to Bill Hamilton, Burt Miller, Al Dorso and George Goodman. Mrs. Fred (Tobe) Utter, a patient at Pine Camp Hospital, Richmond, is planning a weekend visit with her husband, who is the shows' chief electrician.

George R. (Burt) Miller was gifted with a birthday cake by his wife, Ethel, Tuesday (19). He has been with the show 18 years. George and Doc Cook reports that he will join Lillian Goodman spent the Easter holidays with their children in Detroit. Ann Mae Miller is in quarters, ready to start her sixth year with the org.

> Steve (Butch) Kutney has refurbished the Funhouse. Mrs. Al Dorso spent the Easter holidays with her folks in Paterson, N. J. Dottie Velez arrived from Norfolk to join her husband, the writer, who is busy with pre-opening details .-- E. K. JOHN-SON.

Veterans United

WORTHINGTON, Minn., April 23. -Rides and trucks are being given a new coat of paint. Red and Florence Cundiff with cookhouse; Buster and Verna Kumelae with fish pond, and Howard Kumelae with Girl Show. have arrived at quarters here from Miami, where they spent the winter. Paul Ebersole will be back for his fourth year with his Octopus and bingo, Peggy Jenkins with Funhouse and popcorn; Bob Evans, diggers and sky fighters, Bill Davis, three concessions, and Otis Porterfield, four concessions, will be with the org. have arrived and Mrs. Neva Lanke will join her husband here in a few visitors .- JERRY RAMSEY.

JAMES H. DREW SHOWS PRINCETON, WEST VIRGINIA, WEEK MAY 2

Can place legitimate Merchandising Concessions of all kinds, Custards, Darts, Photos, Ball Games, Arcade, Place American Palmistry, Cood opening for Grind Show, Place one Major Ride. Our spring, summer, fall route is the best. All wire:

JAMES H. DREW SHOWS

This week, Elkin, N. Car.; then Princeton, West Va., week May 2.

F. M. SUITON SR. Presents **GULF COAST SHOWS**

HAVE BEAUTIFUL ATHLETIC SHOW-ALL NEW. Need Manager with talent to take it over. WILL SELL "EX" ON LARGE OR SHORT RANGE GALLERY. CAN USE ONE MORE BIG RIDE. Preter Tilt, Octopus or Rolloplane, Address:

> F. M. SUTTON SR., Mgr. FLAT RIVER, MO., this week; FESTUS, MO., May 2-7.

ORANGE STATE SHOWS OPEN APRIL BOTH OUTSIDE BALTIMORE

WANT

One Major Ride, Kiddle Rides such as Train, Auto, Kiddle Plane. Shows with own outfits. Concessions-Bingo, Grab, Scales, Mitt Camp, Hanky Panks of any kind. Can use one Razzle and one Wheel. Like to hear from High Free Act. Answer

EMERSON HOTEL, BALTIMORE, MD.

NOTICE

Curly Syras' Motor Drome, Joe Fredericks' Fun House, wire

DON DEGIVANNA. Lone Star Shows

Lebanon, Ky., this week; Hamilton, Ohio, next.

IMPERIAL SHOWS

Want Ride Foreman for Tilt-a-Whirl and Second Men on Twin Wheels and Octopus. Must drive semis. Address:

> BILL GULLETTE Peoria, Ill., April 24-30; Strustor, Ill., May 2-7,

George Clyde Smith

CUMBERLAND, Md., April 23 .-Org is preparing for opening at Lilly, Pa. Show will consist of 7 rides, 5 shows and 28 concessions. George (Amber) West will have his Jewel Box Casino and Monkey Show; Bill Emery, Girl Show, and Peggy Ewell, Snake Show. Concessionaires will include bingo, A. McGee, owner, Whitey Culp, manager, Mrs. Culp, Mary Belle Bailey, Paul Bowser; Ted Martin, Shorty Foster, Winnie Hildebrandt, Tommy Smith; Emil Larson, Max Butterball, Dave Taylor, pan game; Florence McDaniels, French fries; Esther Hetrick, pitch-till-youwin; Mrs. Fred Keidler, Joe Costibule, popcorn, candy apples, penny pitch; Albert Buchanan, clothes pins; Goldie Rickard, electric penny pitch; Gus Rogakas, cookhouse. J. B. Hanley will be press agent.

Rides: Merry - Go - Round, Fred Kriedler, foreman; Chairplane, Slim Ponds; wheel foreman, Joe Hedgepeth; Octopus foreman, Slim Hetrick; kiddie auto and swings, Laird Johns. Ride superintendent is Clyde McDaniels; electrician, Red Bell; mechanics, Glenn Rickard and Chester Fleck. Mrs. Clyde McDaniels visited relatives in Johnstown, Pa. Goldle Richard has returned from visit to her sister and her children in Harrisburg. Pa.

WANTED SEVERAL RIDES

To set up one week early this summer. Will also consider clean shows. No gambling.

J. D. FITZ, President ROTARY CLUB Morganton, N. C.

FOR SALE

Spitfire on special huilt Semi-Trailar and a 1947 International KS-7 Tractor, Subject to approval, buyer may book with Forsythe and Dowis Rides for the 1949 season, Route includes Greeley Spud Rodeo, Cheverse Frontier Days, Colorado State Fair, etc.

Kenneth W. Forsythe Bax 328, Soulder, Colorado.

HITE'S RIDES

Opening April 23 thru April 36 Want Concessions - Humper, Fund, String, Muz, Darts, Glass Pitch, Itali Games, small Binge, or what have you? Only one of a kind. No gate, Shaws-Can place one more Grind, Rides-One more Major and Electe Bides, Contact Bides, Contact GUY WHITE or FRED ALMONY 3414 Fayan St. Chattaneersa, Tenn., till April 21; then all replies to Whitwell, Tenn.

Want Three or Four Rides

June 27 thru July 4 Annual 4th of July Catabration. Contact C. W. PARKER Lampan, Alabama Samson Lipns' Club

Copyrighted material

The Billboard

WANT

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Show Folks of America San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, April 23 .-President Eddie Burke presided at the meeting Monday (11). Teddy Texeira and Fred Weidmann filled in on the rostrum for Ted Levitt and Albert T. Roche.

A letter was read from Mrs. A. Hay in Sacramento County hospital. London George Simmons wrote from Taft. Calif.

Steve Murphy, back from Washington; Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Barnes, Hugo Nadener, Albert and Minette Anderson, Fred Hanson, Harry Friedman, Catherine Olree; Trilda Williams, off to join her husband in Kathleen Elsmere, Ivan Gilligan, Denis Pursley, Billy Stone, Albert Brice, E. S. Fitzgerald, E. J. Schultz, Heavy Wise and Dave McCarron were introduced.

The death of Lloyd Lusby in Tulare, Calif., was reported. Lusby had the cookhouse on Imperial Shows. Teddy Texeira reported his wife, Mary, seriously ill in East Oakland Hospital.

Fitz Fitzgerald won \$16 in the pot of gold.

Lone Star Showmen's Club Dallas, Tex.

DALLAS, April 23 .- Martha Moss and Edna Hackler were in charge of the kitchen for the Southern style dinner in the clubrooms Thursday (7). Etta King, Chuck Moss, Dud Mulvoy and Mrs. Collins won prizes.



Showmen's Association 1564 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, April 23. - Many members attended the opening of Palisades Amusement Park Saturday (16) night and were welcomed by Jack and Irving Rosenthal, park owners; Joseph McKee, superintendent, and Mrs. Anna Halpin, manager. Among the NSA officers present were Chaplain Fred C. Murray and Treasurer D, D, Simmons.

Morris Levi has recovered from a recent operation and was a visitor to the clubrooms last week. Victor Weinberg has been discharged from the hospital. Casper Sargent is at Guam; Mr. and Mrs. Joe Galliani, the Presbyterian Hospital, New York, where he is to undergo an operation. Our sympathy to Harry (Bosco)

Sandler, whose mother died recently. Letters received from Counselor Max Hofmann, in Arizona, and L. G. King, with the Granite State Shows. Application for membership received from William E. Crouch, sponsored by Nathan Tash.

Recent visitors were Ben Glass, Max Miller, Harry Sussman, Morris Batalsky, Emanuel Silverman, John Lane, Harry Krasnow, Mack Brooks, Louis Elias, Louis Light, Irving Pearlstone, Gerald Snellens and Lee Lewis.

Final meeting of the season will be held Wednesday (27). Please make a special effort to attend this meeting.

'Ladies' Auxiliary

Ceil Mersen back from a visit with Jessie and Bill Glick at their home in Baltimore, and caught the Strates Shows in Washington.

Several members of the Auxiliary attended the opening of Pallsades Amusement Park Saturday (16).

Fredi Coleman donated a radio to Erooklyn State Mental Hospital. Ethel Shapiro down with the grippe. Midge Cohen flew to Oklahoma to be with her sister, Evelyn Blakely, who is hospitalized as result of an auto accident.

Caravans, Inc.

P. O. Box 1902, Chicago

CHICAGO, April 23 .- The Tuesday (19) meeting was presided over by

President Pat Seery. Other officers

present were Billie Lou Foreman,

Mae Oakes, Isabell Brantman, Claire

Sopenar and Irene Coffey, Bessie Mossman gave the invocation. Pres-

ent after absences were Ruth Clinton and Marianna Pope, Pearl McGlynn

and Jeanette Wall reported on their

visit with Ann Roth and the Bob

New members are Barbara Bern-

stein, Leatha Fleeman, Jean Kaslin, Rose Leatherman, Maxine Murray,

May 1. Nelson and Thelma Wright. Lillian Lawrence read letters from

Jean Kaslin, Veronica Potenza, Mae

Taylor, Charles Sigsworth and family,

Jeanette Wall, Pearl McGlynn and

Evelyn Blakely is in General Hospi-

tal, Muskogee, Okla., recovering from

injuries received in an automobile

accident. Josenhine Glickman has

been discharged from American Hos-

Billie Lou Foreman has charge of summer books, and Marianna Pope,

the penny bags. The prize donated

by Edna Stenson was won by Mae Oakes, President Seery made a donation to purchase prizes for a fare-

well social Tuesday (26). Jeanette

Wall will buy the prizes and Clair

Effective May 3, all meetings and

social events will be held in Hotel

Sherman, thru arrangements made by

Bessie Mossman. Pat Seery is plan-

ning to have music, dancing and en-

tertainment for the social Saturday

(30) at the West North Avenue club-

rooms. Jeanette Wall and Edith Strei-

Sopenar will be hostess,

bich pledged raffle prizes.

Parkers in Florida.

Edna Stenson.

pital,

LAKE COUNTY MERCHANTS & INDUSTRIAL FAIR CROWN POINT, INDIANA, FAIR GROUNDS, MAY 25-30

Supported by Exhibits, Auto Racing and Sport Show.

Northern Indiana's Lorgest Spring Date. .

WANT legitimate Concessions of all kinds, Bumper, Cork Gallery, Ball Games, String Game, Photos, Scale and Age. SHOWS—Any worth-while Attraction. Can place Fun House, Arcade, Side Show, Animal Show for this date or season. No Girl Shows, CAN USE ANOTHER FREE ACT TO JOIN AT ONCE.

Also check these dates for your Fair and Celebration route: Seymour Industrial Exposition, July 11-16; Lebanon Lions' Club Annual Ion the Public Square), July 25-30; Delphi Annual Home-Coming Celebration, August 10-13; Pulaski County Fair, Winimac, August 16-20; Clinton County Fair, Frankfort, August 21-27; International Dairy Exposition, Indianapolis, October 8-15. All in Indiana.

Address All Communications to

TOM L. BAKER BAKER UNITED SHOWS

Seymour, Indiana, until April 28th; Kokomo, Indiana, April 30-May 6; then as per route.



WANT

WANT

CONCESSIONS-Will sell "X" on Photo Gallery, French Fries. Want String Game, Hoop-la, Huckley-Buck, Hi-Striker, Basketball Penny Arcade, Stock Concessions open. SHOWS-Will book Wild Life, Fat Show, Minstrel, Midgets, Unborn Show or any show not conflicting with what we have. Small percentage to office.

> All replies to JOHNNY J. DENTON, Whitesburg, Ky.



We have 15 Fairs and Celebrations, Including the Great American-Indian Fair and Exposition, Anadarko, Okia, Our Celebrations start early in June. This Show owns 10 Rides and 10 Shows and features THE GREAT SIEGRIST FLYING TRAPEZE ACT nightly on the Midway.

Concessionaires: You get six nights a week on this Show and always the "first in," under

ENDA RKO?". 2HOM2

All Agents Contracted Report to Albany, Ga. **Opening Friday, April 29th**

General Concession Help Needed

ALL ADDRESS JOE LUX Care Endy Bros.' Shows, Albany, Ga.

NJURANCE

IDA E. COHEN 175 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO ILLINOIS

WARDED Rides or Carnival for National Sheep Dog Trials Held Week of May 23rd Also Hamilton County Fair Week of July 4.9 H. MEAD. Secy. McLeansbord, Illinois

NOW AVAILABLE 1949 EDITION OF OFFICIAL CONCESSIONAIRE'S CUIDEBOOK

Jam packed with money-making ideas, games, formulas, equipment for concessions, roadside stands, carnivals, medicine business, etc. Ruyer's guide, Send \$1.00 today for copy.

Concessionaire's Guidebook 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 6, Ohio

WANTED ELI FERRIS WHEEL FOREMAN

To take charge of Wheel and two Kiddle Ride unit. Must be reliable and sober. Can have one Store. Can also place other help; have two units

STEWART WACHTER Lebanon, Panna. 1845 Church St. Phone: 4743-R

strong auspices. Address: H. N. CAPELL, Mgr.

Holdenville, Okla., this week; Hominy, Okla., next week.

ANIMALS FOR SALE

One large male Hamadryas Baboon, two Sooty Mangabeys, two Owi-Face Monkeys, four Golden Spider Monkeys, one mother and baby Rhesus Monkey. One large Northern Badger, two Skunks, three Red Foxes, two Ground Hogs, two Ferrets, three Raccoons, five Hamsters, one Coati-Mundi, one Coyote, one Red Squirrel, ten Guinea Pigs, one Horned Owl, one four-foot Alligator. These animals are acclimated, healthy and cage broke. Nineteen Display Cages with decorative name signs. One Two-Wheel Cage Trailer, nine compartments for Monkeys and Baboon, all small cages load in cage trailer on move. Price for the above, \$1000, Tent, 30x64, 10-ft, wall, khaki, blue proscenium, poles, stakes, jacks, table boards, bally cloths, packing boxes, light stringers, five banner line with banners, one P.A. set, \$500, Take show complete, \$1400. Can have season's booking with this show if you wish.

RAY SWANNER

UNITED EXPOSITION SHOWS, Ardmore, Okia., this week; then as per route.

HAPPY HOLIDAY SHOWS, INC. OPENING MAY 2, MANSFIELD, OHIO

PLAYING INDUSTRIAL EASTERN OHIO

CAN USE

Stock Concessions, \$22.50; no extras. No coupons, no buy-backs, no Count Stores. Pop Corn, Bingo, Candy Floss, percentage sold. Show carries 8 Rides, 5 Shows, all office owned. No gate. Write or wire GPO 1664, DETROIT 31, MICH.

Eddle Herman, contact at once.

C & B AMUSEMENT CO.

MANDS

Ride Help, Truck Drivers, Ticket Sellers. If you drink, don't answer. Opening for Grab, Floss, Custard, small Bingo, Mug and all Hanky Panks not conflicting. Can use one or two small Shows. Playing in the heart of the strawberries, uptown lots and on the streets. Contact at once.

W. T. BROXTON or C. A. CAVE TIPTONVILLE, TENN.

SOUTHERN VALLEY SHOWS

WANT THE FOLLOWING:

CONCESSIONS Stock Stores of all kinds, Hoop-La, String Game, Bumper, Scales, Age, Mitt Camps, Pan or Rat Game, High Striker, Pea Pool and Balloon Daris. Photos open. WANT TO BOOK PENNY ARCADE. Agents for office-owned Razzle, Rolldowns. Action every week. SHOWS Want Shows with own outfits. Also Motor Drome. RIDES Want to book Streamlined SHOWS Want Shows with own outfits. Also Motor Drome. RIDES Want to book Streamlined Train. No Ride Help needed. We have 12 Fairs and Celebrations-2 more pending. Wire or phone EDDIE MORAN, Mgr., Southern Valley Shows, Magnolis, Ark., this weeks

Gurdon, Ark. (downtown), next week.

GEORGE W. NELSON

Eldorado Springs, Mo., an streets, April 25-30; Osceola, Mo., around the Court House Square, May 2-7; other choice spots to follow. Beginning first of June we play two Celebrations per week in Northern lows. We have good Rides and a clean Show. Those joining now will be siven preference. If you have good equipment and want a good route with reasonable privilegs rates, contact

GEORGE W. NELSON, as per route

P.S.: Flattles, save your stamps.

6.00 DATE NU VALOS

The Billboard

April 30, 1949



Featuring Captain Shin Songer's High Dive Nightly

SHOWS-Motordrome, Fun or Glass House, Wildlife, Snake, Geek or any Show not conflicting. Want high class Girl Show with or without equipment. Dick Hillburn wants Side Show People, especially Talker and Inside Lecturer,

CONCESSIONS-All Concessions open. Especially good opening for Diggers, Arcade, Photos, Basket Ball, High Striker, Bumper and Country Store.

RIDES-Will book Train, Pony Ride, Boat Ride and one Major Ride not conflicting. Want high class Foreman for Wheel and Merry-Go-Round. Must be sober. All replies to

BILL PAGE - North Wilkesboro, N. C.

ROBINSON'S GREATER SHOWS

OPENING MAY 14TH. CEDAR FALLS, IA. 2 SATURDAYS.

HELP-First and Second Men on Ferris Wheel and Merry-Go-Round. Counter Men for two Bingos. CONCESSIONS-Photo open. (Vesta, answer.) Will book Concessions that do not conflict with what we have. Jack Haley, write. SHOWS-Will book one more Grind Show. All people previously contacted answer.

BOB ROBINSON

301/1-1ST ST., S. E.

Phone 1612 J

MASON CITY, IA.

B&V SHOWS NO RACKET WANT CONCESSIONS: Photo Gallery, Over Twelve Pan Game, Age Scales, Novelties, Hi-Striker, Hoopla, Glass Pitch, Basket Ball, Dart Games, Long and Short Range Galleries. All Merchandise Moncessions. WANT SHOWS: Snake, Illusion, Wax Show, Motor Drome, Fun House, Glass House, Unborn Show, Girl Show. Will supply tops RIDES: Can use Kiddle Rides. Ralph Lee, contact. Can place Tilt or any Flat Ride that doesn't conflict.

doesn't conflict.

RIDE HELP: Want Ride Help in all departments, semi drivers preferred. Pan Game Dealers and P.C. Agents. No drunks or agitators. EDDIE ELKINS, Business Mgr.-J. VAN VLIET, General Mgr.

404 Garibaldi Ave., Lodi, New Jersey

SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO.

CAN PLACE IRON LUNG, PENNY ARCADE AND MOTORDROME, STRING GAME AND OTHER CONCESSIONS

Address: EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO., this week; CHILLICOTHE, MO., next-week.

NEW ENGLAND AMUSEMENT WARMS

Jenny and Octopus Foreman: salary and bonus. Join immediately. Two experienced Men for Concessions to work P.C.. Will book a few more legitimate Concessions. Show opens May 2nd. Moving on lot April 28th. Want to buy Kiddie Whip, late model. All replies to

Ferris Greater Chalks Better Biz Than '48 in First 10 Weeks

Saturday (16) during the date at Fullerton, Calif. Quarter page ads were run in the Fullerton papers announcing the hunt. Ferris planted 350 eggs on the grounds and distributed 700 passes to the moppets. Most of the eggs were stamped so they could be exchanged for rides, hot dogs and floss.

Another Ferris angle that garnered local publicity on the date was making a healthy donation to the fund which helped the two Fullerton endurance fliers, Bill Barris and Dick Riedel, to keep their plane in the air. This stunt, combined with the egg hunt, created plenty of good will for the show.

Add to Rolling Stock

Before the org moves to Montebello, April 25-May 1, Ferris will add two new semis, two new tractors and a new pull trailer. Also in line with expanded operations, Larry and Rose Ferris have contracted for a new \$6,000 35-foot semi trailer for living quarters. The old combination office wagon and living quarters will be rebuilt to house a guest lounge and business office.

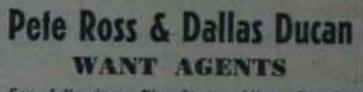
Two new 75-kw. transformers were added this year to the power plant. A near tragedy was averted the first day on the Azuza date when a hol wire fell against the office wagon. Only the fact that Ferris fell backward, breaking contact as he was about to enter the wagon, saved his life. He suffered only a burn on the

Continued from page 631
expected to arrive in time for the next stand.
In addition to a pair of 60-inch army searchlights, 18 fluorescent light towers, 12 more than last year, are carried. The show moves on 40 trucks and trailers.
One of the Ferris promotion stunts that paid off was an Easter egg hunt Saturday. (16) during the date at FulSaturday. (16) during the date at FulSaturday. (16) during the date at FulSaturday. (16) during the date at Fulguns, J. W. Arbogast; bingo, glass pitch, panda wheel, toy wheel, rat game, L. A. Cecchini, owner, and Red Dauer, assistant.

BOONE VALLEY SHOWS, Inc. BOONE, IOWA OPENING MAY 14, BOONE, IOWA

Want Merry-Go-Round and Chairplane Foremen, also extra Ride Help. Must be sami drivers. Want Concessions - Ball Games, Fish Pond, String Game, Glass Pitch, Noveities, Clothespin, Cork Gallery or any Stock Stores not conflicting. For Sale-Deodorized Pet Skunk. All Concessions and Rides report at lot May 12th,

CLEMENT M. SMITH, Mgr.



For following: Pin Store, Alley, Razzle, Wheel or spindle, only one on show, c/o DICK'S GREATER SHOW This week, Harrisburg, Pa.

MOTOR STATE SHOWS Want legitimate Concessions, Foreman for new Till. FOR SALE-32 ft. Marry-Go-Round Top. \$75.00; Kid Ride Top, 10-Car Allan Herschell. **JOE FREDERICK**, Mgr. 2263 NEWTON DETROIT 11, MICH.

Coloynighted material



Mprf 30, 1949

The Billboard

Delayed by Weather

BLOOMINGTON, III., April 23 .ten Murray's United Liberty Shows ally were scheduled to bow for he season here Saturday (16) but motions. snowstorm delayed the opener mtil Monday.

Org opened here with seven officeowned rides and two shows. Two hree weeks. One of these will be lean.

Staff includes, in addition to Murny, owner-manager, Mrs. Ken Murny, secretary; Nat P. Ozman, ssistant manager, and Fred Caswell, pecial agent.

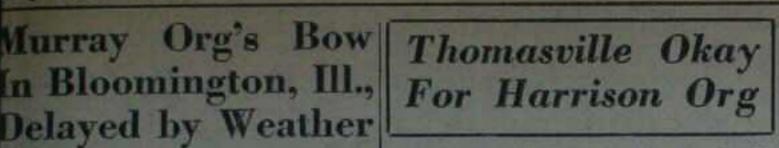
Bobbie Burt, featured in Ozman's ollies Revue, who was hospitalized or a few days, made her debut with he org Wednesday (20).

Tuesday night (19) the shows were lost at a party for local newspaper arriers, resulting in much newsaper publicity. The Pantagraph, Bloomington daily, carried a page eature on the Murray org in a recent Sunday edition.

Spotty Biz for B&V

LODI, N. J., April 23. - B&V potty, but last Sunday (17) drew Hall and Jack Stone, good turnout to the midway, and rides and concessions chalked up brisk business.

Org's rides include an Octopus, Merry-Go-Round Ridee-O, the shows is the Jones bingo. Paul Schrader, cookhouse; J. C. Osteen, and Kay Ollis have the Girl Show. Eddy Goldman has the popcorn.



THOMASVILLE, N. C., April 23. -This date proved okay for Harrison Greater Shows. The org is yound up its first week here tonight touring with 12 rides, 6 shows and a nd moved to East Peoria for a stand free act, plus a hefty concession lineeginning Monday (25). Shows origi- up. Harry E. Wilson joined here to handle publicity and matinee pro-

> Visitors during the week included Richard Cooper, Cash Miller, Joe Sciortino and Ford M. Meyers.

A new Diesel plant, now on order, nore shows will be added in about will give the show a total output of 300 kilowatts. New canvas is also in Illusion Show, owned by Bert on order for the Wild Life and Snake shows.

Staff and personnel follow:

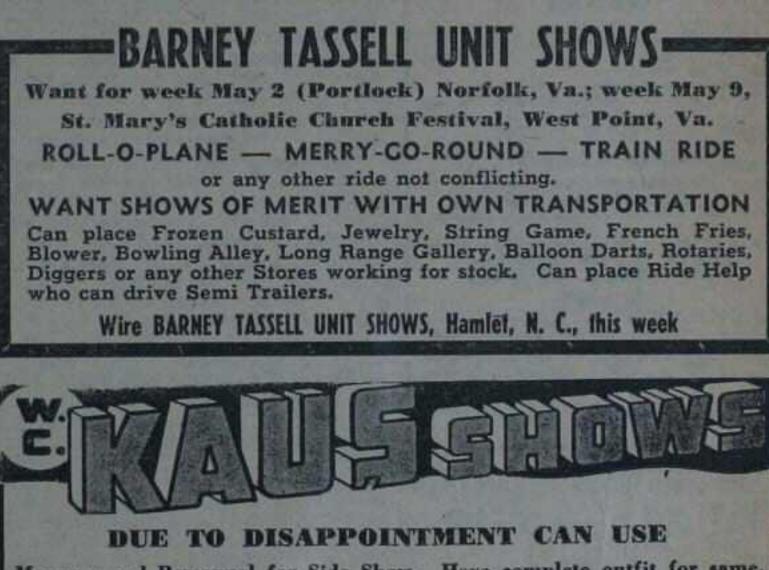
Frank Harrison, owner; Stan Reed, general agent; Mrs. Frank Harrison, secretary - treasurer; Maxie Sharpe, business manager; A. R. (Dutch) Whiteside, concession manager Chuck Helms, ride superintendent; Elza Tinsley, chief electrician; Frank Cunningham, assistant; Mrs. H. S. Jones, sound truck; Jerry D. Martin and daughter, Betty Ann, the Fearless Stars, free act. Front gate: Babe Stone, Betty Williams and Henry Wray.

Concessions: Nancy's deluxe bingo, Mrs. Nancy Whiteside, owner-cashier H. S. Jones, manager; U. S. Reed, William Smith, George Devon and Eddie Tate, clerks. Whiteside's agents include Barbara Broaffle, Mrs. Al In New Jersey Opener Jerand, Mrs. Maxie Sharpe, Winnie Edwards, Mary Allen, Sammy Ansher, Moe Wineman, Buddy Fisher, Shows wind up their opening stand Russell Heaton, Ben Siegel, Al Jerand, of the season at Garfield Park in Joe Foley, Al Edwards, Von Ralston, South Hackensack tonight. Due to Joe Bower, Sammy Borden, Barney unsettled weather, business was Colt, William Clark, Jake Fisher, Earl

Other concessionaires: The Valdos, Chuck Helms, Elizabeth Jones, Gus Nichols, agented by Betty and Jerry Nichols; Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Soller, and popcorn; Les Lester, floss; Gene Chairplane. The largest unit with Compton, Mr. and Mrs. Charles



own girls Write to ANTHONY SANTILLO, 106 Madison St., East Rochester, N. Y.



Manager and Personnel for Side Show. Have complete outfit for same. Use few 10-cent Concessions. Can use Count Store Agents.

DRDD ZSCHILLD

This week, Kingsport, Tenn.; week of May 2-9, Keystone, W. Va.



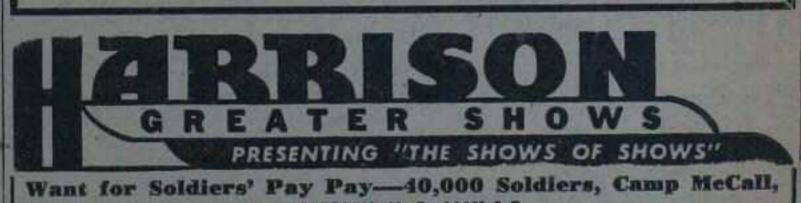
owner; Edna Osteen, Paul Oshields, Elbert Osteen, Ellis Gasnell, Pee Wee Rides: Caterpillar, Blackie Ed-

wards, foreman; Raymond Bowen, second man. Merry-Go-Round, Maitland Thurston and H. L. Poff. Octopus, James Mitchem and Earl Bowen. Roll-o-Plane, E. J. Healy and Frank Wilson, Twin Ferris Wheels, Ray Williams and Joe Johnson. Dangler, Eddie Spiff and Joe Deshler. Chairo-Plane, James Martin, Loop-o-Plane, Pete Joseph, owner-foreman. Kiddie swings and train, Jack Goins. Kiddie autos and swings, Gus Nichols, owner-foreman.

Shows: Brownskin Follies, Hambone Lester, manager; Gene Martin, Edna Walters, Nan Dawson, Edna Devore, Susie Watson, Jean Lampton, Patricia Winn, Joe (Smoke) Winn, Eddie Moore, Dennis Walters, Mark Devore and Norman Cashmire. Side Show: Bull Martin, manager; R. A. Abernathy, front; Pat Ragan, tickets; Joe Ditto, animal trainer; Sailor Myers, emsee and fire; Jimmy Smith, iron tongue; Eddie Thompson, tattoo; Dot Smith, magic; Nina Walker, palmistry; J. C. Mikan, human trolley; Jack Hicks, pin cushion. Annex: Billy Milton, talker, and Jackie Lopez. Streets of Cairo, Bull Martin, manager; Billy Milton, front; Marie Devon, Betty Real, Edna Snow, Johnny Collins, Sultan's Harem, H. J. (Slim) Young, manager; Mrs. Aleen Higgs, Ann Poore and Mablean Can-

Pike Amusement Contracted To Play Okla, Expo in May BARLETTSVILLE, Okla., April 23. -Pike Amusement Company has been inked to supply the midway at the Northwest Oklahoma Industrial Exposition, Enid Okla., May 16-21. S. O. Crase, general agent, signed for the shows.

Currently playing here, Pike Amusement carries seven rides and six shows. Bill Rawlings, formerly with World of Today Shows, is see-



ABERDEEN, N. C., MAY 2-7 Can place Slum Concessions of all kinds. Ball Game, Fish Pond, Shooting Gallery, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Novelties, Photos, String Game, Hoop-La. Can place any worth-while Shows. Good proposition for Motordrome. Want Ride Help for Ferris Wheel and Merry-Go-Round. Can use Semi Drivers. All wires to

FRANK HARRISON, Mgr.; MAXIE SHARP, Bus. Mgr. ASHBORO, N. C., THIS WEEK



Want Ball Game, Fish Pond, Duck Pond, Cork and Lead Galleries, Photos, American Paimistry, Penny Pitches, Dart Store, String Game, Age and Scale. Will book Octopus, Spitfire or Comet. Can place Girl Show, Side Show, Life Show, Animal, Monkey or Snake Show. Have top and transportation if necessary. Jig Shorty, contact. Paul Sinsel, contact; I wired you.

All Replica:

A. M. PODSOBINSKI, General Manager; FRED C. BOSWELL, Business Manager This week, Bath, S. C.; next week, Graniteville, S. C.

FOR SALE Merry -Go-Round, 20 Jump-ing horses, 2 chairs, for adults and children, 30 ft.,

brand new from top to bottom, \$5,500 cash.

FOR SALE Ten Ferris Wheels, 40 ft. height, 12 seats, pull by Allis-Chalmers engine, all new, steel scats, 65 lbs. Sell these 10 for \$4,500 each.

One 41 ft. Merry-Go-Round, 36 horses, all overhauled. locks like new, new top and side wall. Quick sale, \$5,000.

FOR SALE

One Tilt-s-Whirl, looks like just out of the factory, 7 tubs, new engine, bull plates, new platform, lights. This ride for \$5,500, good as new, come and see it. New Jeep Ride, \$1,500, One Mix-Up and Dive Homber combine, \$1,500. If you want any of the above rides call JAY WARNER, Phone 9121, because I am expecting to sell out soon.

JAY WARNER, Box 181, Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

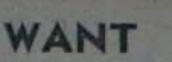
EMPIRE SHO MAY STH TO MAY ISTH-TWO SATURDAYS-TWO SUNDAYS. Tarter Tewnship, Suburb of Detroit, Show Grounds, Telegraph Rd., Between Vanboren and Goddard. First Banefit Loyal Order of Moote.

Want Banky Pank Concessions, privilege twenty dollars. Want Till, Octopus or any Flat Ride. Also two Hiddle Hides. Good route of Still Dates, Fairs and Celebrations. Wire

C. J. BENNETT, 9619 Decatur, Detroit 27, Michigan

GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND





Short or Long - Range, Country Store, Fish or Duck Pond, Ball Game, Arcade and Pit. Can use Showman take charge Mickey Circus. For Sale-Smith Chairplane, Double Loop.





FIRST-CLASS OCTOPUS FOREMAN to join at once. Top salary if you can handle Ride capably. RIDE HELP OF ALL KINDS.

> LEO ALLEN c/o CREAT SUTTON SHOWS Bolloville, Ill., this week



Va. Greater Garners **Okay Opening Take**

The Billboard

SUFFOLK, Va., April 23 -- Rocco Masucci's Virginia Greater Shows got off to a good start here the week ended Saturday (16). The fact that Los Angeles-April 30-May 1. the org has wintered here for the past eight years helped considerably in the promotion of the date.

The shows will still date thru Virginia, Maryland, New Jersey and New York, and play fairs in Virginia and North and South Carolina, W. C. (Bill) Murray, general agent, said. The weather was only fair, with the result that the Saturday kid's matinee was virtually lost.

The staff consists of Rocco Masucci, general manager; Mrs. Masucci, secretary-treasurer; W. C. Murray, general agent; Raleigh Gibson, ride superintendent; Arthur Gibson, chief electrician; Mrs. Joanne Jones, front gate; H. W. (Hap) Arnold, mail and The Billboard agent, and Sam Mitchell, chief canvasman and front.

Concessionaires are Bob and June Coleman, bingo, with Marion Davis, Paul Linebarrier and J. Jones; Tony Buzzella, popcorn and candy apples, with Bobbie Jones, agent; Ollie Jones, novelties; Dottie Linebarrier, penny pitch; Mr. and Mrs. Meryl Gratiot, with agents George Murray and James W. Brickey; Ed Curtin, Joe Conley, M. Donahue; Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Arnold, with agents Evelyn Arnold and Calvin Nelson; Mr. and Mrs. Jimmie Cooper, American palmistry, assisted by Mr. and Mrs. Quey Cooper; Mr. and Mrs. M. Phanto, photo gallery; Mr. and Mrs. Ed Shockler, balloon darts and candy floss; Manuel Garica, French fries, with Clyde Ferguson, agent; Evelyn Jones, glass pitch; Ellich brothers, long and short-range, and cookhouse, Leo Matina, manager.

Shows include Mr. and Mrs. Dick Killinger's Parisiene Revue, L. Menton's Miss America, George Morgan's Jungleland and Side Show; Cotton Club Minstrel, Copeland Spicer, manager, with Charlie Williams, Benny Brown, Sidewall Smiddy, Alice Greensboro-May 7. Mrs. John Stallings. Spicer, Martha Brown, Virginia Leach, Mary Williams, William Cincinanti-April 30. Arthur Melk, 3331 Moore, Benny Brown, George Williams and Joe Jenkins. ley; Comet train, Mike Matina; Merry-Go-Round, Lollie Williams and William Thomas; kiddie airplane, Walter Lavertue; Whip, Willie Beamon and James Bowser; Rolloplane, John Bunting; Ferris Wheel, Bob Crawley and James Munroe, and Chairplane, Clyde Williams.



CALIFORNIA

William O. Bagshaw, Beverly Hills. Los Angeles-May 8, Mrs. L. A. Carlson, Whit-

tler, Calif. Biverside-May 29. Jack Bradshaw, 1412 W.

12th St., Los Angeles. Santa Cruz-May 8, Mrs. A. J. DiVita. Banta Monica-May 14-15. David H. Upright, 8285 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood. Ventura-May 22, Mrs. Grayce Greenburg. Camarillo, Calif.

CONNECTICUT

Willimantic-May 15. Foley, 2009 Banstead St., Philadelphia.

DELAWARE

Wilmington-April 30, Poley, 2000 Ranstead St., Philadelphia.

IDAHO

Boise-May 29. Donald L. Chapman. Nampa-May 28. Dorothy Morgan, Route 2. Bolse, Idaho.

ILLINOIS Peorla-May 15. Geraldine King.

INDIANA

Anderson-May 32, Mrs. K. T. Bevelhimer, Evansville-May 15, Mrs. John T. Slade, 915 Lombard Ave.

Fort Wayne-May 29. Mrs. Louis Russell. Portland-May 30. Paul A. Ferguson, Pennville, Ind.

IOWA

Waterloo-May 29. Mrs. Russell S. Peterson, Box 2035. KENTUCKY

Louisville-May R. Mrs. Evelyn G. Morris, 3203 Edgehill Road.

LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge-May 15. Mrs. John V. Schmitt. MASSACHUSETTS

West Springfield-May 14. Poley, 2009 Ransiead St., Philadelphia.

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis-May 1. Mrs. Robert T. Strouse, 1225 W. Minnehaha Parkway.

MISSOURI

Joplin-May 3 Mrs. R. C. Cutler, Frisco Eldg. NEW JERSEY

Madison-May 28. Foley, 2009 Ranslead St., Philadelphia.

Mount Holly-May 30. Poley, 2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia. Plainfield-May 38. Poley, 3009 Ranstead St.,

Philadelphia. Trenton-May 8. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St.

NEW YORK Garden City, L. L.-May 20-21. Mrs. David Greene, R. F. D. 1. Stamford, Conn. Westbury, L. L.-May 21. Foley, 3009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia.

NORTH CAROLINA

Willis-Meyers Score **Big Week in Macon**

MACON, Ga., April 23 .- Willis & Myers Shows hit their best winning streak of the season on their first week on local lots, playing the Catholic playgrounds in Pleasant Hill section. It was the org's sixth week of the season and about 30 per cent ahead of the next best week at Sylvester, C. M. Willis said.

Good profit was reaped despite rain which kept the outfit dark two nights. Plans call for five more weeks on Macon lots.

The personnel is as follows:

Staff: C. M. Willis and W. H. Myers, co-owners; C. M. Willis, manager; W. H. Myers, ride superintendent; Al Cash, electrician and mailman; Carl Weaver, superintendent of transportation.

Rides: Ferris Wheel, Bob Jackson, foreman; Chairplane, Red Couch, foreman; kiddie airplane, Thomas J. Brady, foreman; kiddie auto, George A. Wilson, foreman.

Shows: Side Show, Russell Powers, manager and front; Pit Show, Nick Kranz, manager and front.

Concessions: Jimmy Stroud, cookhouse; Mrs. Janiei Willis, snow cones and candy apples; Gus Gillette, duckpond; Charles Fetty, photos; Jack Coleman, pea pool; Mrs. Jack Coleman, glass pitch; Mrs. Al Cash, penny pitch; Pat O'Malley, cigarette gallery; W. A. Willis, over-and-under; Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Holland, pan game; Tom Casey, ball game.

Employees of the Gate & Banner Shows wrote their opinion of their bosses by opproving one and criticizing the other, but suggested that both get new gag writers.

CARNIVAL ROUTES

Va., May 2-7. Pike Am.: Blackwell, Okla. Pioneer: Waverly, N. Y.: Corning May 3-T Piayland: Port Huron, Mich., 35-28; Mt. Clemens 29-May 8. Playtime Am.: Manchester, N. H. Prell's Broadway: Danville, Va.; Roanoke Mar 2-7. Queen City: Paintgville, My. Raftery, James M.; Ayden, N. C. Rainbo: Walterbill, Tenn. Rocco; St. Paul, Minn., 30-May 7. Rogers Greater: Marion, Ill.; Mt. Carmel Mar 3-7. Rose City: Palestine, Tex.; Palefield May 1-T. Rosen, H. B.; Crossville, Tenn.; Morristown May 3-7. Royal Crown: Nashville, Tenn. Shan Bros.: Middlesboro, Ky. Biebrand Bros.: Hot Springs, N. M. Silver Slipper; Franklin, Ky. Smith Am. Co.: Frederick, Okla. Smith, George Clyde: Lilly, Pa., 35-May T. Snapp Greater: Coffeyville, Kan.; Missel, Okia., May 3-T. Southern Valley: Magnolia, Ark.; Ourdon May 2-7. Sparks, J. A.: Pikeville, Ky. Brader, M. A.: Dolige City, Kan.: Garden City May 3-7. Standard: Douglas, Wyo.; Torrington May 1-7. Blar Am. Co.; Judsonis, Ark. State Pair: Ulysses, Kan. Statuar, J. G.; Mayodan, N. C. Stephens, C. A.; Wise, Va. Strates, James K.; Perth Amboy, N. J. Stumbo, Fred R.; Rogers, Ark. Sunset Am. Co.; Excelsion Springs, Ma.; ChR-licothe May 2-7. Sweensy's United: Moundarille, W. Va.; Wheeling May 2-7. Tassell, Barney: Hamist, N. C.; Norfolk, Va., May 3-7. Tatham Bros.: Westvills, Ill. Thomas, Chif: Indianapolis, Ind. Thomas Joyland: Logan, W. Vs. Thiweil, T. J.: Hereford, Tex.: Painos May 1-7. Tinsiey, Johnny T.: Augusta, Ga. Tivoll Exps.: Centralis, Ill.; Quincy May 1-7. Turner Bros.: Springfield, Ill. Join Century: El Dorado, Kan. Twin City; Richmond, Mo. United Expo : Ardmare, Okis United Liberty: Creve Cosur, Ill.; Bertonville May 2-1 United States: Bradshaw, W. Vs. Veterans United: Worthington, Minn. May 2-7. Virginia Greater: Balisbury, Md. Walls, W. O.: Pentisc, Mich. Wallace Bros.: Corington, Tenn. Wallace Bros. of Canada: Windsor, Onl., Can.; Chatham May 2-7. Wallace, L K.; Star, H. C.; Orsins, Va., May Wallace & Murray: Princeton, W. Va. W. E. Attra : Ward, Ark.; Russell May 3-16. Weaver, L. O.: Ames, Is., May 3-1. West Coast: Los Banos, Calif.; Pillaborg May EBU 3-7. Whalen & Hiley: Yals, Okla. White, Art: Butler, Ps., 28-May 7. White Star Attrs.: Decaturylle, Tem.; Ma May 3-7. Wilson Famous: Zast Peorts, H., B.-May 9. Wilson Orester: Cottonwood, Arts., M.-May 9. Wilson Orester: Maron City, Is., B.-May 9. Wolf Orester: Maron City, Is., B.-May 7. Wolfe Am.: Alta Yista, Ya. World of Mirth: Birmmond, Ya. World of Mirth: Birmmond, Ya. World of Fleasure: Wyandotts, Mas. Young's Ass. Co.: Milan, H., May LT. Young's Ass. Co.: Milan, H., May LT. Yeiglar: Tacoma, Wash.; Wandottse May 9. 3-1.

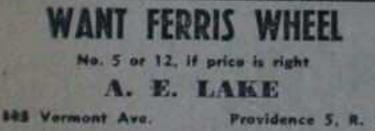
Convinuented material

Small Rides and other attractions for 5-day stand at county pageant. Call or wire

REBECCA ELLISON Winnsboro, So. Car.



WANTED For American Legion Spring Carnivel, Fredericktown, Mo. Meart Pitch, High Striker, Photo, Long Range, Diggers, Good opening for 10-in-1, Illusion, Mechanical Shows, Small Eat Stand that caters to show people. Have all Homecomings and Delebrations till October now booked. BURKHART SHOWS, Fredericktown, Mo.



Some day general agents will go allout by joining one of those exclusive men's clubs we see in mag ads where members sit around discussing shaving creams and Providence 5, R. I. the latest in underwear.

TIVOLI EXPOSITION SHOWS WANT

FOR CENTRALIA, ILL., WEEK APRIL 15TH; QUINCY, ILL., TO FOLLOW HELP WANTED: Foreman for Merry-Go-Round and Ride Help for all Rides.

CONCESSIONS: Custard, Photo, Sno-Cone, Jewelry, Novelties, String Games and any Concession that works for stocks no griff.

SHOWS: Can place any Show except Side Show, Girl Show and Motor Drome. We have new top 20 x 80 complete with front and transportation, and 22 x 40 top for parties who have something to offer. Want Monkey and Animal Show, Snake and Fat Show, Contact

H. V. PETERSEN, Gen. Mur., or C. S. NOELL, Gen. Agent.

TWIN CITY SHOWS

Want Bumper, Mug Joint, Guess Your Age or Weight, Penny Pitch, Coke Bottle, Blower, High Striker, String Game, Watch-La, Clothes Pin, Novelties, Jeweiry, Basket Ball, Penny Arcade, Snow Cone, Jingle Board, Want Foreman for Whest. Will book Kid Rides for committee percentage. Also Pony Rides. Want Agent for Candy Floss. McCrary wants Agents for Count Store and Skillo. Want Manager and Girls for Girl Show. Manager for Athletic Show. All replies to

GEO. CRABLE, Richmond, Mo., April 25-30

GREATER RAINBOW SHOWS

Want Foromen for Till, Wheel and Loop, Second Men on all Rides, Have complete new Side Show with transportation. Need Manager and People. Can place Athletic or any Show with own equipment. Need a few more legitimate Concessions.

Ofisiarquarters now open at Harvard, Nabr., Air Bass, Show opens May 16 at Hastings, Habr.

LOREN LEACH--GREATER RAINBOW SHOWS--ROGER WARD

OHIO Cavenaugh Ave Cincinnati-May 1. C. H. Perber, 5983 Grace Ave., Marlemont, Cincinnati, Rides are kiddie auto, James Dud- Cleveland-May 8. Rosalind M. Holtz, Bedford, Greenville-May 15, Mrs. Virginia Kecler. OKLAHOMA Tulsa-April 30. Mrs. Clara M. Alford. Tulsa-May I. Mrs. R. E. Duty, Box 3706. OREGON Portland-May 7-8. H. M. Powell, Garden Home, Ore. PENNSYLVANIA Chester-May L. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia. Ephrata-May 15. Foley, 2009 Hanstead Bt., Philadelphia. Media-May 14. Poley, 2009 Ranstead BL. Philadelphis. New Hope-May 7. Mrs. Marguerite Jones, Quakertown, Pa. Pittsburgh-May 21, Foley, 2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia WASHINGTON Yakima-May 1. Viola Sheppard, Box 1375. WEST VIRGINIA Wheeling-May 32, Mrs. John H. Musgat, Shadyside, O.

> Gypsy Rose Lee played host Easter Sunday to the children on the Royal American Shows at the latter's winter quarters in Tampa. Seventeen children, including Gypsy's fouryear-old son, Eric Kirkwood, attended the event, which included an egg hunt. Colorful flags were placed in the ground to give the children leads as to where the eggs were hidden. The children finding the most eggs received prizes of baskets made of cake with eggs inside of them. . . . Gene White, manager of the Mark Twain Hotel, St. Louis, rates highly with outdoor showmen because of the way he extends himself in their behalf. As a result, the Mark Twain has become the headquarters for carnival and circus men when they are in St. Louis. . . . The Musical Vaughns, musicians, reported they will be with the Art B. Thomas Shows this season.

Probably on account of the anvious streak in all of us, there seems to be no generous enthusiosm when some unfortenote concessionaire is Jucky enough to sneak a few scores.

The Billboard

WANTED

dan to take charge of Bingo. Thicago lots. Good proposition. Liso Ride Man wanted who can et up and take down. Good pay: o drinkers.

SAM MIDNOHIN 1 W. Division Street, Chicago 10 SUperior 7-7243

CAN PLACE AND CONCESSIONS NOT CONFLICTING Crystal Lake Pa MARION, OHIO Phone 8-2915 MIE DAVIDSON WARINS wents, Stores. Johnnie "Lash" Zukerman, we Wheel Man, Count Agents, Skillo Agents. Sood territory and working. All up north, MICHTY PACE SHOWS Wilkesboro, N. C. LIBER

Account of disappointment, four experienced Charus Giris, All young, do specialties. Flashy wardrobe. Also Comedian that does taiking, dancing specialties. We prefer office show on first-class carnival. Can join immediately. Wire best offer. H. E. HAPPY RAY

c/o Sunset Tourist Court



ARKANSAS Fort Smith-Ark.-Okla, Rodro, May 28-June 1. A. D. Murphy.

CALIFORNIA Burbank-Burbank on Parade, May 4-8, C. P. Olson.

nowchilla-Junior Pair, May 5-3, Paul J. Christoffersen.

Hayward-Hayward Rowell Ranch Rodeo, May 21-22. Cecil Jones.

Los Banos-Pesuvai & Pair. April 28-May 1 George W. Nickel Jr.

Dakland-Spring Garden Show, April 26-May 1 Stuart L Fletcher, 920 Fallon St.

San Diego-Home Show, May 15-22, Terry

Dusen, Spreckels Bldg. San Prancisco-Sports, Fravel & Bost Show April 29-May 5. T. R. Rooney, 369 Pine St Saugus-Newhall-Saugus Rodco April 30-May

1. Andy Jauregul, Newhall, Calif.

CONNECTICUT New Haven-Happy Eiddieland at Arena. April 26-May 1. Waterbury-Happy Hiddleland at Armory, May

5-8.

FLORIDA

Jacksonville-Air Show. April 30-May 1.

GEORGIA 14. Foster B. Steward, 1492 Peachtree St., N. W. Atlanta-Southeast Automotive Show. May 10-

ILLINOIS Chicago-Chicagoland Home Show, May 14-22. Paul S. Van Auken, 111 W. Jackson Blvd.

INDIANA Gary-Exhibit & Sport Show. May 26-30. George Webb, 2008 W. 12th St. Huntingburg-Am. Legion Celebration. May 23-

80 Indianapolis-500-Mile Auto Race. May 30. Wilbur Shaw, 729 N. Capitol Ave.

Indianapolis-Bome Show. April 22-May 1 J. Frank Caldwell, 1033 Security Trust Bldg.

KANSAS

Olathe-Olathe Rodeo May 27-30. Belly Gras, Chamber of Commerce.

MICHIGAN Holland-Tulip Time in Holland. May 18-21. Willard C. Wichers, City Hall.

MISSOURI

Kansas City-American Royal Rodeo. May 14-21. A. M. Patterson. St. Joseph-Apple Blossom Featival. May 5-7.

Glen Burgess, Chamber of Commerce.

St. Louis-Police Circus. April 20-May 8. Har-old H. Meler, 1200 Clark Ave.

St. Louis-Police Circus. April 20-May 8 Major Ray Bowling.

Omaha-Shrine Circus. May 9-14. Rink Wright, Stanton, Neb. Omaha-Home Show, May 2-7. Age and Scales, Short Range, Jewelry, Cork Gallery Hoop-La. Ex. on all till Fairs, Other Concessions not conflicting with those NEVADA Las Vegas-Helldorado & Rodro. May 12-15. O. K. Adcock, E. J. Gilbreath. ooked. No percentage. NEW JERSEY PDOK AMUSEMIDNUS Camden-Home Show, May 23-28, Harry C. Grafton, 706 Federal St. Open Vevay, Ind., May 2: Greenfield, Ind., May 9. NEW YORK Syracuse-Third Ward Men's Club of Salina Field Day, May 19-31, Robt, Williams, Syracuse-Auto Show, May 9-14. Stuart C. Ballard, Hotel Syracuse. White Plains-Antiques Fair. May 2-7, C. J. **Midway of Mirth Shows** & C. B. Nuttall. OHIO 175 . 8 Cincinnali-Home Show in Music Hall. May 14-Cigarette Gallery, Scales, Cotton Candy, Siz Cats, Glass Pitch and Hanky Pank Conces-dons that don't conflict. HAVE MIX-UP FOR SALE: Address: Highland, III., this week; Pittsfield, III., next week. 642. OKLAHOMA Enid-Tri-State Band Festival, May 13-14. Milburn E. Carey. Tulsa-Tulsa Stampede, May 17-22, O, W. Mayo. PENNSYLVANIA Collegeville-Firemen's Fair. May 25-June 4. Ray Ramsty, R. D. 1, Norristown, Pa. Devon-Horse Show & Country Fair. May 24-10 Ward Sullivan, 1218 Arch St., Phila-HOME STATE SHOWS AND AND A delphia. Lide Foremen, Second Men, Concessions-Cook louse Ball Games, Fish Pond, Motor Drome, Find Shows, Lincoln, Iowa, until April 30; Ditumwa, Iowa, May 1 to 7. Philadelphia-Home Show. April 26-May 1 Wm E. Johnson, 608 Market Bt., Nati, Bank BIGH Reading-Home & Building Show, April 30-May 7. Clarence L. Ebbert. SRADER SHOWS A REDIVISION DESISTOR D Humboldt-W. Tenn. Strawberry Pestival. May 4-6. R. L. Nicholson, City Hall. Memphis-Memphis Cotton Carnival. May 3-15. Muton Schmith. Dodge City, Kans., this wesk; Garden City to follow. Can place Concessions: Balloon Dart, Ball Games, Penny Pitch, Basket Ball, Hoop-Le or most any Itanky Pank. Shows with swn cutfil, come on. TEXAS Baird-Sheriffa Posse Rodeo, May 5-7, Ev. Hughes. Brownwood-May Regatta, May 1. Charles T. HAVE COMPLETE SIDE SHOW WANT Lockwood, Jr. Chamber of Commerce. Gladewater-Dairy Day. May 5-6. William T. Manager, Acts, Wrestlers, Boxers for Athletic Show, Book Drame or Monkey Show, Fat People or Hig Snakes, Hanky Panks, Candy Apples, High Striker open. Randolph. Plainview-Plainview Rodeo. May 26-28. Vernon-Santa Rosa Roundup. May 2-7. E. Paul Waggoner. DYDR'S GREATINE SHOWS UTAH Trumann, Aric Richmond-Black & White Days. May 26-28. Milton Webb. Spanish Fork-State Livestock Show. May 10-15, Merrill J. Hallam. MANTED VIRGINIA Richmond-State Industrial Expo. May 9-31. Vernon Kemp, Chamber of Commerce. Winchester-Apple Blossom Pestival. April 28-20. T. W. Baldridge. Splitfirm, Octopus, Rolloplane. Playing 40 towns of celebrations, all under sponsorships. Fine route. JAY GOULD CIRCUS WASHINGTON Ottawa, III. Waltsburg-Days of Real Sport. May 35-30. Herman Ochiman, CANADA ADVANCE AGENT Amherst, W. S.-Cumberland Motor Show, May 4-7. Ernest W. Corbett. Saskatoon, Sask -- Fat Slock Show, May 37-Capable of selling high-class organized attraction to service clubs. Car essential, All Canadian dates, Join on wire, Limbsters, says your 28. S. N. MacEachern. Vancouver, B. C.-International Rodeo. May 34-20. Prank Guerney. Winniper. Man.-Shrine Circus. May 7-14. Frank E. Simmens, 460 Henderson Highway. 141 Seven Terente 12, Canada

LONE STAR SHOWS

Featuring FEARLESS GREGG CANNON ACT ON THE MIDWAY

We draw the people and have the spots where people are. Eight big weeks of top dates in industrial section of Ohio, starting at Hamilton, Ohio, May 2.

WANT

Legitimate Hanky Pank Concessions all kinds. No flats, gypsies or P. C. Want Diggers, Long Range Gallery, good proposition to Penny Arcade, Want Ride Help, Semi Drivers preferred. Special Help for Kiddieland. Want capable sober Agents for Buckets, Tin Store, Count Store, Skillo. Will place Motordrome on special deal with own transportation. Want Monkey Show, Snake Show, Fun House, any new or novel show not conflicting, with own transportation and equipment. Want Pretzel Ride, Rock-o-Plane, any non-conflicting ride. Capable Canvasman. All address

LONE STAR SHOWS, Lebanon, Ky., this week; then Hamilton, Ohio

PAY DAY . FAYETTEVILLE, N. C. . PAY DAY 250,000 - SOLDIERS - 250,000

BIG GALA CELEBRATION AND SOLDIERS' REUNION, MAY 2 THRU 7

LOCATION-FT. BRAGG BLVD. MUNICIPAL STADIUM-LOCATION

THE BIGGEST THING OF THE YEAR IN THIS SECTION

Can place Concessions of all kinds. No ex. at this date. Particularly want Corn Game and other legitimate Concessions. Can place three Grind Stores. Have complete outfit for Girl or Posing Show. Good spot for Wild Life, Drome, Side Show and any good Grind Shows. Other good spots to follow. Very small percentage. Will consider good Free Act for balance season. We have seven Rides, will book Rides not conflicting. Can always use good Ride Help. Lloyd Soules, wire or come on. Want Immediately Gen. Agent who can produce. Must have car. Salary according to ability.

Harry E. Wilson will take over as half owner starting at Fayetteville. Address all mail and wires:

SMITH AND WILSON, Robbins, N. C., this week

TERRIFIC TIME" World's best park side show wants Novelty Acts, Working Acts, Bally Acts and Cloin; Specialties, Musical Acts, FEATURE FREAKS, atc. Long season, sure pay, net meney, no deducts of any kind. SEASON OPENS MAY 18 PARK, Chicago ALL REPLY TO

RAY MARSH BRYDON WILSON-WINSOR APT. HOTEL, 917 W. WILSON, CHICAGO, ILL. P.5.: If a reply expected, state salary. Yes, our 3 parks in the East that opened Easter all doing

722 Concessions—Can place High Striker, Palmistry, Photo Gallery or any other legitimate Concession. Shows—Want Wild Life, Arcade or Animal Show. Rides—Can place Spittire, Flyoplane or Caterpillar. Ride Help—Can place Foremen for Comet, new Herschell Merry-Go-Round and Wheel. Can place all Second Men for Octopus, Rolloplane, Chairplane and Merry-Go-Round, all must drive. Ted Carter, Cowboy Hypes, Wally Akers, come on. Bill Reynolds, Jig George Edwards, Red Amey, Buzz Plummer, wire Red McGee: Agents wanted for Clothes Pin Pitch, Count Stores and others. Pete Russian Bibco, come on.

WELL, THANK YOU!

Address All Mail and Wires: PONN PREMIER SHOWS

LLOYD D. SERFASS, General Manager TRENTON, N. J., THIS WEEK; BURLINGTON, N. J., NEXT.



WANTED-Ball Games, Fish Pond, Duck Pond, Photos, Age, Scales, Hoop-La, Swinger, String Game, Bowling Alley, Darts, Slum Spindle, Penny Arcade, WANTED-Agents for Grind Stores and Ticket Sellers. Monkey Show, Side Show, Plant Show, Mechanical City, Motor Drome. All reply to

GEORGE CLYDE SMITH SHOWS, Lilly, Pa., to May 7

BEE'S OLD RELIABLE SHOWS, INC.

WANES

WANTS

WANTS

Custard, Cotton Candy, Candy Apples, Long and Short Range Gallery (Pat O'Brien, answer), Jewelry, Novelities, Hanky Panks of all kinds, Grind Stores (must have Hanky Panks), SHOWS-Want Impersonator for Single-Lo Giri Show, P.C. or salary, Jimmy Travis and Sandra Lee, contact Durothy Mackey or others she knows. Want Help for Monkey Show, Lawrence Burgher, answer Mack Mackey, Address all replies to LIVINGSTON, TENN., APRIL 35-30; THEN AS PER ROUTE.

GENERAL OUTDOOR

Ocean View Maps Heavy **Flack Drive**

1.14

Makes Bow May 30

(Continued from page 62.

the park. In order to carry the heavy weight, a city ordinance required that buildings and signs had to withstand a 200 mile per hour wind. Steel girders, sunk 14 inches into the ground on a concrete base, will act as the main supports for the signs.

4,000 Feet of Track

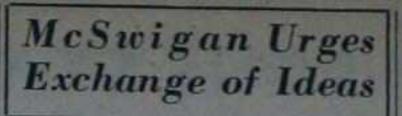
While Lorman is East, the 4,000 feet of track for the double miniature trains will be laid. Workmen are at work bending the rails for the turns. Both trains are ball bearing Diesel types with air foam cushion seats in the coaches. A steel skeleton for the 100-foot tunnel has been set up. Inside the tunnel will be replicas of famous cities, such as London and Paris. A 110-foot shed and a 60-foot concrete bridge also are under construction, together with a miniature ticket office. Layout will be double added drive to get it. That added track.

Also under construction is a \$10,-000 long range shooting gallery, which is of wood construction. It has been roughed in and stuccoing begins next week. A grab stand, built of concrete block and said to cost \$10,000, also is nearing completion.

Santa Anita Background

An innovation for the pony track will be a miniature Santa Anita racetrack background, complete with grandstand and stables. Negotiations for the ride are under way.

Lighting for the park, complete with searchlights and neon, is now being set up by the Otto K. Olesen Company, pioneer outdoor illumination concern. A deal for 300 adver-



The Billboard

could try them in their parks." In that connection, McSwigan believes The Billboard would make an excellent "clearing house" for promotions. If parkmen would send in to The Billboard one, two or three. of their best promotions, telling how they work, cost, time of year used,

etc., a series of stories could be run and all men in the industry would benefit, he said. There are plenty of promotions

used year after year by a park, stable ones that have proved their worth. There are plenty of new ones, tco, and most parkmen are going to bring out as many as possible this year to lure the crowds to the various funspots.

Free acts and fireworks will be on almost every park program this year. In some instances, parks will use free acts for the first time. Those which have been using them year after year are adding more.

Added Drive Needed

Most owners and operators feel that the money will be around this year, but that it will take a little drive will be supplied by promotion stunts and ideas that will create interest and prove a drawing card.

During the war parkmen got away from the dea of promotions. In the last couple of years they have come back to it in a way. But this year, according to advance cope, the accent will be on promotions if the park hopes to hit last year's gross and attendance figures.

200,000 AT A. C. nued from page 62

ported good biz, and it was considered the best Easter holiday turnover since before the war, with both commercial and amusement interests having enjoyed the biggest week-end business since last Labor Day,

George A. Hamid opened his Steel

the dancers in the Marine Ballroom

Saturday (16). Also included in the

one-admission price to the Pier were

the Funhouses, including Spook

Castle, a new attraction completed

in time for the holiday week-end,

and a large number of exhibits and

The holiday week-end also brought

good crowds to neighboring resorts.

Asbury Park, with its traditional

Easter orchids for the ladies, at-

Ocean City it was estimated that

there were 10,000 strollers on the

Boardwalk, and the same sized turn-

out was reported on the Boardwalk

she discovered her mouthpiece was

Sa-So's wife is on the show with

Visitors included George Hamid,

Mr. Blumenfeld, Mr. Ann, Mrs. Rudy-

noff and son, and Jack Harris from

broken before going into her act.

At

tracted over 100,000 visitors.

entertainment features.

HAMID-MORTON

her husband for the season.

Dales Registering POLACK BROS. Okay Biz When Sol **Puts in Appearance**

CHARLESTON, W. Va., April 23 .-M. J. (Mickey) Dales, owner-manager of Dales Circus, which moved in here today for a one-day stand, reports business to date okay when the Americo in the acro act, is alling now weather co-operates.

Showing in five States in seven days at the start of the season, org enjoyed good business five of the seven days. Rain at Kingsport, Tenn., and again at Appalachia, Va., cut business in half at both spots.

Show staff includes, in addition to Mickey Dales, Bessie Dales, secretary; Harry Boardman, business manager Nickey Dales, legal adjuster; Ella Padgett, bookkeeper; Harry Kackley, contracting agent and press and radio; Frank Burns, 24-hour man, Others include Frank R. Murphy and Lewis Watson, grandstand reserve tickets; Louis Dales, tax box; Earl and Dorothy Focht, cookhouse; Dutch Thomas, mechanic; Buzz Miller, assistant mechanic; Slim Biggerstaff, grandstand reserves; J. R. (Fat) Byers, blues; Eddie Aikens, electrician; Dean Hawkins, head of props; Roy Davis, Johnny Walker and Ray Thomas, grooms, and James Stark, elephants.

Band roster includes Jimmy Hurtt, leader and trumpet; Roy Melvin, cornet; Rea Williams, cornet; Elgin Scarborough, second trumpet; Earl Mamel, trombone; Jack Evans, trombone; C. F. McDonald bass, and Bill Wymore, drums.

Side Show line-up: Tommy Arenz, Punch and magic and manager; Lucy Arenz, snakes; Tex King, fire eater; Hambone Nelson, Minstrels; Nellie Edwards, dancer; Chief Fancher, impalement; Betty Williams, dancer; Ralph Moser, canvas,

Concessionaires include Bill Vinning, Commerce. Later he was twice presicotton candy; Matty Sheehan, novel- | dent of the Topeka chamber. He also ties; James Kels, candy apples; Mr. has served as president of the Toand Mrs. J. B. Wilson, grab joint; peka Rotary Club and of the Topeka Buddy Giordano, Side Show stand; Joe Dillon, inside stand; Joe Washy, Al Ambrose and Don Jones, inside concessions. Side Show concessionaires include Pat Harris, Cotton Gresham, Sam Driscoll, Archie Mc-Beth, Frank Earl, Jerry Reynolds, Bob Yarnell and Bob and Nora Cusson.

vacationed in Detroit,

Closing night, Norfolk, circus fan erected the Cheerful Gardner Tent Pictures were taken and Nate Lewis culogized Cheerful's activities in the circus world.

Little Americo Borza, ill during the run in Norfolk, is well again, and his brother Charley, who subbed for

Mother and Father Boyd were given a home-cooked dinner by Billy Barton's aunt, the former Ruby Larkin. Hubert Castle has been bitten by the golf bug.

The Khedive Shrine Temple, Norfolk, tossed a party for the showfolks. The Wicons' trailer is this year's meeting place. Mrs. Randow's trailer was delivered in Kalamazoo, and the Boyds finally got their Buick. Their non-paying passenger, by the way, is their adopted son, Billy Barton. The Delbosqs missed this date because of Adolph's illness. Kinko, stricken with ptomaine, has recovered. Reports are that L J. Polack is much improved. Rex Ingram, of Ruffin. N. C., caught the show in Norfolk .---BILLY BARTON.

MAURICE JENCKS

(Continued from page 65) lead in drives for civic improvements and to give a practical approach to these movements.

Engineers Hospital Merger

Typically, he was until recently president of Topeka's Christ Hospital, a post he first assumed in 1935. In the intervening years the hospital paid off \$125,000 in bonds and built up a surplus. Only a few weeks ago he was one of the engineers in a merger of that hospital with Stormont Hospital, In this merger, Christ Hospital turned over its four blocks of grounds and buildings, plus \$52,000 in government bonds. And as a result Stormont Hospital is to build a 200 additional bed institution, representing a cost of some \$3,000,000.

In his early years in Yankton, S. D. Leo Dales is concession manager. he was secretary of its Chamber of Country Club. He now is president of the Capital Square Building Company, which owns Topeka's Masonic Temple, and a director of the Central National Bank, Topeka. He also is president of the National Theaters Corporation, owners of theaters, and is president of the Jayhawk Hotel Company, which owns the debt-free, dividend-paying Jayhawk Hotel, Topeka. In the fair field, he has served as president of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions, The Jencks have one child, a daughter, Mrs. John H. Abrahams, of Topeka.

April 30, 1949

tising benches thruout the park has been set by Lorman. Pier Saturday (16) noon for its 52d

Observers point out that two of year. On Sunday (17) the Pier's the main headaches of Southern box offices opened at 10 a.m., with California outdoor showbiz have been the entertainment program continulicked, namely, transportation and ing until after midnight. Lanny Ross parking. Adequate bus and street, headed the stageshow in the Music car service will enable patrons to Hall for the week-end, with Mage reach the park from any section of and Karr, Martin and Florenz, Leon the city. Parking, perhaps the great-Fields and Sorelle Saltons and Comest hazard of all to any operation of pany rounding out the revue. Harry this type, has been solved with the James and his ork headlined Sunday 7,000 car area. (17), with Alex Bartha's band for

PARK CONCESSIONS Opening for Candy Flows, Taffy, Snow Cone, Scale and Age, High Striker, American Palmist. G. M. COWAN OLCOTT BEACH AMUSEMENT PARK OLCOTT, N. Y. AGENTS Stock Stores; Girls for Ball Games. Pleasant park location. No tramps, lushes or managers. Good opportunity for real Agents. G. M. COWAN OLCOTT BEACH AMUSEMENT PARK OLCOTT, N. Y. WANTED WANTED Circus Acts, Side Show Acts, Dancing Girls, Boss Canvasman for small top, Lithographer and Bill Poster; Working Men, come on; Candy Floss Man and one Seat Butcher. Wanted - Circus Electrician or Mechanic. Paul Davis, answer. McCook, Nebr., April 26; Benkelman, 27; Yuma, Colo., 28; Akron, 29; Maxtun, 30. All for SEAL BROS.' CIRCUS PHONE ROOMS 11 Phones Chicago Loop

3-room leased suite. Completely equipped -10,000 cut-off. FOR RENT OR SALE. Can supply suspices. Wire or write J. THOMAS 111 West Jackson Blvd. , CHICAGO 4 Harrison 7-2935-Nights: Museum 4-0886

the Polack Eastern Unit. Visitors in Newark included Don and Mary Francisco, Hurble Heber

in Wildwood.

and Chiteta, and Harold Barnes and his mother. Other visitors were Harold Voise, Mr. Vess, the Shyrettos and Mrs. Florence and daughter.

One of the Sheridan brothers took a bad fall on their last trick, but was back in the show the next day. The Moe Berg, Omar Kenyon, Mr. and Norbertys had to be taken out of the Mrs. Foster Bell and Muzie Brock show when one of the members and daughter .- MARY JANE MILpulled a muscle .- CONCHITA.

CLYDE BEATTY

underwent surgery and will be out of the program for some time. Johnny Cline went fishing in Long Beach and the Kansas Association of Fairs and actually came back with a string of the Middlewest Fair Circuit. fish.

Cathy Cline, the sweetheart of the dressing room, is back with us for the season. She will be talking before long. Petronelia Medini is now doing her foot juggling during the balancing display.

Recent visitors included Harold Norris, Verne Goodrich, Johnny Agee and family, Lillian Compton, Lizzy Clark, Wade Zumwalt, Billy and Stella Hamilton, Eddie Brown, Peggy Forstall and Peggy Waddel. Papa Escalante has been a frequent caller in the dressing room to visit his six children, Phil, Blackie, Lalo, Betty, Esther and Milonga-LAURENCE CROSS.

RINGLING-BARNUM

(Continued from page 58) reporters a new angle for a story! . . Col. Harry Thomas is doing a great job in the announcer's role. . . Jack Burslem has taken up photography in a big way and is displaying come great color shots.

Recent visitors: Mr. and Mrs. James B. Tomlinson, Mr. and Mrs. Bud Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Chapin May, Mr. and Mrs. Dale Carnegie, LERL

Domestic Animal Trainer, Circus Acts, Truck Drivers, Working Men. If you are a drunk, stay away from me. Money sure here, long season, excellent cookhouse and sleeping Trailera.

WANT

Burling Bros.' Circus Philippi, April 28; Belington, 29; Parsons, 30; Thomas, May 1-2; all Wast Virginia.

WANTED Side Show and Concession Help. Bud Sanders, Clyde Reed, get in touch. Earl (Goozooni) Abbott BILLER BROS.' CIRCUS Harlan, 25; Junkims, 26; Hanned, 27; Curbin, 28; Richmond, 29; all Kenzucky.



(pril 30, 1949

RINKS AND SKATERS

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.=

Detroit Skating Deubacks Observe Academy Slates rom Promotion

DETROIT, April 23 .- A new prootional idea, a roller skating prom, slated to make its debut Monday, ay 2, at the National Academy for oller Skating Teachers here. The ea is designed as "an answer to e dream of every roller skaterentire evening of skate-dancing," cording to Vivian Heard, president the school.

The affair will, like college affairs, given by the 1949 class of gradites of the Academy. The rink, in ie class colors of maroon and white. ouples will wear semi-formal dress. he familiar benches will be reaced by ringside-type tables, somehat in cabaret style.

This innovation is one of several romotional ideas being developed by te Academy, which is preparing to raduate a new class of professionals serve as roller skating teachers. Summarizing the objectives and peration of the Academy, Miss leard said that the graduates are repared for two objectives: (1) To evelop better teaching methods, and to build box-office receipts.

The Academy's idea of substitutig tables and chairs for benches has ossibilities. For years rink operaors have been intrigued by the atraction ballrooms and night clubs old for the younger set. There is a ossibility that a roller rink using ables and chairs in the place of enches, which are sometimes unightly and uncomfortable, may be upplying the intimacy that appeals o patrons of the night club. It is mown that Carl C. Johnson's Skateand, Denver, has a number of boothype tables. How successful the experiment has been for him is not

12th Anniversary **Via Party Events**

DALLAS, April 23 .- John Ed and Victor L. Deuback celebrated the 12th anniversary of their Deuback Skating Rink here March 18-26 with a series of prize games and contests and special events. Among the outstanding features offered were an oldtimers' party March 23, a prize tacky party March 24, a floorshow March 25, and a rink sweetheart contest March 26, closing night of the celebration.

The floorshow offered Johnny and dgewater Park, will be decorated in Peaches; Carolyn, Victor and J. E. Deuback, and a number of others who Jr. Company, rink supply house, it burgh quartet to supply entertaingave skating exhibitions.

> Lorene Echols, of Richardson, won the sweetheart contest with 1,815 votes and was awarded a four-month pass to the rink as prize. Second place winner received a month's free skating. Rules of the contest provided that a patron was given one vote for each 10 cents spent at the box office during anniversary week.

Jones Meet in Pittsburgh Has Open Door; Speakers, **Operator Discussions Set**

Talent, Talks on Management Set for May 2 Confab

JOHNSTOWN, Pa., April 23 .- All will be there to take in the contests, roller rink operators in Pennsylvania, the dinner will start at 5 p.m. An together with others from nearby entertainment program procured by West Virginia and Ohio, regardless of the RSROA chapter and discussions association affiliation, are expected to of operators' problems will follow. attend the May 2 business-dinner The St. Moritz is one block from meeting to be held in Pittsburgh's the Lexington rink. Already booked St. Moritz Hotel by the Johnny Jones for the affair is a well known Pittswas announced this week by Milt ment, Strayer said. Bill Amos, coach Aaronson, of the Jones firm, and K. and teacher at Washington (Pa.) D. Strayer, secretary-treasurer of the High School and a former football Pennsylvania chapter of the Roller great with Washington and Jefferson, Skating Rink Operators' Association. will be in the emsee spot.

Held concurrently with the May 1-3 Pennsylvania championships of phasized that the meeting is open to ington Skating Palace, Pittsburgh,

Idyllwild's Skating Shows Snare Community Approval

How a roller rink operator can build staging the show from Kess Hudgen, good will for his establishment was operator of College View Roller Palably demonstrated April 13 when ace, Maryville. Jack J. Roberts, operator of Idyll- daughter also took part in the show. wild Roller Rink here, took 55 of his skaters to Maryville, Calif., to present a skating show under auspices dren three and a half years old up of the youth activity group of to high school age. Recorded music American Legion Post 42, all proceeds accompanied the skaters. Roberts going to the group for expansion of served in the emsee slot. its program of community better- The program opened with a chorus ment. Roberts carted his kids to Maryville by chartered bus, and reports he received backing for the date from Los Molinos school authorities, who dismissed the children at noon so that RACINE, Wis., April 23 .- Reginald the 100-mile trek to Maryville could be made in time. Roberts furnished portable roller rink here to replace the skaters meals before and after his Beachland Dance Hall and Roller the show, which drew a big crowd The Maryville date was the third auditorium show presented by Idyllwild skaters since start of the winter season-all within 100 miles of Maryville-altho four other shows were given in the local rink for charitable purposes. Roberts also reports that

LOS MOLINOS, Calif., April 23 .- | he received an excellent assist in Hudgen's young Running two and a half hours, the Cavalcade on Rollers included chil-

The Billboard

Both Aaronson and Strayer emthe RSROA in Hy Ruhlman's Lex- members of the RSROA, United Rink Operators and unaffiliated rink because most Pennsylvania operators owners. Aaronson said Jones officials believe such a meeting will help the industry as a whole as well as benefit operators who will be able to get together for discussion of important problems.

Program of Speakers

Mr. Ontell, a representative of Eastern Underwriters, will be present to give a talk on rink insurance. Victor J. Brown, past president of the RSROA and operator of New Dreamland Arena, Newark, N. J. and Fred A. Martin, Detroit, RSROA secretary-treasurer, are expected to attend and give talks. Cecil Milam, president of the RSROA Pennsylvania chapter, is handling program details. He is arranging for some operators to lead discussions on various questions pertaining to rink management. After the dinner-meeting Milam plans to hold a short business session for the chapter. Time permitting, he will have recently adopted charter by-laws read so that all members may become more familiar with them. He also wants to bring to the attention of members the great amount of publicity which is being given roller skating thru the industry's publicity bureau, the Roller Skating Institute of America, directed by Irwin Rosee, New York. Strayer announced that winners in the various contests at the Pennsylvania championships will compete in the May 21-23 Eastern regional contests of the RSROA at Norfolk.

mown.

50G Fire Destroys **Beachland**, Racine

freeman is planning installation of a Rink which was destroyed Tuesday to the 3,500-seat Auditorium. (12) by fire that resulted in a \$50,-100 loss. The portable will be erected as soon as weather permits, Freeman said.

Firemen of five engine and two truck companies battled the flames for three hours in an effort to save the Beachland rink which was located on the city's lake shore. Beachand was a popular summer spot.

Golds Open in Beaumont

BEAUMONT, Tex., April 23 .- The Gold brothers opened their new roller rink here April 18. The rink, 50 by 150 feet in size, is located on the Port Arthur road across from Lamar College.



Currecrest, Inc. Muskegon, Mich. Originator and Sole Distributor

Chi Roller Dome Club Sets Trek to New Lansing Spot

CHICAGO, April 23. - Lansing (III.) Roller Rink will be the next port of call for members of the Roller Dome Club of Chicago, reports Joseph Wolak. The Lansing rink opened about three weeks ago with an 85 by 185-foot skating surface and fluorescent lighting.

Traveling by chartered bus, the club's 40 members recently visited Roller Rhythm Rink, Woodstock, Ill. Banked ends of the Woodstock rollery were a new experience for club members, Wolak said.

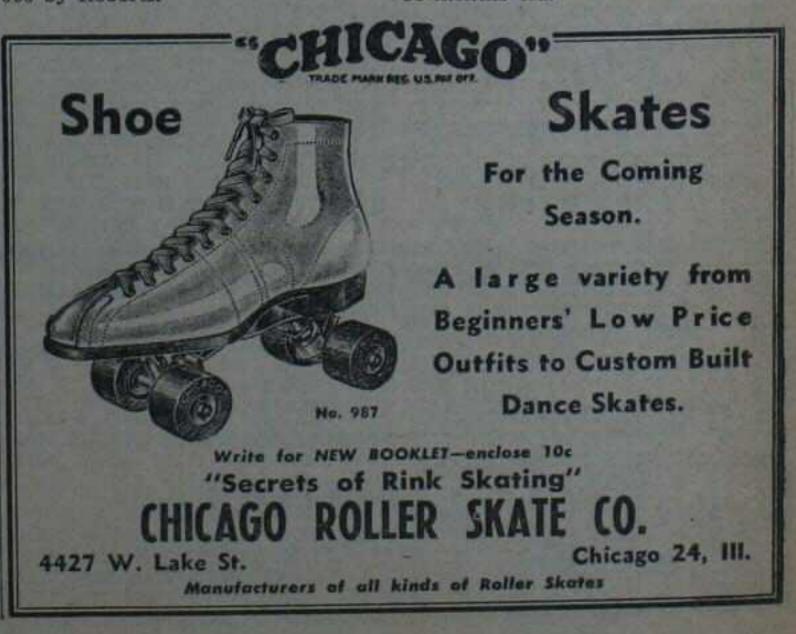
A. C. Club Grabs Publicity

ATLANTIC CITY, April 23 .- Roller skating received a publicity break Sunday (10) when local Press-Union newspapers gave pictorial attention to the Roller Skating Derby Club, A four-column picture in the sports pages called attention to the sixth year of existence of the club, pointing out that the club has won four trophies since its inception. The photo-graph showed the 18 girls who comprise club, on wheels and in skating costume. Trophies also were shown,

of skaters, who were followed by the Rhythmettes, precision skating; a "doll" solo, a sister team in symmetrical skating, March Militaire, Six Little Girls on Parade, Whirlwind Tappettes, Alice in Wonderland, Memory Lane, Spanish Fantasy, The Big Apple, Jet Propulsion, Fiesta in Spain; Queen of the Cavalcade, Sandra Hanks; Skating Prom, a chorus number; Princess of Precision, Billie Hosfelt, and the finale.

According to the program, the sole purpose in offering the show is "for the advancement of roller skating in a community where the children need and must have some form of clean, healthy recreation, and a regularly planned program of entertainment such as the well-managed and properly supervised roller rink of today is offering to the public." The show is equipped with costumes, lights, scenery and music valued at \$10,-000 by Roberts.

Wayne R. Barlow, operator of Barlow's Roller Rink, Charleston, W. Va., reports his five-year-old daughter, Patty, has been skating since she was 14 months old.



SAME DAY DELIVERY AT FACTORY PRICES ON CHICAGO SHOE SKATES SKATE CASES WHEELS . LACES POMS AND PARTS

WALTZ LIGHTS

We have the latest stock of Shoes and Skates in the country! Why carry a large inventory-use our fast fill-in service.

AGENTS FOR "By-Lo" Aluminum Skato Cases; "Pro-Tek-Toe" Stops-Cleveland Skates; Hyde, Gilash, Basce Skate Shoes; Ressco Toe Stops, and Royal Precision Wheels, all at Factory Prices. WRITE FOR PRICE LIST

JOHNN JONES

TILLY BURGHING TH

FOR SALE SKATING RINK EQUIPMENT

STREATHER ST.

140 prs. Rink Clamp Skates, 1 Record Changer and Public Address System with 4 Speakers and pleaty of good Records. 1 Electric Coca Cola Box. 1 new National Cash Register with Ticket Maker, All equipment nearly new. Write

> ROBERT MAZEL ENERGY, ILLINOIS,

SKATING RINK WANTED

Have ideal location one block from center of fown for portable or permanent Skating Rink. Will consider any fair deal such as comb. rent the location, finance the deal, or go 50-50. Town of 3500 industrial drawing from radius of estimated population of 5000. Come in and look things over as quickly as possible as season is open now and pay rolls are heaviest since the No rink here for ten years. MARTIN W. OPERLE Ste. Genevieve, Mo. STEEL CASES (Metal Over Wood)-Assorted color combinations. Finest made, \$29.64 Doz. Sample, \$2.47. ALL ALUMINUM CASE - "The Featherweight Champion." Light, sturdy, with satin finish. Former OPA calling \$6.59. NOW \$39.60 Dor. Sample \$3.30. L. & L. PRODUCTS 7019 Giznwood St. Chicago 26, III. Distributors of Haiser Products, Skating Rhythm Records, Champ Brakes, Pro Tek Toe Stops, Rawson Books, Skaters' Jewelry, Floor Brushes, Skate Wheel Grinders, E-Z Roll Wheels, Laces, Stickers, etc. Write for Price List FOR SALE—ROLLER RINK Westminster. ior100, in Quonzet Hut. Also Drive-In Malt and Sandwich Shop. Year around husiness. Over 100,000 people to draw from. Would lease to reliable person. SUNSET DRIVE-INN 114 So. 20th St. Balleville, III. WANNED AT DACE Manager for Portable Rink, Must have experi-ence. Good salary. Write, wire or call Oak Ridge, Tonn.-5-7517; Harlan, Ky.-749 LACY MYERS Box 2145 Qualified Skating Teachers From The Now Available Licensed by the State of Michigan. P. L. 3461 Address inquiries: c/o MISS VIVIAN HEARD, Pres. 23500 W. Seven Mile Road

Sioux City Presses Rigadon For High Operating Standard

granted by the city council to the complaints about the rink. operator, Mrs. F. L. Ellerbroek, after assurances were made by her that the rink would be operated "in a decent, clean and orderly manner."

Action on granting renewal of the license had been deferred at the sug-

SIOUX CITY, Ia., April 23 .- A li-gestion of Walter W. Lindgren, sucense granting permission to operate perintendent of public safety, who Rigadon Roller Rink here was said that he had received numerous

> Mrs. Ellerbroek submitted a letter to the council in which she agreed that the premises would at all times be kept properly and adequately lighted when in public use,

She agreed to employ a member of the police department to be on duty at all times when the rink is open to the public and that if the police officer so recommended, she also would employ a police matron.

Use of any liquor, beer or other intoxicating beverage would not be permitted, nor would any disorderly conduct.

In the letter, made a part of the application for renewal of the license, Mrs. Ellerbroek also said that the permit may be revoked at any time, as provided by law, if operation of the place was not in accord with the conditions or State law and city ordinances.

Superintendent Lindgren said that he had received many calls from school teachers and parents saying Rollarena officials have raised a that they approved a roller skating

Lawndale Kids Click In Calif. Contests

LAWNDALE, Calif., April 23. -Leo P. and Freda La Salle, operators of Lawndale Roller Rink, report their skaters won 13 first places, 4 second places and 2 third places at the California championships of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association, held April 10 and 11 at Edward W. Stollery's Rolladium, San Mateo, The contests were conducted by the California chapter of the RSROA, of which Stollery is president, Among Lawndale skaters placing were the following: Racing, juvenile girls Class C, Nadine Montague, first; juvenile boys Class C, James Malloy, first, and Terry Birdsall, second; juvenile girls Class B, Rhonda Smith, first; juvenile girls Class A, Beulah Greet, first, and Jenninie Rogers, second; juvenile boys Class A, Charles Sahli. Juvenile girls figures and free style, Nadine Montague, second; junior boys free skating, Charles Sahli, third; junior boys figures, Charles Sahli, second; juvenile boys free skating, Terry Birdsall, first; junior dances, James Malloy and Ruth Hubbard, third; junior pairs, Norman Montague and Beulah Greet, first; junior fours, Norman Montague, Beulah Greet, Charles Sahli and Naline Montague. Junior fours was a new division pened this year by the chapter, said he La Salles. Chapter officials are noping the division will be approved or the West Coast regional, to be ield May 15-17 at Culver City Calif.) Rollerdrome.

RSIA Splash

April 30, 1949

CINCINNATI, April 23 .- The skating sport rolled back into the advertising limelight this week when R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company ads in leading newspapers of the country carried pictures and Camel cigarette testimonials of Betty Lytle, professional at Vic Brown's New Dreamland Arena. Newark, N. J., and Vikki Staps pers Dougan, 1948 winner of the New York skate queen contest sponsored by Empire Rollerdrome, Brooklyn, and The New York Journal American. The publicity break was arranged by Irwin Rosee, director of the Roller Skating Institute of America, industry publicity bureau.

FOR SALE ROLLER RINK & BUSINES Located in North Eastern part of Ohio, this rink has had a con tinuous increase in business over a period of 12 (twelve) years This is not just another rink, but a business that enjoys an enviabl reputation for its select patronage Year-round operation, with park ing grounds. For further infor mation, write,

BOX D-169 c/o THE BILLBOARD, Cincinnati 22, O.

ROLLER RINK FOR SALE SANTA ROSA, CALIFORNIA

just completed Redwood Empire Rolle Palace and due to family health wish to sell Best location at entrance to city, Stucc trame, 70x160; 33/32x21/4 maple floor, R ft, ceiling, 8 ft, up sealed with knotty pine balance wall and colling sealed with Cellotne Good heating system, plenty parking room Complete \$55,000.00; \$21,500.00 downbalance monthly payments plus inten

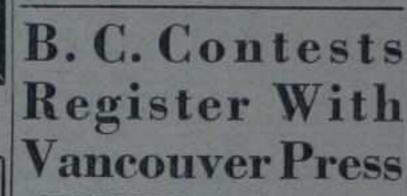
For information write

PHIL V. PYKE

130 Steiner Court

Santa Rosa, Calle,

The Billboard



VANCOUVER, B. C., April 23 .-Vancouver newspapers went all-out with pictures and feature articles in reporting the first British Columbia-Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association competitions held April 17 and 18 in Georgia Rollarena here, reported Will H. Whitcomb, Rollarena professional

\$500 fund with which to send their rink if properly supervised. He winners to the RSROA Pacific Coast recommended granting of the license regionals, to be held May 15-17 in on the basis of Mrs. Ellerbroek's let-Culver City (Calif.) Rollerdrome, ter. said Whitcomb.

During the contests, four local skaters received test judge commissions, marking the first time Canadians there have been commissioned RSROA judges in Canada. They will give tests regularly thruout the season, according to Whit-

Results

Intermediate dancing, Doreen Horne and Joe Stewart, Vancouver; Rita Conseiller and James Hibak, New Westminster; Teresa McBride and Edward H. Clements, Vancouver. Novice dancing, Jean George and Peter R. Rask, Margaret Antonik and John Grundy, and Joyce Diggle and Clayton Cloutier, Vancouver. Novice pairs, Jean George and Peter Rask, Kathleen Collinson and Edward Clements, and Margaret Antonik and John Grundy, Vancouver. Novice fours, Jean George, Margaret Antonik, Peter Rask and John Grundy, Vancouver. Novice men's figures, John Grundy and Peter Rask, Vancouver. Novice ladies' figures, Margaret Antonik, Madaline Haddock and Kathleen Collinson, Vancouver, Junior girls figures, Jeannie Tomczyk. Victoria, Juvenile dancing, Mary Fedarb-Newbury and Ronald Goss New Westminster, Juvenile girls figures, Mary Fedarb-Newbury, New Racing: Senior men, James Hiba! and Orlyn Graham, New Westminster Senior ladies, Rita Conseiller and Phyllis Dunn, New Westminster, In termediate men, Walter Cabott, Van couver, and Robert Pringle, Victoria Junior girls, Jeannie Tomczyk, Vic toria. Juvenile A girls, Margaret Lov New Westminster. Juvenile C girl Mary Fedarb-Newbury, Westminster Juvenile C boys, Ronald Goss ar Oak Ridge, Tenn, Ronnie Turner, New Westminster. ATTENTION, RINK OPERATORS **WATIONAL ACADEMY FOR ROLLER SKATING TEACHERS** Detroit 19, Mich.

FOR SALE-ROLLER RINK

Building, 11,500 sq. ft.; skating surface, 5,000 sq. ft. Complete equipment, excellent condition, one year old. With or without organ. Town of 60,000, Operating five nights, two matinees, private parties. Altractive lease. Heason for selling, must devote full time to other business. BOX DATS, C/8 THE BILLBOARD, CINCINNATI 22. 0.

COLD NIPS PALISADES

(Continued from page 63) par with those of similar restauants in town. Daily specials averaging about \$1 have been arranged to cep the personnel well fed and sappy and within the park. Special cocktail hour and midnight snack nenus have also been prepared to teep patrons coming back.

Opening attractions included the Sam Donahue and Johnny Messner Man with Portable Rink. Good location orks. Free act, inked thru George A. Hamid, Inc., was the Lawrence Trio, aerial thrillers. Herman Blumenfeld was on hand to represent the Hamid firm.

The park again threw a lavish opening night dinner for many guests. Anna Halpin, park manager; the Rosenthals and Nevins staffers were the hosts.

www.americanradiohistory.con



TOX D-177, BILLBOARD, CINCINNATI SL O

Copyrighted material

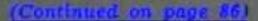
MIRCHANDISE

The Billboard

85



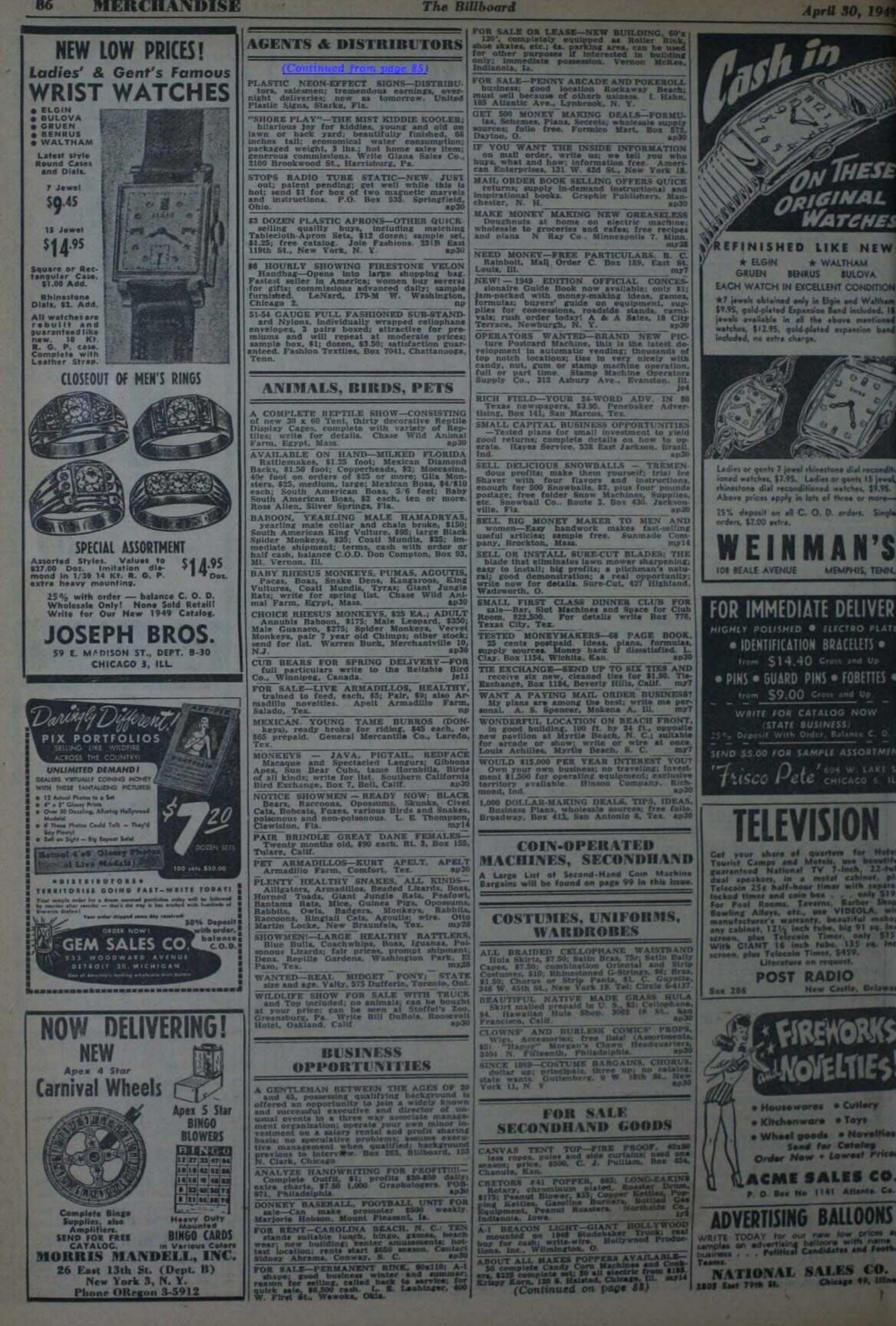
FULL FASHION NYLON REJECTS, \$1 DOZ. boxed; better grade, \$1.75 dot.; one doz, of each, 2 doz, pra. postpaid, \$4; satisfaction guaranteed. United Sales Co., 118 West Main St., Chattanoogu, Tenn. Phone: 6-9530.



BLUE MOON CO. Dept. 11, Revenswood, W. Ve.



CHICAGO 3, ILL.



watches, \$12.95, gold-plated expansion band



ioned watches, \$7.95. Ladies or gents 15 jewel chinestone dial reconditioned watches, \$7.95. Above prices apply in lots of these or more-

25% deposit on all C. O. D. arders. Singla



LIVER HIGHLY POLISHED . ELECTRO PLATI PINS = GUARD PINS = FOBETTES =

Copyrighted material



www.americanradiohistory.com







The Billboard

www.americanradiohistory.com

CONTRACTOR TO SECOND

FULL COLOR CUTIE POSES

WANTED. PRODUCTION HAS STARTED AND IS NOW IN FULL SWING. All quantity orders are shipped in rotation of receipt. SEND YOUR ORDER NOW FOR FAST ACTION

SAMPLES AVAILABLE NOW PRICE: \$1.00 ea., \$7.20 doz. SHIPPED PREPAID

Cash with order or 25% deposit, balance C.O.D.

is patented

and price protected!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

POSITIVELY GUARANTEED

The 16 different color art photographs

automatically change with each click

WEET 16 SOLD HERE

SWEETO will retail for ONE DOLLAR No pocket piece ever offered this much value for less than \$2.50.

Small enough to hide in the palm of your hand.

ADEQUATE DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE

Write, Wire or Phone ... ORDER DIRECT FROM ...

NATIONAL NOVELTIES

141 NORTH LA BREA AVENUE + LOS ANGELES 36, CALIFORNIA + Phone WEbster 7241





The Billboard

MERCHANDISE 91



92 MERCHANDISE

The Billboard

April 30, 1949

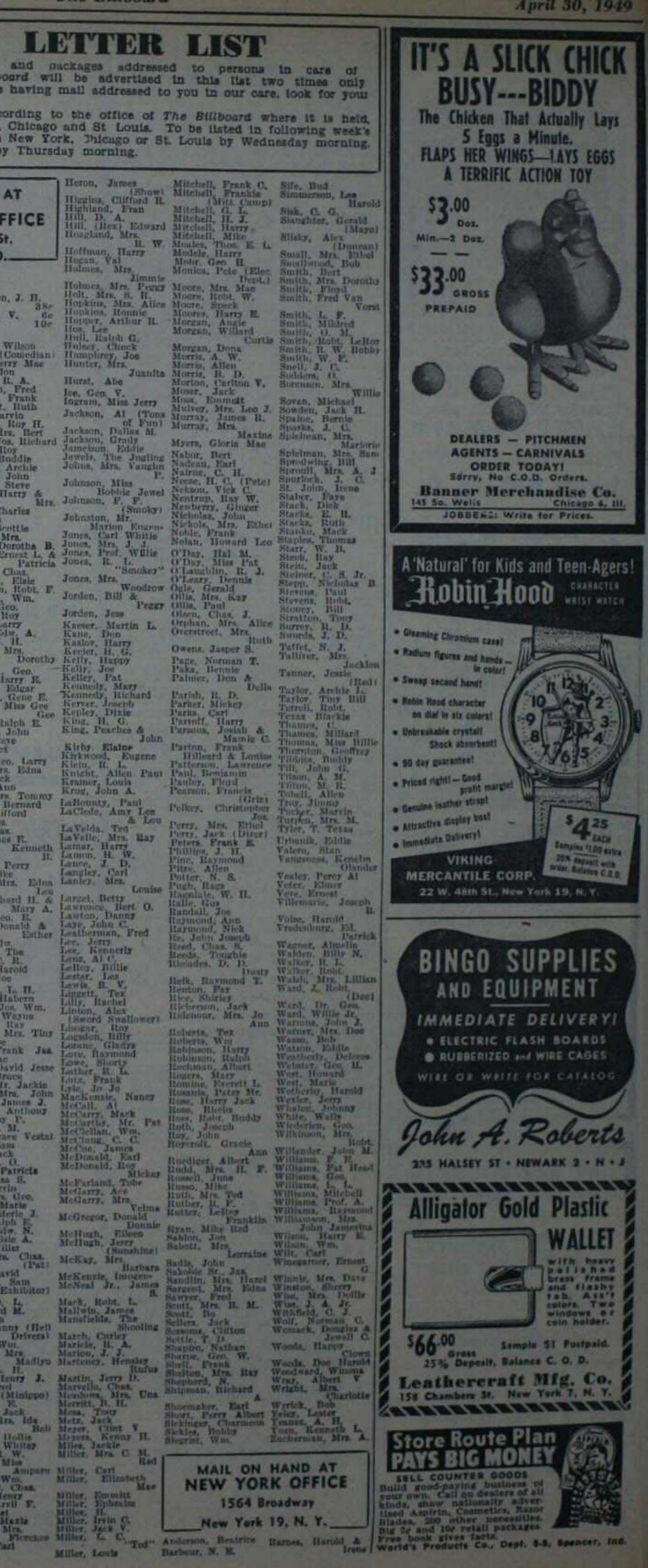


www.americanradiohistory.com



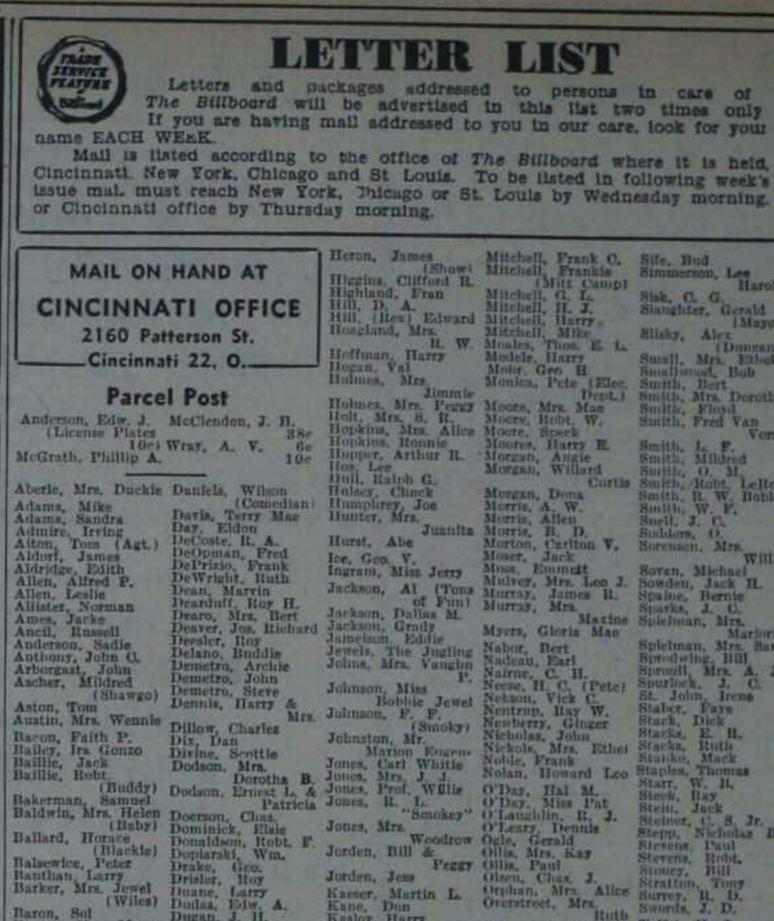


The Billboard



connunted material

AUCTIONEER MUST LIQUIDATE AT ONCE! SPEED-O-MATIC CAMERA DEVELOPS OWN PICTURES . WITHOUT DARK ROOM Actual Size V NOW \$2.00 Including developing tank FORMERLY SOLD FOR \$12.95 IN LARGE N. Y. DEPT. STORE A fast moving item and a sensational value, available now at sacrifice price of \$2.00 (plus 75¢ for 5 film packs). 12 Dr. ... 5288.00 6 Dr. ... 180.00 3 Dr. ... 108.00 1 Dr. ... \$3.50 Ea. Sample, \$5.00 LOUIS H. GINSBURG 19 E. 16th St. New York 3C, N. Y. JULY 4th Blount, Daniel SPECIAL OFFER



Hurst, Abe Ice, Geo. V. Ingram, Miss Jerry Demetro, John Demetro, John Demetro, Steve Dennis, Harry & Bobblic Jewel Dillow, Charles Dix, Dan Divine, Scottle Dodson, Mra. Dototha B. Doues, Mra. J. J. Dotson, Ermst L, & Jones, Prof. WEllie Patricia Jones, R. L. Doerson, Chas. Doerson, Chas. Doerson, Chas. Jones, Mrs. Jorden, Bill & Jorden, Jess Karser, Martin L. (Wiles) Dudaa, Edw. A. Barter, Mrs. Marge Dunlap, Mrs. Beck, Edna Dorothy Bell, Fred Bell, Mickey Earle Jr., Geo. Bergman, Lila Sears Bishop, B. M. Ristany, Leo M. Bistany, Ceo, Larry Kane, Don Kaslor, Harry Dudaa, Edw. A. Dugan, J. H. Kreler, H. G. Dorothy Kelly, Happy Geo. - Kelly, Joe Keller, Pat Kennedy, Mary Kennedy, Hichard Kerrer, Joseph Gee Fallon, Geo. Larry Farris, Mrs. Edma Rorden, Sam Boudreau, A. A. Boudreau, A. A. Borette, Marion Jr. Bradler, Albert Chas. Feller, Clifford LaBounty, Paul LaClede, Amy Les Fern, Thos. & Lot Ferrell, Jus. LaVelda, Ten Fish, Junies E. LaVelle, Mrs. Bay Fitzerald, Kenneth Lamar, Harry & Lou Lanne, H. W. Lance, J. D. Langler, Carl Langer, Mrs. 11. Forbas, Mrs. Edua Louise Larget, Betty Lawrence, Bert O. Lawton, Danny Laye, John C. Leatherman, Fred Ford, Richard H. & Mary A. Foster, Geo. E. Fowler, Donald & Esther Lee, Kennerly Lee, Kennerly Leng, Al C. Burnetz, Mrs. E. T. Franklin, The Leng, Al C. Burnet, Jimmy Frazier, C. R. Leng, Al C. Burnet, Lawrence R. Frazier, Harold Leng, Al C. Burnet, Jack Frazier, Joe Leng, Al C. Burnet, Jack Galchonse, L. H. Leng, Al C. Byrne, John Galchonse, L. H. Lingeit, Tex Gariand, Habern Lilly, Itachel Linton, Alex Caldwell, J. E. Garrison, Wayne Calhoun, J. B. Gauthler, Mrs. Thy Campbell, James B. Gauthler, Mrs. Thy Carroll, Mrs. Clars Garter, Linds Carter, Linds Carter, Linds Carter, Linds Cass, H. & Mary Chamberlain, H Cheatham, H Chisholm, Jack Glass, Hoy F. Chisholm, Mrs. Clars, Clenn, E. M. Chisholm, Mrs. Clars, Glass, Hoy F. Chisholm, Jack Glass, Hoy F. Chisholm, Mrs. Clars, Clenn, E. M. Chisholm, Mrs. Clars, Clenn, K. M. Chisholm, Mrs. Clars, Clenn, K. M. Chisholm, Mrs. Clars, Colum, E. M. Chisholm, Mrs. Clars, Colum, Colum, C. C. Linton, Alex (Sword Swallower) Carrison, Arthorr Carning, Martin Carroll, Mrs. Clars Garts, Maer Garts, Maer Garts, Maer Garts, Maer Gibson, David Jesse Gibson, Bruces Gibson, Bruces Gibson, Mr. Jackie Goode, R. O. Goode, R. O. Goode, R. O. Goode, R. O. Goode, M. O. Goode, M. C. Goode, M. O. McCarry, Mr. McGarry, Mr. McGarry, Mr. McHugh, Edlern McHugh, Jerry McKay, Mr. Harbars Stelle Clemma, Mrs. Fred G. Gulley, David Cole, Carleton Colley, Das Cohen, Elmer Cohen, Elmer Cohen, Elmer Cohen, Elmer Cohen, Elmer Cohen, Elmer Cohen, Fou Cohen, Geo Cohen, Geo Cohen, Geo Constanting Co (Pat:

Jackson, Al (Tons Mulver, Mrs. James of Fun) Jackson, Dallas M. Jackson, Grady Jameson, Eddie Jeweis, The Jugling Johns, Mrs. Vanghn Nairne, C. H. Nerre, H. C. Kepley, Dinie King, H. G. King, Peaches & John

Heron, James (Show) Mintenell, G. L. Sints Highland, Fran Mitchell, G. L. Sints Highland, Fran Mitchell, H. J. Sints Hill, (Hex) Edward Mitchell, Harry Blis Hosgland, Mrs. Mitchell, Mitre E. L. St Hoffman, Harry Models, Harry S. Hoffman, Harry Models, Harry S. Mohr. Geo H. S. Mohr. Geo H. St Mohr. Mas Mar. Mas Sife, Bud Simmerson, Les Harold Sink, C. G. Sinughter, Gerald Elisky, Alex (Domean) Small, Mra. Jubid Smallimod, Bob Smith, Bert Smith, Mra. Dorothy Smith, Fred Van Smith, Fred Van Limmie Dent. Holmes, Mrs. Persy Moors, Mrs. Mas Helt, Mrs. S. R. Moors, Itobt. W. Hopkins, Mrs. Alles Moore, Speck Hopkins, Ronnie Moore, Speck Hopkins, Mrs. Miller Jumite Moore, Speck y H. Smith, L. F. ie Smith, Mildred and Smith, O. M. Curtis Smith, R. W. Bobby Smith, R. W. Bobby Smith, W. F. Snell, J. C. Sudders, O. Sudders, O. Juanita Morris, B. D. Morton, Cariton V. Sorensen, Mrs. t Sovan, Michael Leo J. Sowden, Jack H. es R. Spaloe, Bernie Sturks, J. G. Marine Spielman, Mrs. Mar. Moser, Jack Moss, Econett Mulver, Mrs. Loo J. Murray, James II. Myers, Gloria Mao Nabor, Gloria Man Nabor, Bert Nadeau, Earl Nairne, C. H. Nerze, H. C. (Pete) Nekaon, Vick C. Nentrup, Hay W. Newberry, Gluger Nicholas, John Nicholas, John Nicholas, Mrs. Ethei Noble, Frank Noble, Frank Mariorie Spielman, Mrs. Ham Sprodwing, Bill Sprouli, Mrs. A. J Spurlock, J. C. St. John, Irens Staber, Fars Statel, Dick Starils, E. H. Staria, E. H. Starka, Ruth Stanko, Mack Staples, Thomas Starr, W. B, Starr, U.ay WEllis O'Day, Hal M. L. O'Day, Mins Pat "Smokey" O'Laughlin, R. J. O'Leary, Dennis Woodrow Ogle, Gerald II & Ollis, Mrs. Kay Stein, Juck Steiner, C. S. Jr. Stepp, Nicholas B Strauta, Paul Pezzy Ollis, Mrs. Kay Stevens, Robt. Pezzy Ollis, Paul Olam, Chus, J. Stoney, Bill Stratton, Tony in L. Orphan, Mrs. Alles Burrey, R. D. Burrey, J. D. Ituth Talliver, Mrs. Owens, Jusper S. Page, Norman T. Paka, Bennie Tanner, Jennie, Palmer, Don & Della Taylor, Archie L. Taylor, Tiny Bill Terrell, Raht, Pariah, R. D. Parker, Mickey Paria, Carl Parial, Harry Paraous, Josiah & Mamiz C. Texas Blackis Thames, C. Paul, Benjamin Pauley, Flord Penraon, Francis (Grin) Pelker, Christopher Jos Jos. Perry, Mrs. Ethol Perry, Jack (Direcr) Peters. Frank & Phillips, J. H. Pinc, Raymond Pitze, Allen Potter, N. & Pogh, Rags Hamilate, W. H. Italle, Gus Ramiall, Jos Haymond, Ann Raymond, Ann Raymond, Nick Re, John Joseph Reed, Chas. H. Breeds, Tomphie Hinnades, D. D. Dusty Turnen, Mrs. M. Tyler, T. Texas Urbanik, Ebblie Dusty MAIL ON HAND AT

Thames, Millard Thomas, Miss Dillie Kirkwood, Eugene Hilleard & Lonine Thornton, Geoffrey Kieln, R. L. Patterson, Lawrence Till, John G. Knight, Allen Paul Paul, Benjamin Tilaon, A. M. Kramer, Louis Pauley, Floyd Tilton, M. R. Krog, John A. Penrson, Francis Toball, Allen Valero, Stan Vangsurss, Kenélm Olandar Vesley, Percy Al Veter, Elmer Vere, Ernest Villemarke, Joseph Voise, Harold Vredenling, Ed. Patrick Wagner, Almelia Walter, Billy N. Walter, H. L. Walter, Rolt, Walter, Rolt, Watel, J. Rolt, (Dec) Reitender, D. D. Duaty Metk, Raymond T. Herton, Fay Hiele, Shirley Richersan, Jack Richersan, Ralph Richersan, Ri McChellan, Wm, McChellan, Earl McCharland, Roy McCharland, Tobe McCharland, Tobe McGregor, Donald McGregor, Donald McHugh, Elbern McHugh, Elbern McHugh, Elbern McHugh, Sonshing McKay, Mrs. McChellan, Wm, McChellan, Wm, McChellan, Wm, McChellan, Wm, McChellan, Wm, McChellan, Wm, McChellan, Mrs. McChellan, Wm, McChellan, Mrs. McChellan, Jon McChellan, Jon McChellan, Jon McChellan, Jon McChellan, Mrs. McChellan, Jon McChellan, Mrs. McChellan, Jon McChellan, Mrs. McChellan, Jon McChellan, Jon McChellan, Jon McChellan, Jon McChellan, Jon McChellan, Jon McChellan, Mrs. McChellan, Jon McChellan, McChellan, McChellan, McChellan, McChell McKar, Mrs. McKar, Mrs. McKar, Mrs. McKar, Mrs. McKar, Mrs. Mark, Robt, L. Martielle, H. A. Martiener, Hendler Rufus Martiener, Hendler Martiener, Hendler Martin, Jerry D. Martin, Jerry D. Marvello, Chaz, Meadows, Mrs. Una Mhoemaker, Earl Wyrick, Bob Short, Perry Albert Teler, Lenter Blekinger, Charmenn Teanert, A. H. Nickles, Bobby Toen, Kenneth L. Siegrist, Wm. Eacherman, Mrs. A.



ONLY \$3.60

PRICE WAR 101/4 INCH WESTERN HORSE \$26.00 Doz.

We started these Horses . Our first ad in Billboard May 10, 1947. All with built-in Saddles, Beautiful Bronze Highlight Finlsh. Also have same size in Silver or Gold Finish. All clean, fresh, brand new horses. No sec-onds or rejects. Satisfaction or money back. Cash with order. No terms at these prices. Immediate delivery. Let's go! !

C. GAMEISER 250 West 88th St. New York City 24



Braumstein, Nat Braumstein, Nat Briggs, Tom V. Briggs, Tom V. Britten, Robt. Albert Fletcher, Perry M. Fiynn, Mike Brock, Clyde M. Brooks, Charlotte Brown, J. K. Brown, Wendell Bundr, E. J. Burke, Anthony Burke, Billie Burke, Billie Burke, Jack W. (Agent) Frank, Edw. (Agent) Franklin, The Burnet, Mrs. E. T. Franklin, The Frazier, C. R. Burns, Jimmy Frazier, Harold Cutler, Mrs. Marcelyn Myrile Herrick, Carl Davis, Hilly Jerome Heater, I.

The Billboard

MERCHANDISE 95

BUY WHOLESALE FOR MORE PROFIT

DIRECT FROM THE SOLE DISTRIBUTOR.

ELIMINATE MIDDLE MAN'S PROFITI

Mulling

·In

and the state of t

0.

.....

8 27



10-Second Demonstration Nets You 59.95 Yes Storekrepers now "Write with Light"-wipe off and write new dgm-all in 10 seconds. Fastest seller in years 10-second demonstration pays HAND OVER FIST Get started in your territory while "LITEWRITER" is brand new and bot

"MAGIC CRAYON" MAKES SIGNS THAT GLOW LIKE BRILLIANT NEONI

Merchants everywhere—in small town and blr cits—all stare with amazement at this newest of all Fluorescent Sensations! They write on glass with "MAGIC CRAYON"—and Prestol—before their very eyes—there's a 5-color Advertising Mestage that glows like a britliant Neon Sign! postcard now.

John, Francis Keiler, Millie Ring, Ethri Lance, Jack Slim La Vern, Jack Lolline, Vincent LeMar, Ellaine Leman, Claude Allen Livermore, Norman Lombard, Linda Lorraine, Illianche Lontarten, Len Mack, George E. McCarthy, Joseph Mendell, Harry Moore, Clarence E. Barry, Bill Betty, Betty Burgher, Authony Bytaril, Lealis Byrnes, William James Cantwell, Charles Caranzio, Guido Carr, Frank Carrathers, Irvine Child, Watter Coleman, Max Coley, Clark Jr. Coley, Clark Jr. Conway, Rose Cooper, Jane Cox, Jrane Dalbanue Das Datiene Myers, Mar. Day, Darlene Delaney, J. D. Demetry, Peter M. Devine, Mr. & Mrs. Harley Marta, Roy C. de Lrs, Donnette Dillon, Jack Donnhue, Ruth Duane, Victoria Fanadio, Loniae Fielda, Harry

Flores, Cintica Firms, Joe Fournier, Joseph Fournier, Joseph Froy, William H, Goley, Larry Haher, John Holson, Laura K, Howard, Joseph Romphrist, John linny, Margaret

Terry Harry A. Tom Formes, Freddy Tremell, Sally Venneo, Lolita Vental, James C. Visilo, Richard MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 155 No. Clark St ..

Chicago 1, III -Jacoba, Joy Lanko, Speedy

Whileagle, Chief

ST. LOUIS OFFICE 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1. Mo ._ Alderson, James America Anderson, Arnold A. Gowdy, Pamela Anderson, Bob Graham, Sleepy Anderson, Bud E. Gregg, Dallas Annin, Ralph J. Gregory, R. W. Austin, Wennie Mrs. Griffin, Harold Averill, W. G. Handler, Mrs. Mirera, Roi Neutr, Honry C. Averill, W. Harrison, Louian Paul, Walter Bacon, William Louian Pomeror, Hoully C. Baber, Mrz. Freddie Handler, Was, C. Baber, Mrz. Freddie Handler, Was, C. Harrison, Ed Bales, Dorothy Harrison, Ed Bater, Charley Harrison, Ed Romae, Lee Barry, Howard T. Harrison, Ed Sangur, John E. Beach, Harry M. Harrey, H. F. Sangur, John E. Beach, Harry M. Harrey, Mardarett Schobert, Erwin Bechner, Coeffi Harrey, Mardarett Schobert, Erwin Bell, Estelle A Hiatt, Chester Romer, Lee Banch, Hanny Romer, John E. Beach, Hanny Schobert, Erwin Beckmer, Cosil Bell, Estelle A Sheitzer, Olga Louis A Garnett Bellon, Louie E. Boitzer, Olga Bernard, Sunshine Bernard, Sunshine Billitzachan, Richar

MAIL ON HAND AT

Boatwright, B. E. Hortan, Mrz. Marie Brown, Ann W. Brown, Rubby Bjers, C. W. Byers, J. O. Carrigan, Chief Carter, Ruth S. Carter, W. M. Childs, C. E. Collins, Biolard Cox. James J. Crean, Walter Croundey, Robert M. Daviey, Miss Joan Davie, Mrs. N. E. Davis, Oscar Day, Doc Diat, Al

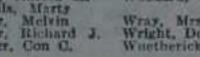
(Blackie)

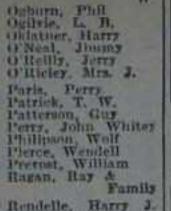
mes Goodwin, John M. Kenton Goonis, Leon Gurdon, Charles L. Eman Rendelle, Harry J. Louan Rich, Arthur A. Lunan Richardson, James Rochot, Ray Ross, Harry Ann Holaton, John Hone, Miss Lois Rozina Howard, Cant. John Ruhy, C. J. Howard, Miss Ryan, Rose Marie

Dorthie Sandusky, A. D. Jackson, Stark Jameson, Bill Jr. Johnson, Mrs. Syares, Williams Schemel, Lloyd E (Irene) (Irene) Shanteau, C. Earl Shuffelt, Fred Silcor, Joe Marjorie Shipper, R. T. Martin Jimmie (Irene) Johnston, Everett Johnston, Miss Starrge, Randolph Juliano, Jos.

Kannegicter, Art Knapp, G. W. Kneeland, Louise M. Stevens, George Stoneman, Joe W. Sutton, Neil Swam, Cecil F. Sword, J. D. Knuckles, Elden (Rabe) Forman, Carroll Lean, Jack Lear, Fred Littel, Eduard Litta, G. W.

Maraliall, Jerry Masterson, John E. Meck, Harold K. Michila, Marty Miller, Melvin





Morgan, Lizgrye O'Brien, Mary

"11111 Priced for easy selling. Quality and style compares with the Roberts, Harry E. best in nationally advertised brands. Beautifully boxed with Rogers, Hugh Montgomers retail price tag and guarantee. 8601 — Handsome 10K RGP Case, Steel Hack, Dome Crys tal. Genuine Leather Band. Rhinestone Dial sparkles like Rohinson, O. S. (Bob) diamonds.

(1001) H

7 JEWEL \$12.95 17 JEWEL 15.50 B27-Gorgeous 10K RGP Case, Steel Back, Rhinestone Dial. 7 JEWEL \$12.75 17 JEWEL 15.50 Sond 25% with order, bal. C.O.D. FREE: Just Off the Press. Write Todayl







Rosenberg

MERCHANDISE

The Latest Scientific Marvel NO PICTURE OR WORDS CAN DESCRIBE THE RADIANT BEAUTY OF

NEO-LITE FLUORESCEN NON-ELECTRIC SIGNS Reg. U. S. Patent Office 1949 AS NEW AS TOMORROW Reflect - Refract - Magnity - Day or Artificial Light.

BORN 180 DAYS AGO

Tried and proven a tremendous success in Miami, Fia.; Baltimore, Washington, Phila-delphia and New York. The rest of the world

desphis and New York. The rest of the world in virgin territory. Fluorescent Neolite Signs are being sold to stores, satesrooms, garages, realtors, hotels, theatres, business trucks and autos, or any type of business stablishment. They are a proven hit wherever shown. Miami, Fis., houlness men have purchased these signs to the value of \$100,000 in the past 180 days in the downtown area alone.

in New York they are being used by such stores, firms, and chains as Kresgs, Philco, General Electric, General Motors, Frigidaire, Jantzen, Leighton's, Mohawk Carpets, and many utiler coast to coast chains and nation-

many utilier coast to coast chains and nation-wide advertisers. More attractive than Neon, at one-fifth the cost. No unsightly transformer boxes— to upkeep, no breakdowns. Uses no elec-tricity; reflects and refracts a radiant, glori-ous light that commands instant attention. Up to one hundred dollers a day without risking a penny. You can be your own hous and make \$20 an hour celling the most fascinating and decorative product over pro-duced. We make Neo-Lite Bight to order, any harve or any wording—thus:



This 10-letter sign in 8-inch letters, made in Meon, retails for \$105.00, The same to-letter sign in 8-inch letters, made in Meon, retails for \$105.00, The same to-letter sign in 6-inch letters made of fluorescent medite retails for \$20.00, only \$2.00 a letter your cost 86¢ per letter in-cluding frame, allowing you 4¢ per letter axpress charges. This give you a clear, net 100% profit.



BEAUTY SHOP
 Hanging Bign with hales This 10-letter sign in 4-inch letters, made in Neon, retails for \$95.00. The same to-letter sign in 4-inch letters, made of Pluptmoent Reolits, retails for \$15.00. Only \$1.50 per letter. Your cost 744 per letter including frame, allowing you 1¢ per letter express charges. This gives you a clear, net 100 % profit.

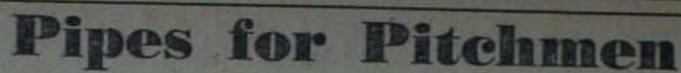
AGENTS AND SUB-AGENTS

You can appoint sub-agents on commis-sion, pay them 25 or 33% % and still have a nice profit in addition to the 100% you make on your own sales. Exclusive territory if we see you are a live wire and can produce. We will give you a CONTRACT in WRITING for your protection and cease selling to any-site who might trespass on your territory. Letters come in 2, 4, 6 and 8-inch sizes.

SECURITY DEPOSIT \$10 FOR

SUB-AGENTS

We are now shipping a sample layout connd of 1 a d-inch sign, and I sample 2-inch sign, I sample are standard samples, you may return them for refund if they are not exactly as repre-sented or if for any reason you cannot devote your full time to this agency. Consists of 3 signs: 6 in Onic, 4 in Open and 2 in Office. SECURITY DEPOSIT \$25 FOR AGENTS This sample layout consists of one 10-ietter 8-inch sign, TELEWISION; one 10-ietter 8-inch sign, COFFEE SHOP; one 6-latter 2-inch sign, OPEN, and one 4-letter 8-inch sign, CAFE. This is by far the best sales-producing layout of samples. Your de-posit is refundable if they are not exactly as represented or if for any reason you cannol devote your full time to this agency. BALESMEN'S SAMPLES cash with order. Remit by postal money order. Checks must be certified.



The Billboard

- By Bill Baker-

SOL ADDIS

ago during a visit to the Boardwalk, Coney Island, New York, Easter Sunday.

Which way you goin'?

"PALM SUNDAY

walk at Coney Island, New York," Harry Greenfield reports. "Jack Kahn worked handwriting to good results. I was sorry to learn of the recent death of Doc Foster. A veteran at the Boardwalk, Doc was an ace astrology worker and was well liked here."

A smile goes much farther than a frown even when the breaks are tough.

WORKING CORN PUNK . . .

to good tips and passouts at the F. W. Grand store on 14th Street, New York, are Hymie Summers and Doc Goldberg.

BOB POSEY ...

continues to make the farm sales around Illinois to above-average results.

It won't be long now until the migratory boys and girls are back on the road.

JACK MALES . . .

is reported to be getting plenty of long green at Corpus Christi, Tex., locations. He sprung a nifty balloon idea for the Easter holidays and



chalked up good gross counts. Jack was sighted looking over the favorite has a number of spots booked for spots that he worked several years May with the item, and he made the Battle of Flowers, San Antonio, to good returns. He'll also work the Buccaneer Days Celebration in Corpus Christi. Following a number of other stands, Males will head North like Easter Sunday, brought good for a string of fairs that he has weather and big crowds to the Board- booked.

> A good first week will fatten some of those flat pokes owned by pitchmen.

JIMMY RYAN . . .

continues to grab off the long green with cake decorators at Newberry's Los Angeles spot.

DOC SILVERS . . .

med show worker of note, is still at Farmside Trailer Camp, Miami, convalescing from an illness which struck him more than a year ago.

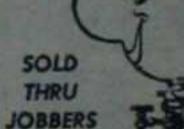
lichy feet and road folk are synonymous these days.

SLIM CUNNINGHAM . . .

cards from Beeville, Tex., that he's waiting there for a number of celebrations that are in the offing. He worked the Battle of Flowers at San Antonio and will play the Buccaneer Days at Corpus Christi, Tex., April 29-May 1. Slim says he's also set for the Raymondville, Tex., May Fiesta and concludes that all look like good spots. He adds that things in Beeville have slowed down a bit.

A warm weather cure doesn't





S CONTRACTOR STREET

April 30, 1949

OAK-HYTEX

GNOS

96

PRICE LIST BLOCK LETTERS FLUORESCENT GLOW Prica Cost Depth 3s" 2-Inch Letters or Store and House or Store and House Numbers 1.50 Depth 114" 6-Inch Letters 96s Depth 114" 8-Inch Letters \$1.46 2.00 3.00 Neon Glow Neon Glow NEW DELUXE NEO-LITE As brilliant at neon, up to 12" in height. Full 2 Inches deep. The last word in attention-compating signs. PRICE LIST Your Cast Retail \$2.25 6-Inch Letters 1.35 2.75 B-Inch Letters 1.96 4.00 10-Inch Letters 2.70 5.50 Above prices are designed to cover cost of supress-gives you a clear 100 % profit. All our signs are sold with money-back guar-antee. Above prices include luminous crystal-clear plastic frame. Sand all MAIL ORDERS to 1422 Wisconzin Ave., Washington, D. C. Order

will be shipped from nearest point. Use Western Union or Air Mail Special Delivery for same day service on samples.

Manufactured by

A. HALLE & **DUAR**

O. 13. IT III III & DUID General Offices and Showrmoms: M21 Wiscensin Ave., Washington, D. C. FACTORIES: Arlington, Va., Plant 51, 4411 Las Hway. Plant 52, 5726 So. 1st 51. Washington, D. C., 1732 Wiscensin Ave. 3028 M St., N. W. Detroit, Mich., 313 Woodward Ave. Alpine, Texas, Montgomery Electric Bidg., P. O. Bax 1023 Puebla, Colo., 401 W. Abriendo. Cenadian Factory: King Show Print Bidg., Estavan, Sesk., Canada. Cable Address: NEOLITE. CODE ABC-Sth Edition and Bantleys. Telephone: North 7022.

OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

WAS BORN IN 1923

The Billboard

PITCHMEN

nce, before resuming her demon-| OUR SCOUTS trations in the Alligator State.

Let's have more pipes from the fellows working the special events.

YRTLE HUTT BEARD

as opened her needle demonstration n Newberrys, Hollywood, to good usiness. She also has a similar deminstration going well at the Newerry location in Compton, Calif. she'd like to read pipes here from Mary and Madaline Ragan.

Just because a person owns and operates a store it doesn't afford him the priviege of dictating as to where or how the itizens of his town should spend their ooney.

A DE USAB DE UTENS TOYS - GIFTS NOVELTIES, ETC., ETC. FOR CHILDREN, ADULTS Some items to Sor Ea. LOT CS -000 LUCKY NOVELTY Amorted Novelties of All Kinds \$1,00 Items **GOLD FINISHED 4-LEAF CLOVER** GOOD LUCK" & **(EY TO MY HEART"** CHAIN BRACELETS Orig. price, \$1.00 12 dz. lots, \$2.50 dz. Sample dr., \$3.00 100,000 Pcs. (Mostly Baxed)

tell us that pitchmen are plentiful in and around Los Angeles. Let's have some word from the boys and girls working the City of the Angels.

Pitchmen's Prayer: "Please make it possible for me to get a long summer's work in some choice territory."

THE MITCHELLS

Texas Jim and Mae, are operating their wild animal farm in Sarasota, Fla., having given up their plans to take out their med opry this season.

The outdoor season's under way. Are you boys and girls on your toes?

THE ROSSES

Ed and Billy, are still working their med package off Professor Seward's thru with an advance publicity platform in Miami.

save money. It isn't because they spend vard, the Fox duo practiced their too much but because they don't make enough.

DOUGHBOY MCDONALD . . . continues to chalk up some good geedus counts with peelers in the

Sears, Roebuck store, Monterrey, Mexico. If you are a pitchman or dem-

appreciate reading about you. This column is glad to receive your pipes and whether you are a big or little shot in the profession

H. E. (JAKE) RAINS . . . Arkansas to reported good returns.

known as Spartan Bros.' Circus, visited in Chicago recently. . . . Charlie Post, veteran circus bandmaster and composer, recently was on "This Is Your Life," radio show, when Harper Joy was the subject. Also on the program were Ernestine Clark and Bobby Kay. Post recently was honored with a gold honorary membership card in the musicians' local of Lexington, Ky. Post reports he will not be on the road this year but will play several dates in and around Los Angeles. These include the festival and rodeo at Bonelli Ranch, April 31-May 1; Ward Bros.' Indoor Circus at Long Beach, June 28-July 1, and Ward Bros. date in Los Angeles, July 3-4... Benny and Betty Fox, who appear on Barnes Bros. program in the Chicago Stadium, came stunt which made the picture pages of all Chicago newspapers Tuesday Some pitchmen reason that if they don't (19). High above Michigan Bouleroutine on a tiny platform from the 13th floor of the Congress Hotel.

> Enough is enough was the discovery of the gal who thought by working in every act that she'd be 10 times more popular with an audience.

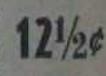


and ALL DIRECT

JOHNSON EQUIP. CO. 1946 E. 6th St., Dept. 53049 Cleveland 14, Ohio

LARGE QUALITY COMBS 1-815" House Comb. 1-815" Curl Comb. 1-7" Men's Comb. 1-7" Barber Style Comb. 1-3" Pocket Comb. Min. guantity: 190 Sets. Sample 25; Postpaid.

2



6523 Euclid Ave. Dept. "B" Cleveland 3, Ohio.



SALESBOARDS Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.





Harold Boex, Pioneer Manufactur from a Southwestern tour recently reporting a good reception, order wise. . . . Universal Manufacturin Company, Inc., Kansas City, turne up another report of good business with the sales accent on its new styl baseball number, Slugger. Baseba Bingo, a favorite of last season, already getting a big share of th play this year, according to Presiden Joseph Berkowitz, who has bee doing a big slice of business on hi Eastern and Southern tour. Se Levinson, assistant general manage at Universal, adds his voice to th tip-top tidings of business the

Holes 1000 25/ 1440 5r 1440 10r	DIATE DE Name Chartel Bo Barrel Bo Barrel, X LULU Bo	ard	Def. S	18.00 1.2
1000 25¢ 1200 25¢ 1000 10¢	J.P. Char J.P. Char Texas Ch Jumbo Re Jumbo Bi	arley X Tk.	Avr. 1	12,08 1,2 02.28 1,8 50,70 1,3
120 Tip 1000 25c	Bod, Wh. Red, Whit Ticket B Pad Deals Ids.—Tip B	kiGr.	Fold \$1	007. 1.8 14.80 1.4
101	S BEST D ELUN Building	E MF	G. C	0.
1000	JAY	and the second second		ad the set of

lopyinghted material

with its Redi-Pac games, according to President Guy E. Noel. Firm's Ticket Games, Chicago, continues ac-tive in the ticket field with expanded addition of a new line of calendar sales representation.

The Billboard

· USED COIN-OPERATED MACHINES

Music
Vending
Amusement
Bells
Counter Only advertisements of Used Machines accepted for publication in this column.

> RATE-12c a Word Minimum 52

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column. No charge accounts.

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

EXHIBIT MERCHANTMEN ROLL CHUTE DIG-gers, \$69.50 each; Electro Hoists, \$59.50 each; Model F Exhibits, \$49.50 each; ½ deposit. Herb Everschor, 1182 N. High St., Columbus, O.

RAY GUN OPERATORS - CONVERT WITH



WHILE THEY LAST

SACRIFICE — LIKE NEW, NORTHWESTERN Peanut Venders; used only 6 weeks; 7 #33, \$5.50 each; 5 #39, \$6.50 each; 8 Kicker and Catchers, late model, clean, \$14.50 each. Kraus, 314 W. Gurley, Prescott, Ariz.

STAMP FOLDERS DIRECT FROM MANUFACturer; low, low price; immediate delivery; write for prices and samples. J. Schoenbach, 1645 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TRADE-MINIT-POP AUTOMATIC POPCORN Machine with extra seasoning well and pop-ping basket, used one season, for 22' Shuffle-board in good condition. Ed S., 509 Grant, Holdrege, Neb. my7

REBUILT CIGARETTE MACHINES PERFECT condition, baked enamel finish; all makes and models; send for list, New York Vending Ma-chine Exchange, 1010 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

2-COL. SHIPMAN STAMP MACHINES, BLUE Front, good working condition a rod., plus postage. John Criminger, 126 Warren SL, Brighton, Mass.

6 BUCKLEY TREASURE ISLAND DIGGERS-A-1: can be cut down for portable outlit; \$115 each. Central Ohio Coin Machine Ex-change, 525 So. High St., Columbus, O.

20 LIKE NEW POCKET LIGHTER FILLING Stations at a discount directly from owner, Write: Gordon A. Van Camp, 2094 12th St. So., Arlington, Va.



COIN MACHINES



April 30, 1949

KKG

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, III,

FIVE-STATE CONFAB **Music Holds the Spotlight** As '49 Meet Starts; Record **Attendance Is Guaranteed**

Ops To Air Industry Problems at Biz Session

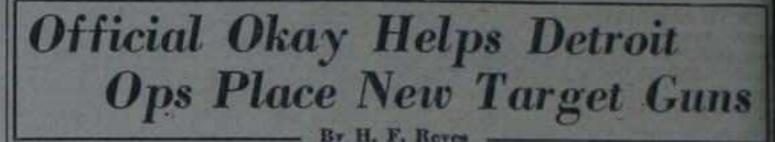
By Norman Weiser

MINNEAPOLIS, April 23.-Hundreds of operators and their guests from Minnesota, Iowa, Wisconsin and North and South Dakota began arriving over the week-end for the Five-State Phonograph Owners' Convention which opens at the Radisson Hotel here Monday. Over 1,000 persons are expected to attend the two-day meet. In addition to operators from the five-State areas, officials of many other music associations, representatives of manufacturers and executives of the Coin Machine Institute, including and other places serving liquor. Harry Williams, president, announced they would be present at the largest The result has been a spurring

regional music meeting of the year. While music equipment and sup-

plies, including records, needles and parts, will predominate the exhibits, and music problems will be the subject of the business meetings, amusement machine operators will also see much of interest to them, especially In the shuffleboard line. Too, operators will get their first look at a new play-promotion display piece to be shown by Silent Sales. The unit is manufactured by the Dennison Sales Company, Chicago, and H. F. Dennison, president, will be here to personally introduce it to visitors.

First important session of the convention gets under way Monday at a luncheon, which will be followed by



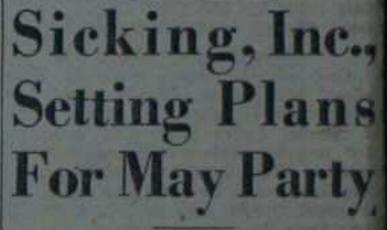
DETROIT, April 23 .- Amusement of interest in the amusement machine machine operators in Detroit and business, as operators have presented Michigan are enjoying a marked in- new games to locations and thru crease in business as the result of them to the public, after years of the entry of two new machines into stable operation with relatively little locations following official approval change in equipment. Regulation and special promotion by their dis- have been fairly rigid in this State tributors. The new units are the and taverns have been restricted Chicago Coin Pistol and the Exhibit largely to games of the miniature Dale Target Gun, which are some- bowling type, such as Skee Balls what similar in general principle and These have had widespread popappeal. Both machines were approved almost simultaneously in mid-March by the Michigan Liquor Control Commission for use in taverns

ularity for the past 10 years. Lately, in increasing numbers, shuffleboards together with a locally manufactured (See Official Okay on page 112)



June,

ago, Mills Industries, Inc., net sales \$1,495,310.78 which, allowing for for March totaled \$573,684.42, a gain \$123,000 depreciation, left a net loss of over 20 per cent over the of \$30,101.73. Again pointing up the \$430,493.92 net sales reported for progress made by Mills under its the previous month. After deprecia- present management are figures for tion charges of approximately \$42,000, the same quarter in 1948, which profit for March amounted to showed a net loss of \$141,000 after \$2,046.62, whereas in February, fol- a depreciation allowance of \$145,000. Gesick also explained that the March profit and loss statement, showing a credit of \$16,450.55, rep-(See Mills Profit on page 125)



Entire Industry Invited

CINCINNATI, April 23 .- With an open invitation to the entire coin machine industry to attend, Sicking, Inc., this week was completing plans for its Golden Anniversary celebration May 6, 7 and 8 at the firm's headquar-

general business session. Heads of the five-State associations sponsoring the meet will conduct this part of the convention and many of the problems confronting music op-(See Five-State Confab on page 109)

Next CMI Confab

lowing depreciation allowances, a loss was recorded.

At the same time Edward J. Gesick, Mills' treasurer, disclosed that for

ters in this city. The firm, which actually began functioning in 1895, is the oldest distributing outlet in the coin machine field, and the second oldest coin machine company in existence. Mills was formed a few years before the Sicking firm opened.

Under the direction of Ben Goldberg, president, and Bill Marmer, vice-president and general manager, the celebration will start at 9 a.m. each day, and will continue late into the night. Special souvenirs are being provided for the wives of visitors, as well as for the men. A varied program is being worked out to keep the three-day celebration rolling.

Marmer stressed the fact that everyone is welcome to attend the golden anniversary celebration and that no special invitations are necessary. He said that out-of-town reservations are rolling in daily at local hotels for space as operators, manufacturers and other distributors thruout the country make arrangements to attend.

PooleOpensNew Boston Quarters

BOSTON, April 23-Barney and Louis Blatt, head of Atlas Distributors with headquarters at 1024 Commonwealth Avenue, this week announced the opening of new showrooms next door to their location for Harry Poole, their new associate. area, will handle pinball games, con-

soles, one-hall games, arcade equipversal Industries here.

Poole said he also planned to disthe future. A feature of the Poole Arthur Highes, Dallas, representing headquarters will be a special sales and service department devoted exclusively to parts.

By Most Ops; Dec. Second COUNCIL BLUFFS, Ia., April 23. -The long awaited pinball ordinance Leensing pinball machines became a reality this week when Mayor George B. Sparks voted to break a four-city council tie to approve a \$5 fee for amusement games and music ma-

Council Bluffs

Votes Licenses

For Pin Games

The ordinance also provides for an annual \$100 license for operators and an annual \$10 fee on penny venders been set, which would return \$1,000

During the final hearing on the measure, Ald. Joseph E. Katelman voiced his belief the ordinance would give four operators a monopoly on the Council Bluffs pinball trade,

remaining ballots returned, 17 per cent went on record for July, 1950, the second largest group picked De- while 10 per cent said that it was

During the same poll, operators were asked to take a stand on intererating field and enables operators to mediate coinage. Approximately 50

AUSTIN, Tex., April 23 .- The Texas House of Representatives Revenue and Taxation Committee has reported favorably a bill increasing the State tax on skill or pleasure coin-operated machines. The increase asked is about 21/2 times the amount now paid.

Texas Proposal

Would Increase

Coin Mch. Taxes

Under the new schedule, the tax on machines taking coins over a nickel would jump from \$60 to \$150 and on those accepting nickels it would be boosted from \$30 to \$100. The committee amended the version of the bill introduced by Rep. Henry Lehman which would have retained the present rates for music and merchandise machines, and increased the Poole, formerly an operator in this levies on amusement games only.

Pat Moreland, executive secretary of the Restaurant Association here, ment and vending machines and will testified against inclusion of the mu- continue to represent United Manusic and five-ball games in the bill. He facturing, Exhibit Supply and Unistated that these two types of machines were the difference between keeping open and closing down to tribute coin-operated shuffleboards in some establishments.

music machine operators in Texas, (See Texas Proposal on page 110)

Poll Industry on Coinage

Date Favored

CHICAGO, April 23 .- With more chines, than 1.000 replies already received from its poll of the nation's coin machine operators June, 1950, looms as the favored month, for the next Coin not used for charitable purposes. A Machine Institute (CMI) national ceiling of 200 pinball machines has convention, according to CMI officials. Beginning March 11, postcard bal-lots were sent to 10,500 operators. form of license fees.

Returns tabulated thus far show that June, 1950, was preferred over all other months. Reasons most often cited by operators for the mid-year choice were the desire to avoid Chicago's severe winter weather and the opportunity to combine business with pleasure by bringing their families for a vacation in the city. Conversely, cember 12-14, 1949, in an effort to immaterial. evade the summer heat and because that month is a slow one in the opget away more conveniently. Of the (See Next CMI Confab on page 125)

The Billboard

Theater Location Future Bright

Rudd-Melikian Plans 3 New Products; Sales Increasing

PHILADELPHIA, April 23.-Two of coffee at all times." w vending machines which dise Kwik-Kafe coffee vending maine.

"With three more products coming the market to join our automatic ffee vending machine, said K. Cyrus likian, "I think our sales this ar should top \$3,000,000."

Melikian reported that sales of the mpany, which he and his partner, oyd K. Rudd, started in the middle 1946, grew to \$2,000,000 last year, d for March alone of this year re above \$260,000.

"March was the best month in our story," said Melikian, "and we look r a continued improvement in usiness, spurred by the introduction three important new products. ur sales for the year should be at ast 50 per cent above 1948."

New Product Ready

counter coffee dispensing machine r use by restaurants and instituons. This machine, according to elikian, will be ready to serve up good, fresh cup of black coffee y time its owner wants it.

"The price of the coffee sirup used the dispenser will be comparable

A second new machine product nse coffee and a new coffee product which Rudd-Melikian, Inc., plans to Il soon be introduced by Rudd- market this year and which is alelikian, Inc., local manufacturer of ready in the pilot model stage, is a combination coffee and Coca-Cola machine. The Gray & Rogers adver-

tising agency here, which handles the Rudd-Melikian account, is currently preparing a brochure on the combination hot coffee-cold drink vending machine, and it will be submitted to all the present franchise holders of the company.

The third new product which Rudd-Melikian will market is a frozen coffee sirup to be packed in small cans and to be sold directly to the home consumer thru the retail stores. Melikian was also optimistic about the profit prospects. He pointed out that while a depression might cut the demand for coffee and coffeevending machines, the company's (See Rudd Melikian on page 102)

PHILADELPHIA, April 23. -A new note in selling vending machines will be struck by the Eastern Engineering & Sales Company, local manufacturers of the Kenro ice cream bar vending machines. In order to provide fast coverage to every part of the country, James E. Kendig, president of the firm, announced that the company salesmen will travel over the country by air.

Flying Salesmen

A twin-engine Beachcraft airplane is being tested by Kendig for company use. A company pilot will be added to the staff. Use of the airplane, said Kendig, will enable the company to give fast service to distributors when any emergency arises, as well as enable the company to dramatize the first shipments of machines. Both Kendig and Sam Rogove, secretary-treasurer of the company, are air enthusiasts.

Ops Move To Expand Movie Installations

101

Drive-In's New Vender Field

By Fred Amann

CHICAGO, April 23 .- With theater vender locations becoming an increasingly important factor in the automatic merchandising of confections, popcorn and soft drinks, operators have during recent weeks shown mounting interest in turning the tide of such installations once again to the plus side.

Managers of both independent and chain-owned houses are sold on the value of having such merchandise equipment which they admit often spells the difference between breakeven and profitable operation. Observing this attitude on theater management's part, many operators are girding to expand their theater vender business, which from its heyday a decade or so ago has steadily declined, especially in the larger houses.

The drive to place equipment in theaters on a broader scale is gaining momentum, a spot check by The Billboard revealed this week.

Small Houses

In the smaller theaters which average 1,000 seats or less a full complement of venders (drink, candy, nut, popcorn) continues to meet with management's blessing. In many (See Theater Location on page 106)

roduction in about 90 days. It is Pollak Engineering Takes **Over U-Need-A Cigar Vender**

poration, former contract manufac- the Statler Hotel here tomorrow. turers for U-Need-A Vendors, Inc., ith other types of coffee of the same has acquired the rights to that firm's delivering machines to operators thru rade," he said. "It will enable such electric cigarette merchandiser, it was eight regional distributors, the initial

NEWARK, April 23 .- The Pollak | National Association of Tobacco Dis-Engineering & Manufacturing Cor- tributors (NATD), which opens at

The plant is now in production and tablishments as drugstores, diners revealed here this week by Leo L. appointments in a projected network of outlets to handle nationwide sales, according to Pollak. Murray Wiener, who headed the sales organization for U-Need-A Vendors, has been named sales manager. His headquarters will be at 585 Tenth Avenue, New York

Minn. Solons **Shelve Vender Tax Proposals**

Three Levies Seen Buried

ST. PAUL, April 23 .- With less han a week left before it adjourns ine die, the Minnesota Legislature was paying little heed to proposals aimed at the vending machine industry. Already dead for this season was Gov. Luther W. Youngdahl's request that cigarette taxes be boosted from the present 3 to 5 cents per pack to help finance the administration's health program.

Buried in committee are two other measures aimed at the vending industry. One would place a tax of 1 cent on all soft drink beverages dispensed by vending machines, whether by bottle or cup, as well as license every vender in the State.

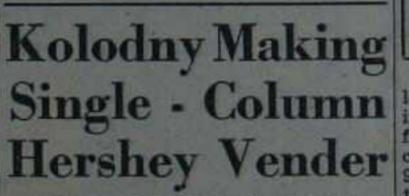
The other measure called for the imposition of a gross receipts tax on eigarette and candy venders.

The first bill, introduced by Sen. Karl G. Neumeier, of Stillwater, chairman of the Senate Tax Committee, was based solely, he said, on magazine reports that the vending machine industry was "not paying its proportionate share of taxes." There State representatives.

Neither bill was subjected to hearings by the tax committees, and with the Legislature set to adjourn, vending machine operators were breathing easier. They pointed out chines to electrically operated models. veloped a double stand plate which there was little likelihood that any For the candy vender, Kolodny ties both machines together on one

nd luncheonettes to serve a fresh cup Pollak, chairman of the board.

The Pollak company is now completing a process of reorganization aimed at quantity production and national distribution of the vender, introduced at the National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA) convention last December, as well as of three other cigarette machine models. The full line is to be shown to the trade at the convention of the



PORT CHESTER, N. Y., April 23 .-Initial deliveries of the single-column Hershey bar vender produced by the Kolodny Distributing Corporation have been made to operators in New York City, it was announced this week by Harry Kolodny. Production was undertaken following six months of

location testing, he said. Operating on the endless belt principle, the vender houses separate compartments for each candy bar. As cigarette operator, many as 105 Hershey bars, or bars of similar size, may be stocked at each servicing. An ABT coin mechanism is used, with nickels automatically rejected when the machine is empty. The list price of the merchandiser is \$49.50, said Kolodny, with special the 20-cent price is still being discounts for quantity orders. It will charged; a definite delivery date for

appointed. The vender is 27 inches been announced, tho, due to the heavy high, 8½ inches wide and 7½ inches demand for the quarter unit, Johnson was some question as to what was deep. The compact unit will be pro- said. behind the other proposal by two moted for use as a supplementary unit to be attached to larger venders, as Cigarette Vender marks the first time well as for wall placement, he said.

Road here, also specializes in the con- matched ensemble," Johnson stated. version of mechanical cigarette ma- He added that Coan has also delast-minute attempt would be made claimed that production facilities se- stand to give a "single installation" by sponsors to revive the measures. cured permit an output of 500 weekly. impression.

City. (See Pollak Takes on page 105) **Coan Completes**

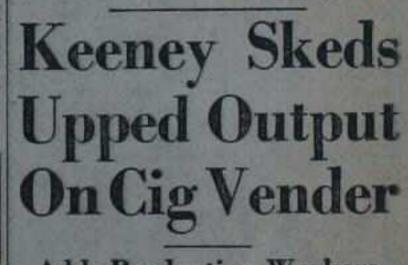
500 Cig Units MADISON, Wis., April 23 .- Following the recent announcement of initial deliveries of Coan Manufacturing Company's fully selective cigarette vender (The Billboard, April

9) Coan Sales Manager Vic Johnson this week reported that the first shakedown run of 500 units had been completed and quantity deliveries were being made.

The vender is designed as a supplementary unit for operators of firm's candy machines, Johnson indicated. He stressed that the Coan cigarette vender's 74-pack capacity was an asset to the candy operator, who normally serviced his location more frequently than the straight

Due to the demand for 25-cent coin mechanisms, all Coan cigarette venders being delivered operate on quarters only. However, a 20-cent mechanism has been readied to supply operators in those areas where be sold thru distributors now being the two-dime mechanism has not

"The delivery of the U-Select-It two companion machines are sug-The firm, located on Fox Island gested for two separate items in a



Adds Production Workers

CHICAGO, April 23.-John Conroe, sales manager of J. H. Keeney & Company's cigarette vender division, announced this week that the firm had contracted for material for 3,000 more electric cigarette venders, with immediate release of the necessary material for 1,000 machines. The remainder will be released as the assembly lines catch up on output.

Conroe stated that he was "happy to inform customers there would be no interruption in the manufacture of the Keeney Electric Cigarette Vender." He said that sale of the firm (The Billboard, April 23) would in no way effect the sale, design or availability of the machine. Too, he stated, that during the past two weeks orders for the Keeney vender had increased about 40 per cent.

The hypoed production program will necessitate the addition, within the next two weeks, of 50 production workers to the cigarette vender line, Conroe declared. He also stated that the screening of firms to fill appointments as distributors for the vender, in those territories still open, was being accelerated.

Keeney has scheduled a special display of the cigarette vender at the National Association of Tobacco Distributors (NATD) convention in New York Sunday thru Thursday (24-28). Attending the booth will be Roy Me-Ginnis, newly elected Keeney president; Paul Husted, service manager, and Conroe.

The Billboard

sopyriunted material







NAPM Announce '49 Convention Date

CHICAGO, April 23 .- National Association of Popcorn Manufacturers (NAPM) announced this week that the 1949 International Popcorn Convention and Exposition will be held at the Palmer House here October

NAPM president, H. T. McNamara, declared that 75 booths will occupy space in the hotel's 15,000 square foot exposition hall, an increase in exhibitors over last year. An innovation in the 1949 meet will be the elimination as general convention chairman; W.

Sullivan in convention arrangements Leonard M. Japp, Special Foods, Inc., will be A. J. Villiesse, past secretary, Chicago, as banquet chairman.

Loot Venders

PHILADELPHIA, April 23. —A cigarette vending machine stolen from the Pennsylvania Industrial Caterers' establishment was found by the police the next day in a near-by lot. Its contents had been removed and the machine was wrecked.

At another location this week a young man ran off with a stamp vending machine valued at \$75.

of registration or admission charges. W. Hawkins, Confections, Inc., Chi-Assisting executive secretary Tom cago, exposition chairman, and



NUMBER

ICE COLD

ON DRAFT

0

Operators Can Make 121/2 % MORE PROFIT PER DRINK

Fully Automatic Console-Cup



WE'VE GOT TOPPER VICTOR'S TERRIFIC VENDER Amazing new operat-ing features and a low price that enables you to clear cost of ma-chine in a matter of a few weeks. Packed and sold 4 to case, \$43,00 case in lots of 1 to 5 cases. Further disc, on orders of more than 5 cases. Contact as for full details.

MILLER VENDING CO.

42 Fairbanks St., N.W. Grand Rapids, Mich. Phone 9-8632

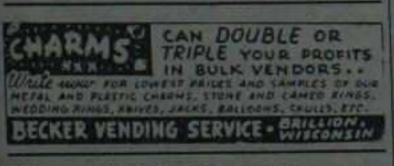
Lots of 4 Packed 4 to Case

Manufacturer of HIGHEST QUALITY CHEWING GUM BALL GUM BUBBLE GUM BUBBLE BASE

details.

SOLICITES INQUIRIES FROM QUANTITY BUYERS ONLY

BARKER BRANDS, Inc. SEA BRIGHT, N. J.



GIVE TO THE **RUNYON CANCER FUND**

HUPP **COLD-DRINK VENDORS!**

Only Console Cup-Vending Machine on the Market-Priced Lower than many Bottle Vendors!

LOOK AT THESE SPECIAL FEATURES:

- 1. EASY SERVICING. Special design makes servicing by operator or location a matter of minutes.
- 2. GREATER OPERATING INCOME. Lower initial cost reduces amortization and depreciation charges.
- 3. ECONOMY OF MAINTENANCE. Unitized construction permits fast parts replacement. No shop work necessary on location.
- 4. LIGHT, PORTABLE. Mounted on Free-Rolling castors-weighs only 350 lbs.

All this plus unique finance plan for those who qualify-15% down, balance over 18 months. Low cost permits placing two units in one location at price of one large machine. Results: Double availability and profit.



Note this unique after. Pepti-Cale Syrup can be purchased for was in Hurph vanding machines in many territories by these whe quality at \$1.43 to \$1.23 per pallon - depending an questing. Please send me full information Pagel Cala Vending Dept. 3 West 57th Street Nam York 19, Have York

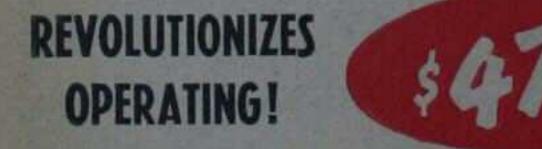
Relrigeration Freducts Div. 1230 W. Yath St., Cleveland 3. Onie Please send as full intermetion about your plan for operators and incutions with the Hupp Cold-Drink Vander. Name

Address



HOT-POP Victor's sensational new Popcom Vender. **Today's fastest** money maker and ONLY A7.50 Write for defails. VICTOR MODEL Sample \$12.75 24 or More \$12.00 ed. % 140 Count COLORED BUBBLE BALL GUM 25 lb. cartons 261 LB. 27c LB. Prepaid in lots of 100 lbs. or moral FULL CASH SPECIAL 6 like new Model V's PLUS 50 lbs. licorice PLUS 1000 charms. WITH ORDER PISTACHIOS 25 Lb. Carton Large, 74r fb. Small, 49r lb. Full Cash With ALL for only \$67.25 Order. Plastic Charms Sample Machine, \$9.45. \$2.75 Per 100 1/3 Deposit, F. O. B. Brooklyn, N. Y., Balance C. O. D. Orders Under \$10.00, Money in Full, ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PIONEER VENDING SERVICE Exclusive Victor Distributor in N. 1 461 SACKMAN ST., BROOKLYN 12, N. Phone: Dickens 1-7992 scheduled for speedy passage by the IF YOU WANT

NON-COIN OPERATED HOT POPCORN VENDOR



Here's How Hot-POP Works in Practical Operation

You, the Operator, place each "Hot-POP" Vendor on location with the agreement that you will allow the proprietor to have the use of "Hot-POP" free of charge. All popcorn must then be purchased from you, cash on delivery. You make your profits in advance! The location then sells the popcorn out of your "Hot-POP" Vendor over the bar or counter, and makes his own big profit. He doubles his money. Locations are easy to get because of Hot-POP's very attractive modern design and size. Every location falls in love with it and they start making profits immediately without obligation to buy or rent the equipment. It's the greatest operating deal ever created! Big profits are made with exceptionally small investment.

BUY PRE-POPPED OR POP YOUR OWN

The popcorn you sell to your locations can be purchased in your own vicinity from your local jobber or any wholesale popcorn supply house . . . or you can pop your own corn. There is big profit for you which ever way you wish to handle this end of the business.

Size 31 in. high. Base measures 14 in. in diameter.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE LOCATION AND OPERATORS' PROFIT CHARTS AND COLORED CIRCULAR WITH FULL DETAILS OF THIS AMAZING NEW FORM OF OPERATING THAT IS SWEEPING THE COUNTRY.

VICTOR VENDING CORP.

5701-5713 W. GRAND AVENUE

CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

Republican majority.

Sponsored by Lambert Cadwalader (R., Montgomery County), chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, the measure is estimated to return an additional \$6,000,000 to the State during the next two-year fiscal period.

Carbonated water is taxed at present under the soft drink law at the uniform rate of 1 cent on each 12 ounces, but it had been exempted for the next two years when the soft drink levy was renewed.

Automatic Canteen Reports Sales Climb

CHICAGO, April 23. - Automatic Canteen Company of America, in a company report this week, revealed that second quarter sales for this year are topping those of a year ago, despite a decline in employment. The report, which gave first quarter returns, stated that sales were \$4,-746,818, compared with \$4,612,293 last year. Net income amounted to \$154,472, or 34 cents a share, against \$137,664, or 31 cents a share in 1948.

Reason for the hike in business was given as the lower cost of merchandise. A steady increase in gross profit rates is expected for the remainder of the year, it was indicated.

ATTENTION POPCORN MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS AND OPERATORS

SupRoof specially made hybrid POPPED CORN makes the biggest profits in any kind of poocorn vending machine or warmer. Packed in one bushel molistureproof bags. 12 to shipping carton by express anywhere. Can furnish excellent reconditioned POP CORN SEZ Machines

Wire or Write for Prices. Dwight Hamlin Company PITTSBURGH 6, PAL 5958 Baum Bled.



A wonderful counter tray vendor which alides from customer to customer along counter. Vends candles, pistachios, nuts, almonds without breaking them, either. A real profit maker in bars, or wharever you have adults. Covered by largest insurance in vending machine industry to protect you against liabilities. Designed by operators to assure big profits. No other 5r machine equals it in performance or profit. Write at once for FREE information plus Location Chart.

FREE SAMPLES_WRITE NOW

Get FREE samples of Atlas Vender Brand Candles, Almonda, Nuts, Charma, or Gum. Packed in air tight tins to keep it fresh, tasty. Prevents breakage. Specify type of samples you want. Do it now!

THE ATLAS MFG. & SALES CORP. DEPT. 58-430, 12220 TRISKETT ROAD CLEVELAND 11, OHIO 24 Years of Profitable Vending Machines and Marchandise





Copyrighted material

ww.americanradiohistory.co

The Billboard

VENDING MACHINES 105

I C E

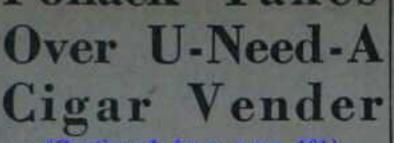
COLD

1....

Nut and Ball Gum, Candy-Charms ndors, 12-5¢, U. S. and Foreign Coint. of Nut" Vendors . . . Bigger Profits from locations are a natural with the all new Silver King Hot Nut "Charm King" Ball Cum Vendor Designed for 33105 compelling Flashing ruby red eweled top. \$29.95 OTHERS LOW AS \$10.55 Quantities At All the Best Dealers-or Write SILVER-KING CORP. Chicago, Ill. 22 Diversey Parkway mmended and sold on Time Payment. 20 weeks to pay. Write for details. ROY TORR Lansdowne, Pa. LOOK LOOK LOOK

It's the New, Sturdy MERCURY COUNTER GRIP SCALE W1. 27 Lbs.

Buy proof. Good size money box, holds approx. \$75,00. Base will not scratch bar or counter. Beautiful finish. Unbreakable glass, Good money maker. Has alay appeal. Size 12x15x14. All parts



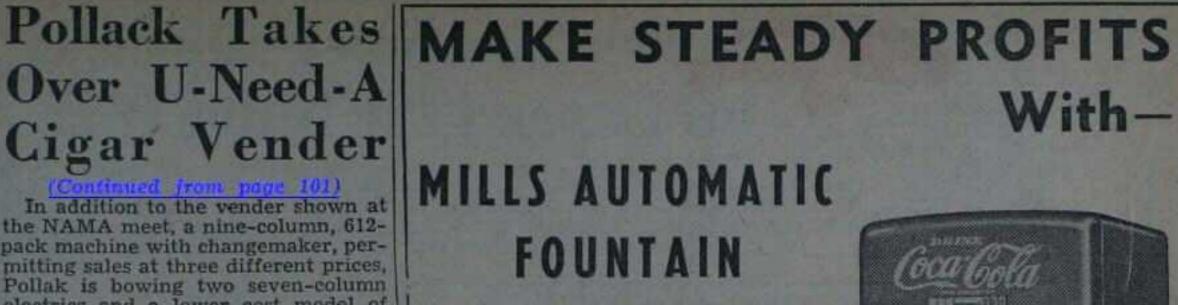
from page 1011

In addition to the vender shown at the NAMA meet, a nine-column, 612pack machine with changemaker, permitting sales at three different prices, Pollak is bowing two seven-column electrics and a lower cost model of the top-capacity unit. The new 612pack vender will retain the mechanical and electrical features of the earlier unit, except for the changemaker and totalizer. It will operate on a straight quarter and be made available at a substantial reduction in price, according to Wiener. The earlier unit listed for \$279.50 at the NAMA meet.

The seven-column electrics are designed for operators who desire lower-cost equipment but still want to retain high capacity, declared Wiener. Each holds 476 packs of cigarettes at a single filling, as well as 612 books of matches. One will come equipped with changemaker and totalizer, while the other will be produced for silver quarter operation. Both will be competitively priced, he said.

Distributors already appointed, and their territories, are:

Jack Rosenfeld, St. Louis, for Missouri, Kentucky, Kansas, Tennessee, Central and Southern Illinois; Mack H. Postel, Chicago, for Northern Illinois, Michigan, Indiana and Wisconsin; Stept Sales, Johnstown, Pa., for Western Pennsylvania, Virginia and West Virginia; Scott-Crosse, Philadelphia, for Eastern Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, the District of Columbia and Southern New Jersey; Ed Dierickx, of Newark, for Northern New Jersey; Bill Wiener, New York City, for New York State and New England; U-Need-A Electric, Miami, for Florida, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama and Mississippi, and Lake City Amusement.



400 Drink Capacity FULLY AUTOMATIC

THE '49 Models

Finer Than Ever

With

Coin Changer

Increase Sales 20 to 30%. No sales are lost for want of proper coin.

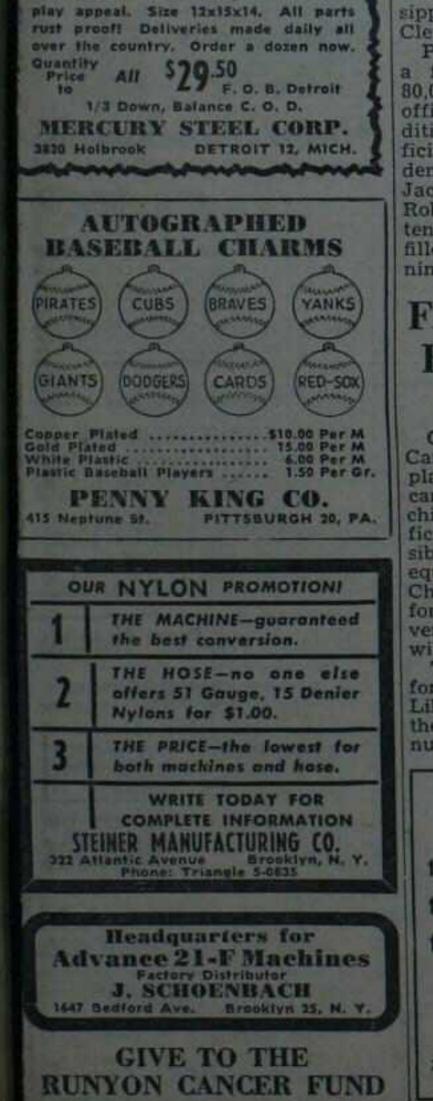
MILLS INDUSTRIES, Inc.

4100 Fullerton Ave. Chicago 39, Illinois MILLS AUTOMATIC FOUNTAIN

MODEL	OVERALL		ELECTRICAL RATING		CAPACITY	
400	21%" 20%" 67%"	Wide Deep High	115 60	Volt Cycle	AC	400 Cups

Write for Bulletin 208-4

OVER 60 YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN MANUFACTURE OF COIN-OPERATED MACHINES



Cleveland, for Ohio,

Pollak Engineering, which occupies a fully equipped plant here with 80,000 square feet of floor space, has offices at 262 Passaic Street. In addition to Pollak and Wiener, top officials include Carl Schlesinger, president; Peter Calabro, vice-president; Jack Golding, general manager, and Robert Schlesinger, plant superintendent. During the war the plant filled army and navy contracts, winning six production awards.

Flavour Candy Co. **Readies Vend-Size** Chicken Bone Pack

CHICAGO, April 23 .- The Flavour Candy Company here announced plans for early expansion in the candy field as a vending machine supplier. Ira Golan, firm official, reported that in October, possibly earlier if the special production equipment can be set up, the firm's Chicken Bone candy in miniature form will be available in 5-cent vending size. Price and pack-count will be announced later.

The new size is "definitely designed for use in venders," Golan declared. Like the larger Chicken Bone candy, the miniatures are butterscotch with nutmeat centers.





VENIDING MACHINES 106

The Billboard

April 30, 1949

SUBSY ALL DIALS - DAAR AND HERE





DALLAS WAS THE SCENE of the above get-together when Northwestern's

new Model 49 was shown to customers by Fisher Brown, Ltd., Southwestern

distributor. Listening to W. E. Bolen, president of Northwestern, are, left to right: Marjorie Everett, Ernestine Simons, both of Fisher Brown; Mrs. E. B. Ribble

and A. J. Barreras. Seated, in the same order, are Fisher Brown; E. B. Ribble,

Odessa, Tex., and W. E. Huckleberry, Fort Smith, Ark., operators.

107

THANK YOU ICTOR'S CUSTOM-BUILT UNIVERSAL truly a creation! Beautifully designed

and of finest materials; strong, clean, mooth and trouble-free through and hrough

VICTOR'S MODEL "V"

he original Ball Gum and Charm Vender most attractively designed and turdily built aulk vendor on today's narket. Assures many years of profitable and satisfactory service.

For Greater Capacity It's the Custom-Built DE LUXE Is or 5c UNIVERSAL



Jack Pero Will Head Supply, **Consulting Co.**

NEW YORK, April 23 .- Pero Associates, a new distributing and consulting enterprise in automatic merchandising, has been formed here, establishing offices this week at 11 West 42d Street.

Jack Pero, head of the firm and former vice-president of Spacarb, Inc., Call Again

PHILADELPHIA, April 23 .-It's never say die, as far as the Keystone Vending Company is concerned. All of Keystone's cigarette vending machines carry a little sticker stating "Call SA 7-0800 for service." It then adds to the stern injunction: "If no answer, dial again!"

Maryland's 5%-inch vending straw. Other products now distributed by Pero include a three-dimensional col-

DOWN **Balance \$10 Monthly** 200 FORTUNE TELLING NO SPRINGS

NAMES OF TAXABLE

VENDING MACHINES 108

Now you can CUT VENDER SERVICING TIME AND COSTS IN HALF - Boost Profils to New Highs !

Entirely different from any other vending machine ever

made, the new Northwestern Model 49 is a standout in any

location. But more than that. The new Sant-Carry Globe

Assures tremendous savings, Globes can be cleaned and re-

filled at home or warehouse . . . by inexperienced help if you

want it. That means twice as many machines serviced per day

per man ... servicing costs cut in hall ... far bigger profits.

It eliminates filling, spilling and messy cleaning on location.

Checking merchandise in returned globes against cash collec-

tion assure more accurate accounting,

Iconthin

tighter control. Investigate todayl,

The Rillboard

TheaterLocation Another in the gree Future Bright

(Continued from page 106) Baelf." He states; "Popeors has not hindered the theaters as much as! it has helped them. More theaters are able to remain open because of the sale of popcorn than is fully realized."

Another theater man, Russell Largen, operating an independent house in Chicago (The Billboard. April 2) figures that the popcorn, candy and cup beverage venders in his tobby enable him to write off 15 to 20 per cent of his overhead. In his 1,000-seat house Larsen reports that average weekly sales by the popcorn vender total 747; drink venders (iwo) 1,939. The operator who convinced me that venders could be a source of profit certainly did me a favor." he atated.

Tels Competish

Some operators, pointing to television as a factor curtailing future movie business and therefore for venders in such spots, are holding America's back on expansion in movie loca-Finest tions. However, theater management generally does not share their be-All lief. According to William Jones, Electric manager of the Alamo Theater on Chicago's Northwest Side, video will Cigarette decrease attendance slightly, but will not become a major threat within Vending the next few years, if at all. Said Machine Jones: "Our biggest patronage is within the 17 thru 35 age group, and this group is 'on the go' on dates and away-from-home activities to a greater extent than older people. Therefore, we feel that television will not keep this larger group of movies. goors anchored at home." Jones's comments are typical of theater management's video views, it was round.

Summing up the theater vender potential, the following figures give a graphic illustration of the extent family of Electro Distributors

WEYMOUTH

SERVICE CO.

4955 SANTA MONICA BLVD.

LOS ANGULES, CALIFORNIA

Distributors of Electro in

Southern Culifornia, Arlanna

EASTERN ELECTRIC

VENDING MACHINE CORP

A TRODUCT OF CALLABORATORICS

and the Howallon

talends.

٠

April 30, 1



ww.americanradiohistory.c

Colovrighted material

The Billboard

FIVE-STATE CONFAB BEGINS

Alert Ops on Tav. Juke Use For Dancing

20% Cabaret Tax Involved

(Continued from page 4) tich Baldy's claimed added lanuage to the statute. Baldy's further leaded that the prices were not nised because of the juke dancing.

Decision

The court decision dismissed the art plea by pointing out that the ode itself made no exception from rice.

In turning down the contention that be Treasury was legislating in its nterpretation of the cabaret tax, the ourt declared it was following the recedent set in the Appeals Court lecision involving the Avalon Amusement Corporation, which had put p a similar defense. The Appeals Court rejected the plea, and the Disriet Court in ruling against Baldy's aid: "This case, coming from a Court Appeals, is controlling in the situaion here presented and must be accepted as a precedent."

Interpretation

The Treasury interpretation of the scope of the cabaret tax is as follows: Where music, whether by an orthestra, a mechanical device or otherwise, and a space in which the patrons may dance is furnished in the dining room of hotel, or in a restaurant, bar, etc., the entertainment constiules a public performance for profit at a roof garden, cabaret or similar place, and the payments made for admission, refreshment, service and merchandise are subject to the tax." The District Court said the interpretation does nothing more than amplify and clarify the statue and is not legislative in its nature and must be given application to the situation we have here presented."

Convention Program

Monday, April 25 10 a.m.-Registration (Admission by badge only). 1 p.m.-Luncheon and open business meeting, main ballroom. 10 p.m.-Exhibit Hall closes.

Tuesday, April 26 10 a.m.-Registration (Admission by badge only). 1 p.m.-Five States officers and directors meeting. 6:30 p.m.-Banquet in main ballroom.

Packard Waits for \$ Drop Before Making More Jukes

INDIANAPOLIS, April 23 .- W. F. erator to buy and operate at a profit, he tax because of the matter of Struby, president and general manager of the Packard Manufacturing Corporation, this week disclosed that its Niagara Division Plant and has the company will not manufacture, three service men in the field to keep by their own groups. any coin-operated phonographs until the phonographs in repair. manufacturing costs decline. The At the Niagara Division plant, visitors following the business sesprice of materials and other costs Packard Pla-Mor wall boxes are beconnected with the manufacture of ing manufactured. The output at the juke box are too high for the op- present is about 800 a month.

Five-States Exhibitors

CPMA Notes

Leiberman Music Co., Minneapolis. Music Service Co., Minneapolis. Silent Sales Co., Minneapolis. Midwest Coin Machine Corp., St. Paul.

he reported.

The company manufactures some parts for repairs and replacements at

Capitol Records, Minneapolis. Shuffleback Sales Co., Milwaukee. Fredrick Lee Co., Minneapolis. Mercury Records Co., Minneapolis. Encore Mfg. Co., Cleveland,

Ops Will Air Industry Woes At 2-Day Meet

109

MUSIC MACHINES

Music Holds Spotlight

By Norman Weiser

(Continued from page 100)

erators in the Northwest territory will be sirsd.

While admission to this luncheonbusiness session will be by badge only, a record turnout is expected. Association executives from nonsponsoring groups thruout the United States will also be in attendance to advance their views on current problems and offer suggestions tried

Exhibits will hold the spotlight for sion until 10 p.m. Monday, altho several associations plan to hold meetings thruout the day. Tuesday will also find several local meetings, and many operators plan to visit distributor and jobber showrooms during the day. The exhibit hall will close Tuesday afternoon and the final session of the meet will be the banquet and entertainment.

Following the welcome and introductions, a floorshow will be held. Included on the program are the Six Fat Dutchmen, recording orchestra;

Ples Rejected The ples by Baldy's that they did of furnish the music was rejected Cleve Meet Airs Music Problems not furnish the music was rejected by the court, which pointed out that the tavern permitted the installation of the juke box and shared in the profits.

Under the various precedents set, It is apparent that locations which permit dancing to a juke box will be tluck for the cabaret tax. On the code and in the interpretation, that a juke box alone does not subject a location to the levy. Without the not apply.

Aid Cancer Clinic

COLUMBUS, O., April 23 .-Jack Shaucet, business manager of the United Phonograph Operstors' Association here, recently turned over a bag containing \$100 in nickels to Virgil A. Jackson and James E. Hale, co-chairmen of the drive for funds for the Columbus Cancer Clinic.

The bag, weighing 22 pounds, was turned over to the clinic chairmen as cameras flashed and local newspapermen witnessed the donation. The nickels were donated by local juke opcrators and were taken from the coin boxes of music machines located thruout the city.

Paster Distributing Co., St. Paul and Milwaukee.

LaBeau Novelty Co., St. Paul. Gopher Distributing Co., St. Paul. Automatic Games Supply Co., St. Paul.

F. C. Hayer Co., Minneapolis,

Hy-G Music Co., Minneapolis.

Reinhard Bros.' Co., Minneapolis. James H. Martin Co., Chicago,

	Sales Co., La Crosse, Wis.
Permo, 1	nc., Chicago.
Associat	ed Industries, Inc., Mil-
wauke	e.
S. L. Lo	ndon Co., Minneapolis and
Milwa	ukee.
Mero In	dustries, Chicago.
Telequiz	Corp., Chicago.
and the second se	

Hal Garvin's orchestra, wello arust, Ken Griffin, Rondo Records organist; Perry Martin, orchestra leader and composer; Wohlers and Wolf, songwriters and radio artists; Joe Jung, clown of the violin; Earl Dunn, impersonator; John Shirley and his puppets; Russell Jierre, clown comedy tumbling; a surprise package, and Bob Utecht, emsee.

Plans for the 1950 convention are expected to be announced at the banquet Tuesday.

Pointing up the interest in Cleve- more than 650 banquet guests. She other hand, it is clear in both the land music activities was the appear- thanked the Cleveland music men ance of representatives from three other State-wide associations, Michipermitting of dancing the tax does gan Phonograph Operators' Associa- den's Vogue Room during the week, tion, Illinois Phonograph Owners, won the big crowd over with his ver-Inc., and the Association of Music sion of an afternoon in the steam Merchants of Indiana. . . . Each room of an athletic club. Only the group took an active part in the day before Billy, Jack Cohen and business luncheon session aug- John Laurenz. Mercury recording mented by talks on industry prob- artist, were taking a workout at Sid lems by Adam Najorian. Toledo; Hill's club just behind the Hollen-Mark Osborne and Harold Copeland, den. Both Laurenz and Vine were Youngstown; Morrie and Edward at the club to try to work out colds. Elum, Massillon, and Charles Kan- they had caught during the week. ter, president of the Cincinnati Op- ... Ed George, head of Music Maserators' Association, . . . Many of the ters, Akron, was telling fellow operaguests attending the business ses- tors some of the problems he had sion, moved to Detroit to take in the met while operating shuffleboards in Michigan association's annual meet his locale. Among the interested held today (23). They also planned listeners was Arthur P. Marcus, of to put in an appearance at the five- the Markepp Company, which is now States meet at the Radisson Hotel, doing a survey of shuffleboard pos-Minneapolis, Monday and Tuesday sibilities in Cleveland. ... Gene Staf-(25-26). fen. Permo executive, told operators (25 - 26)

Tell My Heart" by the Russ Carlyle ago there was at least as much conband, Mrs. Gertrude Cohen, who cern on mounting music operating ly 50 of those in attendance, includteamed with Buddy Kaye to write costs and outside competition but ing officers of music associations from the number, was introduced to the (See CPMA NOTES on page 110) (See OPS MULL on page 124)

Ops Mull New Taxes, Study Video Effect

Capacity Crowd at Banquet

By Tom McDonough

CLEVELAND, April 23. - Highlighted by a spirited luncheon meeting at which operators from Michigan, Indiana, Illinois as well as Ohio gave their views on the current problems now facing the music machine industry, the Cleveland Phonograph Merchants' Association (CPMA) held its 10th annual convention in the ballroom of the Hollenden Hotel here Tuesday (19). A capacity crowd of more than 650 participated.

With Jack Cohen, CPMA president and convention chairman, handling Following the playing of "Don't at the business session that 20 years the gavel, the luncheon session began with the introduction of approximate-

Added Plant Area To Boost Tradio Output

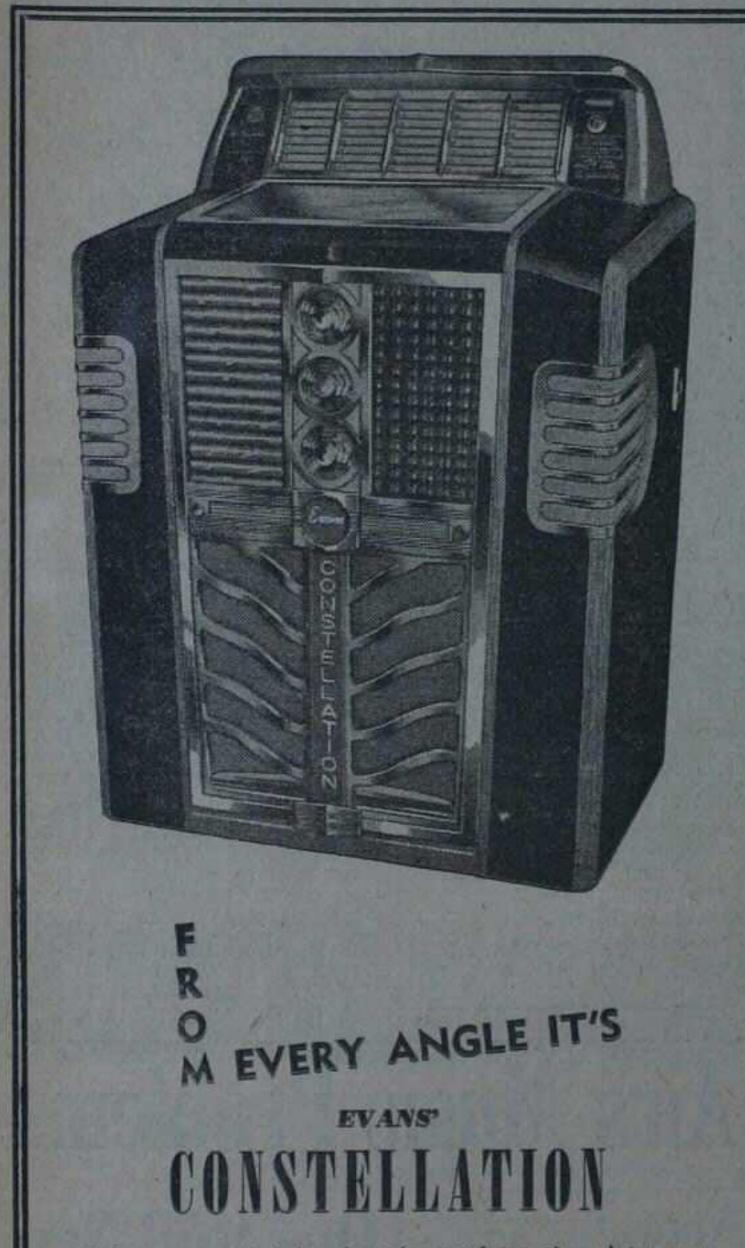
ASBURY PARK, N. J., April 23 .-Tradio, Inc., manufacturers of coinoperated radios, announced this week the acquisition of an adjoining plant, formerly occupied by a Coca-Cola bottler. Tradio production facilities will thus be enlarged, said Sidney Pincus, advertising manager, by the addition of more than 22,000 square feet to the firm's present site.

CPMA Notes

(Continued from page 109)

that the industry weathered the storm and came out of the struggle in better shape than ever before. He predicted that today's problems will be successfully handled too and the coin music field will go on to bigger and better business.

Ray Cunliffe, former president of



the Illinois Phonograph Owners, Inc., left for New York after the Cleveland convention. After two days in Gotham he flew to Detroit for the lichigan operators' annual session.

During the cocktail party that preceded the banquet many of the simplified controls, was introduc local operators had a chance to hob- here this week at a four-day tr nob with out-of-town visitors and showing by the Federal Televis band leaders Skitch Henderson and Corporation. Using a specially Russ Carlyle, and singer Louise Car- signed timer and coin unit develop lyle, all of whom entertained during by Robco, the set offers five minu the four-hour floorshow which followed the association's dinner. Russ and Louise, brother and sister, were born and reared in Cleveland. . . The record fraternity was also well represented during the day. Sid Goldberg, Decca, was in from New York; Jerry Mowbry, RCA Victor, and Carl Erimann, Capitol, both of Cleveland, were on hand most of the day to talk over conditions with local musicmen. . . . The Michigan delegation was headed by President Morris Goldman, who attended with his wife; Roy Clason, business manager, and Jack Baynes, vice-president. . . . Composer Carl Lampl sat in on the floorshow and took time out to tell Mrs. Cohen that he thought she had a hit tune. . . . Virginia Holcomb, secretary for the Cleveland association, helped the group's board of directors, Nate Pearlman, Dick Head, Hy Silverstein, Henry Ilg, Joseph Solomon and Louis Nemesh, greet guests at both the business session and cocktail party. . . . Joe Caldron, assistant sales manager of AMI, at- the Robco timer. The timer cal tended the day's activities as guest may be plugged into a receptacle of Harry Lief, head of Lief Distributing, and past president of the desired distance, or may be order association. Caldron almost missed the banquet when he could not contact Lief who was holding his banquet ticket.

Norman Sorber, of the Roy George Music Company, Painesville, O., sat with the Decca crowd and Permo's Gene Steffens during the dinner par- reported.

ty. Sorber says that business in his

Federal Intro New Coin Vide Set at Showing

NEW YORK, April 23 .- A n coin-operated television set, featur of video time for a nickel. Up to time units may be accumulated.

The set, available in blond or n hogany finish, will be ready for a livery in two weeks, according Joseph Petit, secretary of the o poration. Altho distribution pl have not yet been fully worked o it was indicated that sales outlets w be sought which can promote units for hotel and tavern installati The set will list to operators at 1 than \$450, it was reported.

Only three control knobs are us to tune in programs. A switch-ty tuner clicks the different channels to the 1212-inch screen. The oth controls are for contrast and volum The latter may be adjusted to open within fixed volume limits to me the needs of different locations.

It was explained that the tube ways remains lit, thru special built controls, during hours when the may be used by location patro Thus the telecast appears on 1 screen the instant a coin is inserted back of the set and positioned at a attached to the side of the cabin

The cabinet is 17 inches high, inches wide and 20 inches deep. matching table is available for hol locations. A larger set, with a 154 inch picture, also will be produce suitable for coin operation, it with

April 30, 1949

The Billboard

Whatever your point of view about phonograph operating, whatever you need in automatic phonographs, Evans' Constellation meets your requirements.

STYLE? Evans' Constellation, in the beautiful custom-designed wood cabinet, fits into the docor of any smart location-adds life to drab interiora!

PERFORMANCE? Electronically, mechanically-in every department. Evans' Constellation is completely dependable, thanks to fundamental Evans quality and advanced engineering.

PRICE? Based on today's operating needs, Evans' Constellation is priced to show you earlier returns on your investment.

> What more would you like to know about "America's Brilliantly New Phonograph"? Your Evans' Distributor has the answers. See him today for the complete story.

H. C. EVANS & CO.

SEE OUR COIN MACHINE AD ON PAGE 140

1528 W. Adams St.

Chicago 7. Illinois

locations is on the way up both in the music and five-ball field. . . . Peter Lukich, another past president, was on hand with his wife. He has just recovered from a long illness. . . . Disk jockeys from local stations at the banquet included Bud Wendell, Johnny Rose, Howie Lund, Hal Morgan, Gene Carroll, Brooke Taylor. Sam Abrams, advertising and promotional director of the association, claims that each of the jockeys has been a help in putting over promotions of hit tunes. . . . Morrie Gisser, head of Cleveland Coin Machine Exchange, sent several of his staff to the banquet. His firm was recently appointed a Wurlitzer distributor. . . . Hiding under Latin costumes and billed as Pepito and Delores for the floorshow were Larry and Morrie Cohen. Each is in the ball and bell machines now license

the stage, proved to be a crowd coin units. pleaser. Non-professionals, the Co-hen boys are brothers of the asso-income from ciation president and operate one of \$543,000 would jump to more than the city's leading record shops. \$1,500,000 annually.

Federal Television, which bowed full line of home sets, in addition the coin-operated model, maintain executive offices at 137 Duane Stree

TEXAS PROPOSAL singula from p

also protested the additional taxation Roy Bertrand, a Waco restauran owner, testified that his income from a music and a pinball machine, com bined, totaled \$12 a week. Rep George Parkhouse, Dallas, not a com mittee member, testified as a one time receiver for a coin machine op erator. He belittled the profits being made (by the operators), pointing out "All these things people come down here and want to tax aren't so golden as they're made out to be."

Lehman said there were 1,196 pin near 300-pound class and their ver- in the State which accepted coin sion of the rumba while a strain on larger than a nickel, and 19,464 nicke

Under the proposed bill, the present income from taxes of approximately

See Music Dept. for This Info

Among the stories of interest to the coin machine industry to be found in the Music Department of this issue of The Billboard are:

LP'S MOTIVATE COPYRIGHT CHANGE, Congress's interest is high in changing the copyright laws covering disks

HI-TONE TAKES ON SIGNATURE'S CATALOG, ARTISTS. The 39-cent label absorbs the entire line of its parent 75-cent market.

HEIDT RECORDS MARK BIG SALES. In two weeks of opera-

then the Horace Heidt platters rack up impressive sales. CAP REVIVING 60-CENT RED LABEL. Diskery will revive new platters to market pops in lower bracket.

CITRO KICKS OFF SPINET LABEL. Lou Citro bows new label which will stress pop and race, with hillbilly and Western to come later.

And other informative news stories as well as the Honor Roll of Hits, pop charts and the new Billboard feature-a page devoted to new merchandising developments in the business the Radio-TV-Phono Section.



HE WURLITZER 1100 IS TODAY'S TOP PHONOGRAPH VALUE

VALUE in play-boosting eye appeal ...the 1100's sparkling beauty makes patrons stop, look and *listen*.

VALUE in its magnificent, clear-asa-bell tone...music that wins repeated play, *carns more money*.

VALUE

in rugged construction,

easy servicing, advanced mechanical features ... it's an operator's phonograph.

the *right* number of records – 24, plus the tremendous savings of its Cobra tone-arm.

able service...peak earning power that assures location satisfaction.

COMPARE the Wurlitzer 1100 and 1080 with the rest for value on any score! Then see your Wurlitzer Distributor for trade-ins, terms and low down-payments. The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, North Tonawanda, New York.

Have you seen the Wurlitzer Model 1080 PERSONALIZED?

It's a slick trick with the lowest-priced quality phonograph on the market today. See it at your Wurlitzer Distributor's NOW.

MUSIC MACHINES 112



The tone arm with "wrist action" gets thousands of plays from your records.

Astatic high temperature Q T crystal with replaceable needle for rich

tone, scratchless reproduction. Pre-amplifier for plenty of volume with inside control for maximum volume desired. Electric trip eliminates most cutout groove troubles.



Satisfaction guaranteed - send in order and be convinced. Specify phonograph model.

HARMAN COMPANY 3748 West Divison, Chicago 51 Phone: Dickens 2-5485

Official Okay Helps Detroit **Ops Place New Target Guns**

The Billboard

tion has not been uniform thruout the State, but this has been the general picture.

In Detroit, specifically, pin games of any sort are prohibited by city ordinance. Miniature bowling alleys are allowed and licensed by the city under the bowling ordinance. Guns of the general type represented by these new games were in evidence in the early war years, but later disappeared from the picture. Lack of new models, the perhaps overzealous use of conversions in some instances, mechanical difficulties as machines wore out, and general lack of fresh appeal were among the factors which caused them to pass out of the picture.

With the advent of the new guns, their significance in reviving a business markedly in the doldrums was apparent to some leading distributors such as Dale Sauve, of A. P. Sauve & Company, who took over the Chicago Coin game, and Max Marston and Al Curtis, who teamed up to handle the Exhibit unit. In both instances, they felt that they had a machine which was truly a game of skill which could not be manipulated and hence could not be considered in any way a game of chance. Therefore they reasoned they should be legal

"There is no element of chance in the game," said Curtis. "The man who puts his nickel in for the first time will get a certain score. If he continues to practice, he will improve such a presentation, but not necessary any other sport."

distributor went about the job of

securing necessary legal approval. game known as Belgian Pool, have This was done in two steps-with of a problem, "Operators were been placed on location. The situa- the Detroit Police Department and with the State Liquor Control Commission (LCC). Each distributor -- it worked like magic," said Marsto went about it a bit differently, but with the same general approach.

Curtis handled the matter of formal gether with a photostat copy of application and presentation to the letter of approval from the LCC. T authorities for himself and Marston. A letter of application and a circular used to further carry the messa describing the gun, from the manufacturer, were presented, showing some instances, personal calls we all necessary working details. The also made. picture and description of the job were the essential factors in the presentation.

Sauve, on the other hand, managing his own business while shorthanded in the absence of his father, Arthur P. Sauve, founder of the firm, tention from the public everywhe relied upon an attorney, Irving B. Ackerman. The latter also is a coin No party or special showing w machine operator, heading the Detroit Tradio Company, and is counsel for A sample of the gun was kept on t the Michigan Automatic Phonograph floor. In Marston's case, it was con Owners' Association. Presentation cidental with the opening of his ne was made by Ackerman along es- salesroom, so that the two ever sentially the same lines, using a tied in perfectly together. Operate letter of application, together with came in, had a chance to play t a description and picture of the gun. gun themselves, and see what t In this instance, the Sauve firm made results would be for their location the presentation to the police department personally, while Ackerman represented them before the LCC in a written presentation. Sauve pointed out that the latter procedure gave the commission time to consider the application carefully.

Attorney Helps

Experience in both instances indicates that an attorney is useful in and get a better score just as in if the distributor or operator will take the time and trouble to make With this basic philosophy, each an intelligent presentation of a good case. Ackerman pointed out that an official body naturally accepts an attorney as an officer of the court, and that his presentation of the engineering facts to some extent is given a certain degree of authority. In the past, there has been some objection to individual presentations by jobbers or operators, largely because numerous applications were made by a number of different parties, some of whom could not be located for the actual hearing. An attorney, on the other hand, is a permanently located professional man in the territory, and his appearance gives added weight to the application he presents. However, careful presentation by a responsible individual appears to be feasible in some cases as indicated by the fact that altho Marston is himself a practicing attorney in addition to his coin machine activities, the presentation was made by his associate, Curtis, who is not a lawyer. Gaining the local police department approval is an informal procedure, since, as Deputy Superintendent of Police Kennedy Lawrence pointed out to The Billboard, there is at present no ordinance requiring licensing of these guns, altho one may bo introduced in the future. Accordingly, no formal approval is necessary, altho many games which have been presented over the past several years have been turned down, including all types similar to pinballs using scoring and pegs, where the player shoots the ball down the playing field in one way or another. These, Lawrence said, conflict with the ban on pin games. When the LCC considered the guns, it gave a written approval, after consideration of the application and supporting data. This read, "It is the determination of the Commission that there will be no objection to the placing of these machines in licensed establishments (that is, liquor licenses), providing no free games or gambling is permitted in connection with their operation and provided same are not contrary to a ass sevente street

April 30, 1949

local ordinance in the government unit where they are placed." latter clause provides for a certa degree of local option in regulation of the games, since ordinances diff. in considerable detail.

Promotion

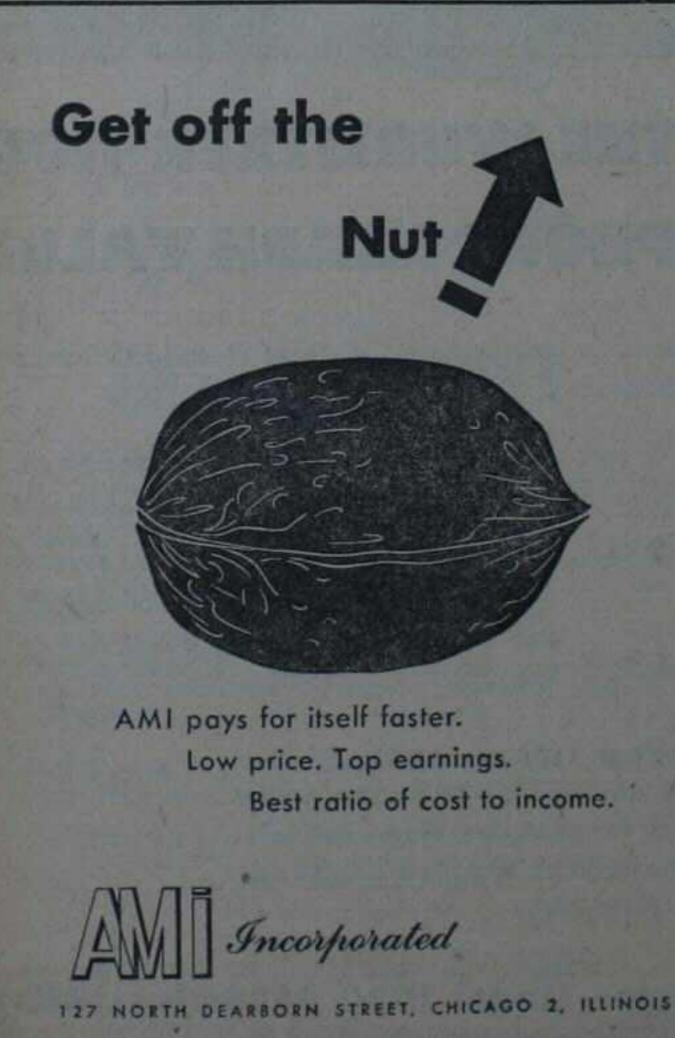
Promotion has not been too mu pleased to hear of the approval t we didn't have to do any promoti

Both distributors used direct ma telephone calls and circulars, trade press (The Billboard) was a to operators thruout the State.

The presentation to the individu operator was made very much as t application was presented to the LA -that here was something that cou be used in every tavern, and w sure to draw much interest and because of the novelty of its appe presented to introduce the new gui

Results were excellent, Sauve sa while Marston reported taking mo orders than could be delivered with the next few weeks. Incidental the flood of orders was sharply tim by the LCC approval since, while t gun was on display before that tin and had been approved by the poli department for operation in Detr locations where liquor was not serve orders had been slow in coming up to that time.

No direct special presentation the new guns was made to the playi public. Their appearance on loc tion and their amusement appo





walaut finish. All the playing condition. Ma-light letter or wire. King Harry's Music Service AUGUSTA, GEORG

MUSIC MACHINES 113

More TV Woes EVERY MACHINE **RECORDS MOST PLAYED BY DISK JOCKEYS** COMPLETE WITH ALL (Continued from page 27) For Juke Ops WORKING PARTS POSITION Weets Last This Lic. By 13 22 15. FOREVER AND EVER.....R. Morgan Ork Decca 24569—ASCAP 15. BALI HA'I.....P. Como-M. Ayres Ork. (A. Vincent-M. Miller Ork, Mercury 5273; H. Winterhalter Ork, MGM 19399; B. Crosby-J. S. Trotter Ork, Decca 24500, D. Lou.D. ATTRACTIVE CABINET 15 Coming in '50 \$125.00 WURLITZER 850 MGM 10399; B. Crosby-J. S. Trotter Ork, Decca 24609; P. Lec-D. Barbour Ork, Capitol 57-543; F. Binatra, Columbia 38446) 23 17. FOREVER AND EVER.....D. Shore-H. Zimmerman Ork.... - 17. RIDERS IN THE SKY.....V. Monroe 125.00 WURLITZER See 150-200 New Outlets 950 (B. Crosby-K. Darby Singers, Decca 24618, D. Falligant-H. Win-95.00 WURLITZER terhalter Ork, MGM 10404; B. Ives, Columbia 38445) 600 Ks & Rs WASHINGTON, April 23.-Lifting 2 18 of the current freeze on grants for WURLITZER 69.50 new television stations, when it comes, KEYBOARD 20-3383; B. Crosby-Ken Darby Choir, Decca 24524; A. Vincentwill mean no immediate change in the VICTORY M. Miller Ork, Mercury 5273) 19. "A" YOU'RE ADORABLE... Jo Stafford-G. MacRae-P. Weston Ork..... Capitol 15393—ASCAP 22. SUNFLOWERJ. Smith-Crew Chiefs-F. DeVol Ork.....Capitol 15394—ASCAP juke box competition picture, it is 29 WURLITZER generally agreed by authoritative 13 59.50 ROTARY sources here. It would be a year or 26 22. VICTORYColumbia 38391-ASCAP more after the freeze ends before any 19 145.00 new stations could take the air. WURLITZER 780 E At the same time, however, the long-range view indicates that opera-69.50 ROCK-OLA tors in numerous localities now with-COMMANDO out TV will face such competition by the end of 1950. Terms: One-third down, balance C. D. D. Presently stymied by the Federal INTERNATIONAL PHONOGRAPH CO. Communications Commissions (FCC) freeze are applications for 324 new 1226 ST. THOMAS ST. stations in approximately 100 com-NEW ORLEANS, LA. munities, with the FCC expecting SOME ENCHANTED EVE- P. Como-M. Ayres Ork 25. RED ROSES FOR A BLUE 1,000 new bids to be filed within a year after the freeze is ended. 29. Competition with juke boxes is expected to be heaviest in those cities Pickens, Victor 20-3235, Day-The Phythmaires, Victor 20-3413; P. Terry-S. McWilliams, Spotlite 506; P. Allison-E. Ballantine Ork, Rondo R 184; J. Mungal-H. Heidt Ork, Magnolia MS 1004; L. Dauglas-Hi-Tone Strenaders, Hi-Tone 101; C. Dennis-B. Cole which will be starting television for Do-re-mi-that good old green the first time. Experience tends to stuff is the reward being reaped indicate that juke operators make out by operators installing TRADIO and better once the novelty of TV has Ork, Capitol 15403) CRUISING DOWN THE **TRADIO-ETTE** in public locations. 30. worn off in an area. The demand for these famous, 30. 13. Kaye-L. Leslie-D. Cornell, Victor 20-3420; J. Valentine-S. Remin Ork, MGM 10394) 50 New Areas pioneer coin-operated radios swings Of the 150-200 stations which will along. Our factory was never busier. be taking the air about a year after the end of the freeze, it is estimated Get in the swing. No experience that approximately 50 will be going needed. No initial investment.

PLUGS IN KEY AREAS (RH SYSTEM)	

SONGS WITH MOST VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL

W-Sustaining Vocal	1.01			ev.	-0	Com	mer		W.		mer				
Songe								-			SV		51		Tot
Comme Ci, Comme Ca	Leads	1	4		3	1	1	0	5	1	3	0	5		83
Cruising Down the River	Spitzer	3	7	0	7	0	4	0	7	0	9	0		18	149
Forever and Ever	Robbins		•	0		•	5	3	8	2	2	0	•	13	160
Galway Bay	Leeds	0	2	0	5	1	1	1	6	.0	0	0	3	10	85
I Get Up Every Morning	Lesds	0	4	0	3	0	0	0	5	1	2	0	4		49
If I Could Be With You (Flaminge Read)	Remick	3	7	0	3	1	3	1	5	5	•	0	2		84
I'm Beginning To Miss You	Berlin	6	21	•		1	24	4	2	18	12		4		222
Johnny, Get Your Girl	Bourne	1	2	0		1	2	0	6	2	5	0	4	1	80
Look Up	Patmar	3	4	1	3	1	1	1	3	7	15	1	4	1	101
Love Me, Love Me, Love Me	Miller	3	10	0	1	1	. 9	1	3	3	59	0	1		94
My Dream Is Yours (My Dream)	Witmark	5	10	0	2	1	7	.0	2	10	3	0	2	10	75
No Orchids for My Lady	Leeds	4	6	0	1	1	7	0	1	1	- 6		1		64
Powder Your Face With Sunthine	Lembarde	1	1	1	6	0	1	1	1	3	0	1	4		75
So in Love (Kiss Me, Kate)	T. B. Harms	1	5	0		1	- 6			7		0	3		134
Some Enchanted Evening (South Pacific)	Williamson	2		D		2	4		7	1	•		5		10
Someone Like You (My Dream	Harms, Inc.	0	IJ	1		1	7	1		13	3	1	6		15:
Sunflower	Paramount		1					1		E					10
The Streets of Laredo	Famous	7	,	1		1		1		,	•	0	1		
Underneath the Linden Tree	LaSalle	10			1			0	5	19	1	0	3		12
While the Angelus Was Ringing	Malody Lan		3	1	5		6		7		6	0	5	10	13
You're Mine	Porsie						1		1 3				-	1 3	1 6

FILM FOR ALL MOVIE MACHINES (Approved by City and State Censor Boards) Panoram Film, slightly used, A-1 condition. Individually specied and boxed, \$2.00 each. Assembled in Reets, Formed and Notched, \$2.25 each. NAME PANORAMS Personal View of Audiance Screens. Reconditioned by Experts. With Reet of Film, 5230.00. F.O.B. N. Y. We carry a complete line of Panoram Parts, new Viewing Fronts and Screens. We have Claws and Gears. IMPERIAL ENTERPRISE, INC. S51 SURF AVENUE Esplanade 2-8526 BROOKLYN 24, M. Y.

vision It is explained that 200 is about the maximum number that can be granted out of the 324 pending applications since many of them are mutually exclusive.

into cities which have never had tele-

Once the expected flood of new bids pours in, however, FCC-ers figure nearly every city in the country with more than 20,000 people will be represented, along with a number of smaller communities. Within five years FCC estimates that there will be 1,000 TV stations on the air.

Mass. Distributor Moves

BOSTON, April 23.—Arthur Litka, president of the Massachusetts Music Distributors, Inc., this week announced that the firm has moved into new quarters at 1139 Tremont Street. The firm was formerly located at 1269 Tremont, but moved to its new and larger quarters because of increased business. Drop us a penny post card and get the details on how you can build an up-and-coming business for yourself. Do it—today. NOW, WHILE YOU ARE THINKING OF IT.

ASBURY PARK



Atlas Amusement Co. 1078 Union Ave. Memphis. Tenn.

Ph.: 36-2309

40 WALTHAM STREET

BOSTON 18, MASS

Tel, Liberty 2-9460

This revolutionary music system offers greater service to everyone. 100 selections, all visible at the same time on 10 and 12-inch records, equipped for Scientific Sound Distribution, tested mechanism for minimum service requirements, all mean greater service to locations, operators and the public. You can expect MAXIMUM EARNING POWER from the Seeburg Selectomatic 100 . . . no longer must you depend on a taw hit tunes—100 selections, visible operation, handsome styling, all working for you. See the sensational Seeburg Selectomatic 100 today.

EXCLUSIVE SEEBURG DISTRIBUTORS

League Play Boosts Incomes New Loops Being Formed in **Increasing Numbers; First** Step Is Good Constitution

SHIDDARDARDS

Series Describes Methods for Setting Up Competitions

CHICAGO, April 23 .- With new leagues spreading into more shuffleboard areas, and with the average coin machine operator finding that the introduction of league play has increased his income on a more stable basis. officials of those leagues already organized are receiving an ever mounting number of requests for information on how to establish a league. Actually, the manner in which a new league is set up is vitally important. For if the formation is accomplished in a business-like manner, the results are highly successful; if they are not carried thru in every detail, the results can, and have, proven disastrous.

This is the first of a series of articles on "how to form a shuffleboard league" which will appear in The Billboard. Part II, covering rules and regulations governing league play, will appear in next week's issue.

114

In order to give the most complete Information on the formation of shuffleboard leagues, The Billboard made a survey of leagues already in existence, and contacted the Standard Shuffleboard League and the National Shuffleboard League, which were instrumental in forming many of the leagues now in operation. The results of this study will be published in these columns in their chronological order, so that every area in the United States will be able to set up its own leagues with a minimum of complications.

National Shuffleboard League Suggested Constitution and By-Laws

The Billboard

(As in other athletic and sport leagues, it is advisable that a constitution and its by-laws, acceptable to all members of the league, be signed by each sponsoring tavern-owner. The fact that the terms "president" and "secretary" are used does not make incorporation under State laws obligatory.)

Article I-Section I

This organization shall be known as ----- Shuffleboard League. Section 2

Purpose

Primary object of the league shall be to extend and foster the ideals and aims of amateur shuffleboard players and to offer a friendly competitive game to persons who are interested either as players or spectators.

Principles of good sportsmanship and fair play must be abided by all players who agree to become members of the league teams.

19th Hole

CHICAGO, April 23 .- When the Veterans of Foreign Wars took over the Bunker Hill Golf. Course here this year, they added a new feature which is proving an excellent source of revenue. Using one wall of the long, narrow clubhouse, the club has installed a shuffleboard, and officials report that it is in constant use, with a long line usually waiting, all at 10 cents a game. Board is so located that golfers can while away the time before the tee-off, or can relax from their game by playing the board.

Genco Debuts Shuffleboard Score Units

April 30, 1949

Features Large Coin Box

CHICAGO, April 23. - Signifying its entry in the shuffleboard field Genco Manufacturing & Sales Com pany here is now in production of an electrically operated coin score board applicable to all makes of table shuffleboards, Meyer Gensburg, Gen co executive, announced Friday (22)

Coin box of the scoring unit is o dime play, and has a capacity of \$20 in dimes. Unit cannot only be use on point or frame play for shuffle board but also can score for horse collar and baseball. In regulation shuffleboard, the Genco scoreboan registers up to 15 points when two play (singles) and 21 points when four play (doubles) on the point system, while it records eight frames for two players and 10 frames for four on the frame scoring basis. One of its special features is an indicator on the side of the scoreboard facin the location owner which indicate how many players have deposite dimes. The Genco official said the unit was included in the scoreboard because in areas where from 10 to 7 frames are standard competitive play more than four players can partici pate in one game and the Genco unit is suitable for this type of play when a slight adjustment on the scoring

Ops-Location Meet

One of the first steps to be taken is to effect a meeting between the operators and their locations to determine if a league is actually wanted. The fact that incomes from the boards are increased tremendously is an immediate selling factor. From the location viewpoint, the increased bar or sale of other types of commodities is a decided factor, while the promotion gained from sponsoring a team is also important.

Once the league idea is accepted by all concerned, the next step, and the one to be taken up in detail here, is the drawing up of a constitution and by-laws governing the functions of the league. This is the first basic step in the actual formation of the league and, therefore, one of the most important to handle in the right manner. For this reason, two suggested constitutions and by-laws appear elsewhere in this department. These two samples have been used in many cities where leagues are already in existence, with variations to meet local needs.

It is important to note that while (SeeLeague Play on page 119)

Las Vegas Bowling Alley Adds Board

LAS VEGAS, Nev., April 23 .- The national craze for that fascinating game, shuffleboard, has hit this resort town with a bang. Every small cocktail lounge and several of the large casinos have added shuffleboards to their many other amusement pieces. Latest group to feel the shuffleboard fever are the local bowling. fraternity. A board has been installed in the tavern adjoining the local bowling alley, and keglers now run from bowling alleys to shuffleboard

Article II-Section I

Officers and Election

Election of the officers of the ----- League shall take place at the annual meeting. Term of office will be for one year or until their successors are elected by the board of directors (sponsors).

Officers elected are president, vice-president, secretary and treasurer. (In some leagues the offices of secretary and treasurer may be combined to facilitate successful operation of the league.)

Article III-Section I

It shall be the duty of the president to preside at all regular meetings. From the board of directors, he shall appoint financial, advisory, trophy and prize fund committees.

The president shall serve as general chairman of these committees. One of each group of four members on each committee will serve as chairman of that particular committee. No one person shall be chairman of any more than one committee.

Section II

It shall be the duty of the vice-president to act on matters pertaining to the president's duties in the absence of the president. Also he shall be responsible for any other matters designated by the president to carry on a proper operation of the league.

Section III

It shall be the duty of the secretary to maintain an accurate (See National Shuffleboard page 121)

Standard League

Standard Shuffleboard League suggested constitution and bylaws. Article I-Section 1

Name and Purpose

The leauge shall be known as the ------ Standard Shuffleboard League (No. -____),

Section 2

The purpose of the league shall be to extend and foster good fellowship among standard shuffleboard players, and to offer a friendly competitive game to all.

Article II-Section 1

Officers

The officers of this league shall be a president, vice-president, secretary and treasurer. They shall be elected by the board of directors at the time of league formation or organization. The offices of secretary and treasurer may be combined on the decision of the board of directors.

Section 2

The board of directors is composed of all the team captains within the league.

(See Standard League on page 122)

mechanism is made by the operation

Girdner Moves To New Spot at Venice, Calif.

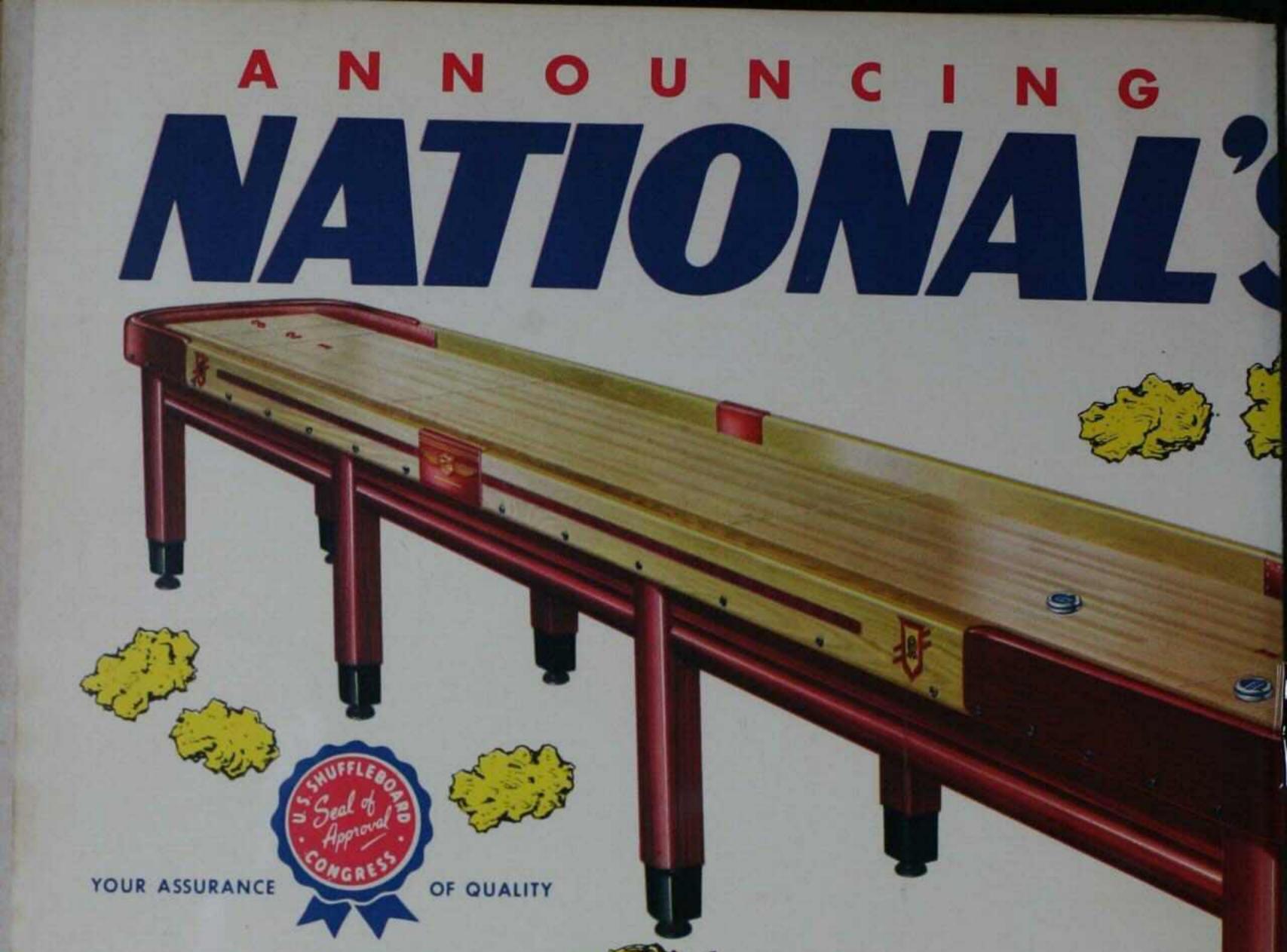
VENICE, Calif., April 23 .-- Increased activity in the shuffleboard business has forced the C. T. Girdner. Company, distributor for the Royal shuffleboard, to seek larger quarters. The move from Los Angeles, to the new building in Venice, was accomplished April 1.

The firm manufactures the Royal board in regulation tournament size, 22 feet long over-all, with a playing field 20 feet 8 inches long and 20 inches wide. A welded structural steel frame, to eliminate warping, is used as a support for the black top playing field.

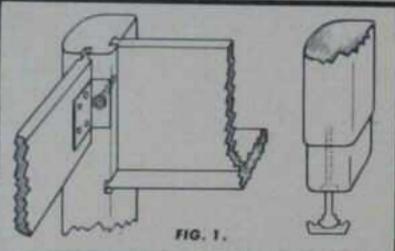
Perma-TopDonates Colored Playfield To Officers' Club

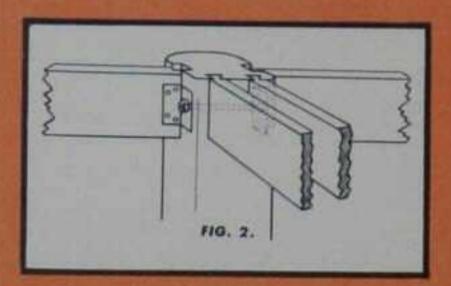
CHICAGO, April 23 .- The Officers' Club at the Naval Reserve Armory here was the recipient Friday (22) of a shuffleboard donated by Jim Guichard, Perma-Top Corporation president, Capt. J. M. Ross, the armory's commanding officer, accepted for the navy.

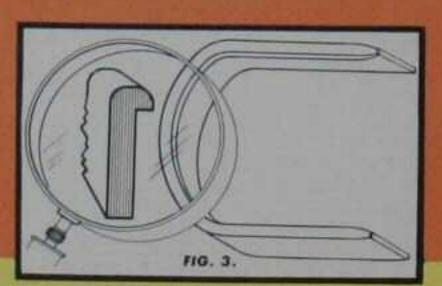
The board presented has a mason-ite die-stock playfield finished in battleship gray with a red 2 rone. Previously, Guichard had donated a board to the Chief Petty Officers' Club of the same armory, which CPO Schultz reports has stimulated interest in both the game and the club since its location a month ago,











NO CLAIM JUMPING! Copyright 1949 NATIONAL SHUFFLEBOARD COMPANY THE WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST Exclusive SHUFFLEBO Protected by Patents both issued and pending

END LEG CONSTRUCTION-FIG 1. The sturdy, streamlined 49er legs are laminated hard wood construction. The Cross Frame is dovetailed and glued. The Side Aprons have tenon joints and are connected to the mortises in the legs by means of heavy gauge metal brackets and studs.

CENTER LEG CONSTRUCTION-FIG. 2. The Cross Frame has two members, double dovetailed and glued. The World's Strongest Joint. In addition to the mortise and tenon joints, the Side Aprons are fastened to the legs with sturdy metal brackets and bolts. Rugged construction is combined with speedy assembly.

END-STOP CONSTRUCTION-FIG 3. The upholstered Curved Ends are constructed of laminated Mahogany to form one solid piece, combining streamlined beauty with maximum strength.

ASSEMBLY CONSTRUCTION-FIG. 4. A of tion through the board shows: 1. It nated, Kiln-Dried, first grade Maple Top. 2. The Frame Section of select woods. The Alleys, covered with hig felt and rubber mats. 3. The Spacer b which automatically center the Frame on the Table Assembly. 4. The Table bly, so constructed that air circulates around the playing top, thereby keep playing surface uniform. The End joined to the Leg Assembly by morth tenon construction for maximum stren

THE NATIONAL 49er sums up to: Quality Materials-Sturdy Construction-Unexcelled Workmanship-The

NATIONAL SHUFFLEBOARD COMPA

FEATURES

Embodies the experience, the material resources, the skill, and the research facilities of The Oldest and Largest Exclusive Shuffleboard Manufacturer in the World.

A GOLD NUGGET FOR QUALITY-A GOLD MINE FOR PROFIT! WHAT THIS MEANS TO YOU:

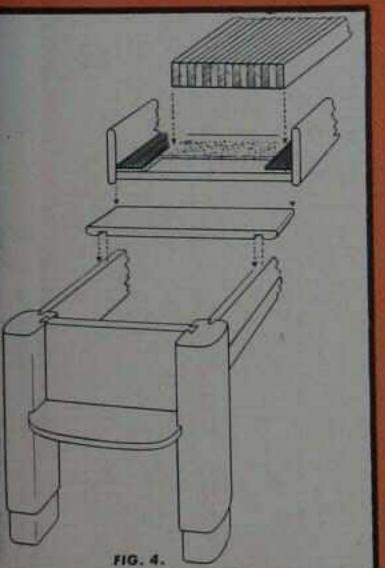
De Luxe Shuffleboard

The National Shuffleboard Company manufactures shuffleboards exclusively. They are not a side line or by-product of production.

Years of exclusive manufacture means KNOW-HOW in methods, men and machinery that is obtained only from long experience.

Years of exclusive manufacture means a background of reseach and experimentation that brings you the best in shuffleboard construction.





mple, Streamlined Beauty.

ORANGE, N. J. ANUFACTURER

DON'T JUST DREAN **OF STRIKING IT RICH-**

Be the FIRST to stake your 49er claim. ACT NOW!

Mail the attached card for complete information-

> NO OBLIGATION POSTAGE FREE

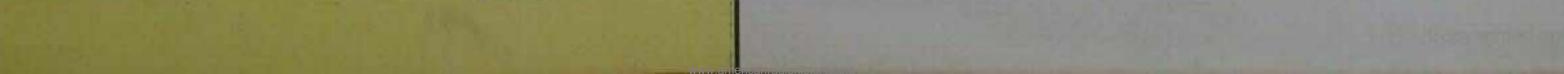
Years of exclusive manufacture means established sources of material that insure uniform quality at the right prices.

Years of manufacture means thousands of satisfied customers coast to coast.

INTO BE SETTING IN ARCHITE







ANNOUNCING

NATIONAL'S



TO STRIKE IT RICH

ny com

see inside

Copyrighted materia

TY YOU MATIONAL SHUFFLEBOAR

- National Shuffleboard is not a fad.—It's centuries old—yet more popular today than ever before. Your claim will "Pan out" big for years to come.
- National Shuffleboard is a game of skill-yet requires no special training to play-can be enjoyed from the start—appeals to men and women of all ages. It's a family game.
- National Shuffleboard attracts new customers, holds old ones-casuals become steadies. They spend hours instead of minutes-dollars instead of pennies.
- National Shuffleboard increases the sale of everything taverns sell-pays big from play alone-requires no mechanical upkeep.
- National Shuffleboard play is promoted by an organized team and league policy-with all materials furnished-free of charge.
- National Shuffleboard is backed by the experience, knowledge and research facilities of 6 the oldest and largest exclusive shuffleboard manufacturer in the world-carries the U.S. Shuffleboard Congress seal of approval.
 - National Shuffleboard is a gold mine-full of rich opportunities for big returns-for you and your locations.

CUSTOMERS ARE GOL D

NO PROSPECTING REQUIRED For Open Territory-Mail Card!

NATIONAL

OHIO NATIONAL SHUFFLEBOARDS never idle. Pay better than booths. No dull nights.

WORTH \$100 PER WEEK PER BOARD

CALIFORNIA League play draws Big Crawd _Sig return.

MINNESOTA Heighborhood Club customers enthusiattic about NATIONAL SHUFFLESOARD. They ploy and poy-

WISCONSIN Spectators as well as players find NATIONAL SHUFFLEBOARD exciting-

> Sec. 510, P. L. & R. FIRST CLASS Permit No. 3463 Newark, N. J.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD No Postage Stamp Is Necessary If Mailed In the United States

2c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY - - -

NATIONAL SHUFFLEBOARD CO.

291-307 CLEVELAND STREET

ORANGE, N. J.

OPERATE NATIONALS FOR RICHEST TAKE MAIL CARD NOW!

MISSOURI Wherever three's a NATIONAL INSTITUT BOARD there's a crowd of Mappy card

ROTOA Vocationists find RATIONAL SHOTTLE ROARD stimulating and exciting. They

PUCK PATTE

Los Angeles:

Walter (Solly) Solomon, of the E. T. Mape Company, has now put beverage trays on either end of his Sterling Standard Shuffleboards, Made of chromed metal they will hold two glasses each. It helps eliminate the hazard of spilled drinks on the playing field. . . . Bud Parr, of Olympic Shuffleboard Company, had a series of pix made of his boards in actual operation. One shot featured the Elderlovlies, an act that has played Ken Murray's "Blackouts" for the past several years. Another shot shows 12 Olympic boards being used in Forrest Byrd's Olympic Shufflboard Palace, Seattle.

Mary Sims, of the Western Shuf-Reboard Company, reports that the Western Scoring units are really catching on. The company is also putting out Glide Wax, which is claimed to save a lot of refinishing on playing fields. Used twice weekly, it melts and puts a protective finish

INCREASE THE PLAY

ON YOUR SHUFFLE-

BOARDS WITH

ORIGINAL, PATENTED

on the boards. It can be used on either wood or blacktops. Another Western product is Super Wax, a liquid that cleans and waxes.

Aubrey Stemler, of Stemler Distributors, is now handling some Technicraft Boards. ... Nels Nelson, of the Ray R. Powers Company, reports that the firm's Superior Shuffleboard is now going well in the Northwest. Ray Powers recently opened an office in Sacramento to handle the Northern trade.

Most shuffleboard operators here report the business is still holding up better than was expected. . . . Jack Simon, of Sicking Distributors, is still pushing Royal Shuffleboards. . . . Phil Robinson, Chicago Coin's Western rep, is lining up several deals for his firm's shuffleboard.

Roy Twite, of the Royal Distributing Company, Cincinnati, and Warren Olson, discussed plans for the four-State tournament with Mrs. Margaret Stone, executive secretary of the group.

LEAGUE PLAY Continued from page 114

closely tied in with the formation apply to other types of boards as well.



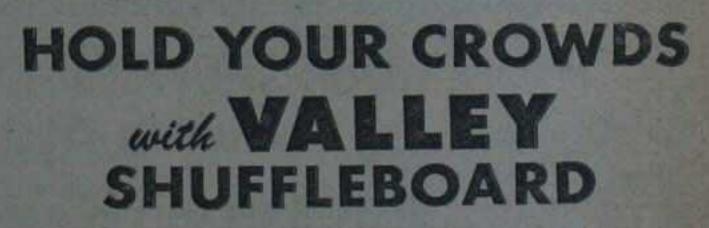
SHUFFLEBOARD was the featured attraction at celebration held by Royal Distributing, Inc., Cincinnati, on the occasion of its opening recently. Firm, which distributes, among other products, the Rock-Ola line, offered many operators, distributors and other visitors their first crack at the game which is proving so popular. From left to right are: Mr. Littelmann, Royal; Mr. Maley, Southern Automatic Music: Bill Marmer, Sicking, Inc.: Lewis C, Kummerow, assistant sales manager of Rock-Ola; Mr. Westerhaus, Westerhaus Company, Cheviot, O., and Roy Twite and M. Koll, both of Royal.

of some leagues, practically all shuffleboard builders are interested in the competition angle with the players, for as the leagues grow, the number of locations increase, and consequently more boards are sold. Hence, when a reference appears to a given board in any of the suggested forms in this, and succeeding articles, it is several of the manufacturers are understood that such references may









AI

II HIC

DOFFIES

You're money ahead from the start . . . with Valley. Tops 'em all for steady-month after month - sensational earning power. It's the wonder shuffleboard of the century. Every day ... more and more operators, bars, taverns and clubs are climbing aboard the Valley Profit Express . . . as fame of this great indoor sports game spreads.

2-1547 - BAY CITY, MICHIGA

OPERATORS

SATI

"IT'S THE GAME WITH

SPECTATOR-PLAYER

APPEAL!"

SHUDDLEBOARDS 120

The Billboard

MONARCH ELECTRIC, COIN-OPERATED SCORE BOARDS

CENTER-OVERHEAD SCORE BOARD

conventional Shuffleboard play.



National Shuffleboard League Suggested Constitution and By-Laws

Continued from page 1140

record of all the matches (both the individual and team). In addition he shall keep the minutes of all the league meetings. All publicity and correspondence promulgated for betterment of the league shall be handled also by the secretary.

Section IV

It shall be the duty of the treasurer to maintain an accurate accounting and record of all monies received and disbursed. All accounts at each meeting will be kept by the treasurer.

Article IV-Section I

League Membership.

Not more than twelve (12) teams can be entered in the league. No team shall be permitted to participate in another league's activities under another name. It is permissible, however, for a sponsor to have more than one team, with the provision that this team be excluded from participation in this league. Not more than one team can represent a sponsor in this league.

Section II

Team Membership

Each sponsor shall be permitted to carry as many members on his roster list as he needs to maintain a successful season.

After the first four weeks of league activity, each sponsor shall submit to the secretary a permanent roster list. Any additions to this list can be made by a two-thirds majority vote of the board of directors.

No member shall be allowed to represent more than one team or to play in more than one league at a time.

A card showing that he is a bona fide member of his team and of the league shall be given to each member upon acceptance into the league.

If he has not played in one game during the first four weeks, a man may resign from his team to sign with another team. At the termination of the four-week period, a member can be released by his captain or sponsor. He may not, however, play with another team until he gets official permission from the league's board by a two-thirds majority vote. A player should be barred from participation in league games if any attempts are made by him to violate this ruling. Sole judge of a player's standing in the league shall be the board of directors.

Article V

League Play

The secretary shall set up a schedule of all league matches to govern the activities of the league. This schedule must be approved by the advisory committee.

A match shall be constituted by ten (10) games.

Starting time for all matches shall be 8:30 p.m. sharp. A forfeit of all remaining games in a match or in the match itself shall take place if a delay of over fifteen (15) minutes occurs after the starting time or the end of any one game.

All protests shall be judged upon after the last game, of the evening's play, or at the discretion of the board of directors.

Article VI

For each game won, each team shall be credited with one (1) point.

Individual players will get a credit of one (1) point for each game won. An individual scoring record shall be employed for league individual standing records.

First player scoring twenty-one (21) points or over shall be declared the winner.

Article VII

Duties of Committees

Section I

Financial Committee

Auditing of the treasurer's accounts shall be handled by the financial committee. This committee shall make any improvements necessary to carry on the league's finances, both the income and expenses.

Section II

Advisory Committee

The advisory committee shall make decisions regarding the eligibility of all players.

This committee shall render decisions of all protests and disputes.

It also shall approve all schedules and play-offs.

Any questions not specifically covered in this constitution and by-laws shall be disposed of by this committee.

A quorum of this committee shall be three members, providing all have had 24 hours' notice of the meeting.

In case of a tie, the president can cast a vote deciding all questions. Otherwise he is not entitled to vote.

Section III

Prize Committee

The trophy and prize list shall be set up by this committee on the basis of figures submitted by the treasurer. Calculations for awarding prizes and trophies shall be based on what monies remain after the cost of operation as submitted by the various committees and any other disbursements are paid out.

Article VIII

League Income

The board of directors (sponsors) shall pay dues on the following basis:

Initiation Fee-\$10 Dues for each match-\$1

Operators HOLD UNTIL YOU SEE Chicago Coin's EVERYTHING **NEW COIN-OPERATED SHUFFLE-BOARD** SGOREGUARD WITH THE N () FEATURE! PRICED FOR FITS ALL SHUFFLE-BOARDS! **COMPACT AND STURDY!** EASILY AND QUICKLY INSTALLED! Chicago Cein . Machine Co. 1725 Diversey Blvd. Chicago 14, III.

The Billboard



Standard League

Continued from suge 114

Article III-Section 1 Duties of Officers

President—The president shall preside at all meeetings. From the board of directors he shall appoint such committees as he may deem necessary or desirable for any special work regarding the operation of the league.

Section 2

Vice-president—The vice-president shall act on all matters concerning the duties of the president in the absence of the president. He shall be responsible for any other duties at the direction of the president to insure the proper conduct of the league.

Section 3

Secretary—The secretary shall maintain an accurate record of all business meetings and shall keep a permanent record of all league games—individual and team. All correspondence and publicity concerning the league shall be handled by the secretary.

Section 4

Treasurer—The treasurer shall keep a true and accurate record of all receipts and disbursements. He shall be responsible for all accounts concerning the league. He shall be responsible for the safekeeping of all league moneys and shall pay bills as approved by the president and board of directors.

Section 5

Board of Directors—The board of directors shall be the overall governing body of the league and shall act thru the president.

A quorum shall constitute a majority of the board of directors.

Section 6

Team captains shall be members of the board of directors and shall be responsible for the affairs of their own teams.

> Article IV-Section 1 Size of League

The league shall consist of (4, 6, 8 or 10, or multiples thereof) legally qualified teams. There is no limit to the number of teams (6, 8 or 10 teams suggested).

Article V—Section 1 Size of Team

Each team shall consist of _____ members, two of which shall be alternates (eight suggested).

Article VI-Section 1 Qualifications

Player qualifications, certification and sanction will be determined by the board of directors in accordance with the league bylaws and the league rules.

Section 2

Players must, at all league events, have their membership and identification cards. Fees and dues must be paid in accordance with the league bylaws and rules.

Section 3 In the event a player quits the team or a replacement is needed for any bona fide reason, this may be done by notifying the secretary of the league. Such a replacement, however, may not be recruited from the list of any of the registered players within the league except by a majority vote of a quorum of the board of directors.



Article VII—Section 1 Schedules

Teams will follow a schedule of play as selected by the board of rectors.

Article VIII-Section 1 Protests

All protests shall be arbitrated by the board of directors within one week following the night of play on which the protest occurs. Protest must be filed in writing to the president. Decisions on protests shall abide by a majority of a quorum of the board of directors. Article IX—Section 1

League Records

A complete running record of all games (individual and team) shall be kept by the league secretary (Article III, Section 3) and shall be furnished to each captain.

Article X-Section 1

Finances

Plan for collections and disbursement of league moneys shall be adopted by the board of directors and shall be public information.



You'll be glad you waited for GENCO'S "ALL PURPOSE" SCOREBOARD FOR SHUFFLEBOARDS

- * Scores by Frames!
- * Scores by Points!
- * Scores for "Horse Collar"!
- * Scores for "Baseball"!
- * Scores for Standard Play!

All in one compact precision built unit at a sensationally low price

WATCH FOR IT NEXT WEEK!



2621 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago 14, Illinois



GOOD NEWS! NOW SHIPPING MARVEL'S ELECTRIC SCOREDOARD SCOREDOARD

Double Faced
 Center Overhead
 Scores From 1 to 51 Points

Thousands of Marvel Scoreboards Made Since Last June Are Now Being Operated in All Parts of the Country.

Single Faced Scoreboards for Walls or Stands Also Available for Immediate Shipment

Get in touch with your distributor or write direct to

2849 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, III. Dickens 2-2424

IT'S HERE!

The new PURVEYOR all-electric coinoperated shuffleboard SCORING UNIT. You can play shuffleboard horse collar or baseball.

Beautiful 9-color illustrated scoring glass that catches the eye. Grained leather wood finish with highly polished chrome trim. Large cash box, thief-proof lock.

SINGLE

10.50

Size: 26" wide-34" high-7" thick. EASY to install on a wall, etc.

PURVEYOR ORIGINAL SHUFFLEBOARD CLAMP-ON FLUORESCENT LIGHTS





1322-24 N. WESTERN AVE.

PHONEL JUNIPER 8-1814

CHICAGO, ILL.

PAIR

\$25.00

The Billboard

CPMA 10th Annual Convention Ops Mull New Taxes, Study



PART OF THE LARGE crowd of operators, distributors and representatives of music machine, needle and record firms that attended cocktail party in Cleveland.



Gene Steffens (center), Permo, discusses needles with Ray Cunliffe, Chicago, and Jack Cohen.

Morris Coldman (right), Michigan association president, and band leader Russ Carlyle.

Capacity Crowd at Banquet

Video Effect

(Continued from page 109) Cincinnati, Toledo, Youngstown and Massillon, O., the Michigan Phonograph Owners' Association, Indiana Music Operators' Association and the Illinois Phonograph Owners, Inc.

Tele Effect

The first topic discussed was the effect of television on present day music play. Charles Kanter, elected president of the Cincinnati Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association last week, stated that many locations in his area are now relying on television to entertain their tavern customers. Music machine play has been slipping sharply, he said, and Cincinnati operators were looking for a concerted way of meeting this new competition.

Kanter also advised Ohio coinmen to look into the possible effects of Bills 163 and 208, now in the Ohio legislative hopper, which might impose an annual \$75 tax on each and every coin chute of "all coin-operated equipment on location in the State." The Cincinnati president emphasized that many of the State's commen had taken little note of the bills and thus far there had been only a token attempt to oppose the measures on a concerted basis. He pointed out that in the case of phonographs, if the bills as written become laws, the Ohio music operator may be paying up to \$225 yearly for each of his machines, since they are equipped with three coin chutes. He suggested the appointment of a committee made up of key members of the Cleveland, Cincinnati and Toledo associations to further study the coin machine bills.



Jimmy Ross (left), convention co-chairman; singer John Laurenz and President Cohen at cocktail party.



AMI's Caldron (left) with Aero Needle's Elliot and Arthur Marcus, of the Markepp Company.



CLEVELAND OPERATORS hold business luncheon with guests from Michigan, Illinois, Indiana and Youngstown, Toledo, Massillon, Dayton and Akron associations.

Avoid Lobby

President Cohen then asked representatives from out-of-State organizations to relate their experiences in combating similar State-wide legislation since the war. Ray Cunliffe, Chicago operator, advised the Ohioans to avoid any attempt at lobbying in Columbus, pointing out that his group, the Illinois Phonograph Owners, Inc., had successfully defeated a prohibitive music tax bill two years ago by sending association attorneys and members to the hearings on the measures in Springfield, IIL They also pro-sented balance sheets on typical routes thruout the State to carry their points. He said that operating costs were shown to be so high and profits so slim that it became obvious to the committee that the operator was being taxed out of business and the measure was dropped.

Cunliffe pointed out that similar concrete evidence fairly presented when the Ohio bills come up for hearing also would convince Columbus solons. Roy Clason, business manager of the Michigan association, told the luncheon group that a bill also had been introduced in the Michigan Legislature that would have an equally destructive effect on music men in his State, but action to combat the mensure was already being planned. Clason said television was present-

ing big competition for the coin music field in the Detroit area to a point where the theater interests in the Motor City were beginning to feel the pinch. He explained that as yet his association had planned no counter action but was moving slowly with a watch and wait attitude. "For one thing," he said, "we have been told that there is a possibility that the 20 per cent federal amusement tax may be applied to tavern locations featuring television. If this comes to pass, we in Michigan believe that location owners will be knocking each other down to get the sets out of their spots."

Morris Goldman, president of the

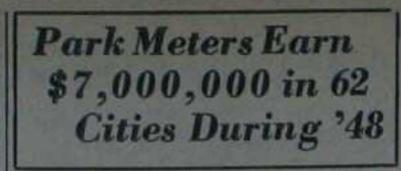
Sopynamed material

The Billboard

fichigan association, told the opertors that one of the main ills premiling in the field today was the inability of the operator to get back to work as the active head of the firm. During the war years when every location was doing a rush business," he said, "the operator got in the habit of letting servicemen handle his routes and the little details which make the difference in a good and poorly handled location. While these slips went unnoticed four years ago, they now stand out." He pointed out that an immediate buckling down by the oprator would return his routes to the respect they commanded but a few years ago and location grosses would tart upward.

James Ross, who with Sanford Levine and James Burke co-chairmaned the day's activities, agreed with Goldman that too many operators were not concentrating on the coin music field he way they did when pioneering the field. "We talk about everything that s hurting us, when most of the time we are hurting ourselves by worrying about the effects of television, shuffleboard or anything else that may come along," he declared. "Actually deflationary cycle has already tarted that may increase the buying power noticeably. If this cycle continues I hope that present music machine remains at its present level for that will bring back the normal profit in our field."

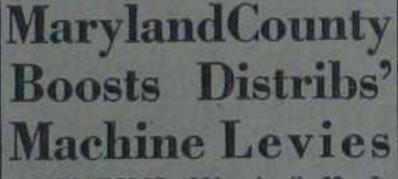
After several operators had voiced the fact that operating costs must come down if the operator was to make a profit and the coin music field survive, Gene Steffens, executive of Permo, Inc., needle manufacturers, pointed out that music men should bell machine operators and distriburealize the paramount importance of watching the wear of needles on records. "Your records cost many times the amount paid for needles but a poor performing needle will wear out your record, if you are not paying attention to this detail, he declared. He also pointed out that the cost of needles had decreased while other costs



CHICAGO, April 23 .- Parking meter income in 62 large cities averaged more than \$74 per unit during 1948, the Municipal Finance Officers' Association reported this week.

Citing a survey by the Chicago Department of Purchases and the National Institute of Government Purchasing, Inc., covering cities over 100,000 population, the association reported that the 62 municipalities collected \$7,100,000 from 95,466 meters last year.

The survey also revealed that the cost per parking meter, in 1,000 lots, ranged from \$59 to \$76.50, delivered and installed. Maintenance cost, including repairs and collections, averaged \$6.99 per meter for the year.



ANNAPOLIS, Md., April 23 .- In a move aimed at swelling the county's annual revenues, the Anne Arundel County Commissioners voted to triple the distributors' license rate on bell machines and boost levies on all amusement machines, effective May 1.

Countering immediate protests from tors, Weems R. Duvall, commission president, defended the action, saying "bellmen are making plenty of money here. . . . We felt that the fees for such devices should be increased for the benefit of the entire community."

Ops Reply

Operators and distributors, on the other hand, insist they are not par-

Park Meters Earn Gotham Solons May Ban **Pokerino, Group Games**

(Continued from page 52)

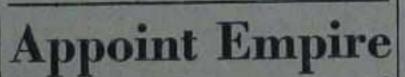
has been fully worked out. A survey vices" and thus inoperable. showed, however, that no arcades had been ordered closed by city au- by a close margin last spring and was thorities.

ment proposal came on the heels of a play pin tables. It followed the mass top echelon confab at City Hall Mon- seizure of such games by the police, day (18) night attended by Mayor William O'Dwyer, License Commis- away's Playland and attorney for the sioner Edward T. McCaffrey, Police Rockaway Chamber of Commerce, Commissioner William P. O'Brien, maintained the law in the current Commissioner of Investigation John controversy was "clearly on the side M. Murtagh and Corporation Counsel of the arcade operators." He said John P. McGrath.

ported Pokerino, Fascination and Five decision to ban the named amuse-Star Final would not be licensed by his department and the next step was he stressed, the city and many of up to the police. Up to yesterday po- its citizens would suffer a "tremenlice department officials refused to dous economic loss." Realty values in indicate what action they would take.

Deputy License Commissioner Sean Keating said yesterday that other games soon might be included under the license department ban. He disclosed that a list of such amusement devices was now being prepared by the department and might include any "ball-type" game involving "the element of chance." He declared that a bill passed by the city council and action. the board of estimate last spring required that such games be prohibited. But the same measure, he pointed out, specifically exempts Skee Ball games.

It was to this same local law that industry leaders also pointed in supporting their contention that the proposed ban had no legal justification. They said arcades were also mentioned in the measure as being licensable and it would have to be demonstrated without question that standard arcade equipment, such as



poker roll tables, were "gaming de-

The law referred to was adopted drawn to prevent the operation here The disclosure of the license depart- of roll-down games and non-free-

A. Joseph Geist, owner of Rockhe couldn't believe the city would After the meeting McCaffrey re- implement the license department's ment devices. If they were banned arcade areas would drop and the city would lose a sizable amount in tax revenue, he argued.

Geist estimated that equipment within the city limits now faced with license department disapproval represented an investment of more than \$5,000,000. If it should be banned by license department action, he said, the industry might resort to legal

Genco Produces **Black Gold**, New **Five - Ball Game**

CHICAGO, April 23 .- Black Gold, a new five-ball by Genco Manufacturing & Sales, is now in full production, Myer Gensburg, Genco official, announced Friday (22). Game is equipped with a coin chute which accepts up to three nickels during the playing of a single game. Action of Black Gold is built around 10 numbered bumpers. When all have been contacted, player can make one free play by dropping a ball in kickout pocket A or B, which are situated at either side of the playfield. Player may win five free plays by dropping a ball in a center kickout pocket, marked "Extra Special."

nad risen.

Guest Roster

Among others attending the luncheon were Chick Silverstein, Indiana Music Operators' Association; Jack Baynes, vice-president of the Michigan association; Edward and Morrie Elum, Massillon; Adam Najarian, Toledo; Mark Osborne, Harold Copeland and J. McCreery, Youngstown; Peter Lukich, former Cleveland president; Joe Caldron, AMI, Chicago; Sid Goldberg, Decca official, New York; Jerry Mowbry, RCA-Victor records, Cleveland; Carl Ertmann, Capitol records, Cleveland; Harry Lief, Lief Music Distributing, and Dick McFadden, Permo.

During the pre-dinner cocktail party for association members, their wives and out of town guests in Parlor B of the Hollenden, the Sokatch-Habat polka band entertained. Other recording artists dropping in for a visit, local and out-of-town operators, were band leaders Skitch Henderson and Russ Carlyle, who later entertained at the banquet floorshow, and John Laurenz.

Over 650 Attend

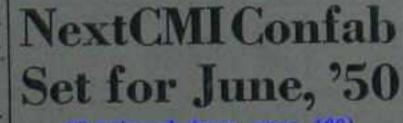
Following the banquet in the ballroom, with more than 650 operators, distributors, music machine representatives, record and needle sales officials, local disk jockeys and Cleveland newspapermen and their guests present, Cohen and Sam Abrams, the Cleveland association's advertising and promotional director, made brief speeches thanking the group for turning out and helping to make the association one of the most co-operative and influential in the coin music field.

During the four-hour floorshow after the banquet, the association's Hit Hune for May, Don't Tell My Heart, by Mrs. Gertrude Cohen and Buddy Kaye, was formally introduced. Other features of the top talent program included comedian Billy Vine as emsee; songs by Louise and Russ Carlyle and John Laurenz; the Barton brothers; Hal Long, magician, and music by the Henderson and Carlyle bands.

ticularly prosperous and emphatically deny they are making money "hand over fist." They also object to some of the more detailed aspects of the new licensing program, which includes upped antes on circuses, carnivals, punchboards, claw machines and other devices.

The heaviest additions to the \$160,000 collected in amusement license fees last year are expected to come from large-scale distributors of the devices rather than from individual operators, since it is at the distributor level that the greatest increases were made. For instance, the Class I distributors' license, formerly Class K, was increased from \$1,000 to \$3,000 annually. Only one distributor's license will be awarded an individual, partnership or corporation.

The belimen intend to appeal to the board shortly for a revision of the tax proposed.



per cent of those answering stated they favored some form of intermediate coinage being minted at this time, 35 per cent were flatly against it and 15 per cent were undecided. This indicates that approximately 59 per cent of those giving a definite under a long-term lease, Gesick said answer favored new coinage.

Led by Edward Mehren, president of the Squirt Company, Los Angeles, sponsors of intermediate coinage legislation favor the minting of 21/2 71/2 and 121/2-cent pieces in an antiinflationary move. However, as indicated by many of the negative balin the cost of living have tended to coinage.

questions has been set as yet, CMI and that the local branch of the Mills officials urge that operators continue Automatic Merchandising Company headquarters, Chicago,

Distributor of Voice Recorder

CHICAGO, April 23-Empire Coin Machine Exchange here has been appointed distributor of the Wilcox-Gay coin-Recordio in Illinois, Wisconsin and Iowa, Frank T. Lang, sales manager of the coin-Recordio division, announced this week. Empire is headed by Gil Kitt and Ralph three numbers in rotation, bonus score Sheffield.

Manufactured in the Wilcox Gay plant at Charlotte, Mich., the Recordio operates on quarter play and is suitable in transportation, hotel and tavern locations. Some of its newest features includes composition plastic records which are warp proof and offer improved fidelity of transcription, according to Kitt.

MILLS PROFIT

Continued from page 100)

resented the application of rework expense against the reserve for loss set up on the Automatic Syrup account, which expense Mills included in the profit and loss statement covering 1948.

Regarding the sale of the Fullerton property, which the firm had previously stated would be consummated with Mills remaining in the plant that no additional progress had been made but an early completion of the deal was expected. The federal tax deficiency of \$35,602.91 is now being negotiated by government repre-sentatives and Mills officials.

In line with the new management's policy of concentrating as lots, some reductions already effected many of the firm's enterprises under one roof as possible and reducing minimize the need for intermediate overhead, Gesick said that all the Lake Street operations have been Since no deadline on both poll moved to the Fullerton headquarters to return ballots to the institute's had also completed its shift to the Fullerton address.

Bonns Score

Bonus score is built up by hitting each of the 10 numbered bumpers in rotation. After player makes first reads 30,000 points. Beginning with the fourth consecutive hit bonus score advances in multiples of 30,000. Therefore, after the fourth hit it registers a total of 60,000 points, after the sixth 120,000 points and after the 10th hit 240,000, which is the maximum bonus score.

The three-nickel feature works as follows: Instead of winning one free play from kickouts A and B and five on the center kickout as in the case of one-nickel play, the patron can win 10 replays by dropping a ball in kickout A if he has inserted two nickels. On three-nickel play player wins 10 free plays by dropping a ball in kickout A and 15 by dropping a ball in kickout B.

LOOK AT THESE BARGAINS!
WURLITZER 1015's. Each
WITELITZED 750E
WURLITZER 850, Each 145.00
WURLITZER 500K, Each 75.00
WURLITZER 24. Each 44.50
ADVIANCE DOLLS Fach
TOTAL ROLLS, Each
TOTAL ROLLS. Each
Hank Koll Alley, tach
Rola Ball Alley. Each 15.00 Rola Score Electromaton, Each 65.00
Rola Score Electromaton Cate
AFOULAR WINDLITTER TONE
ABLIE Each
Wurt. 120 Wallboxes. Each
2 Jenning States FENTION!
DELIVERING ALL NEW PINGAMES
AND PISTOLS. WRITE FOR OUR
PRICES. HURRY!
OLSHEIN DIST. CO.
1100 Broadway Albawy 4, M. Y.

COIN MACHINES

The Billboard

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Chicago:

20

Frank Mencuri, sales manager of the Arcade Division of the Exhibit Supply Company, is recuperating at his home after a recent ulcer operation. . . Mrs. Lavinia Moore Chrest, new corporation was organized "to equipment of the Telecoin Corpora- may extend his coverage to several wife of the late John Chrest, who buy and sell at wholesale and retail was vice-president and general sales and distribute as agent, electrical manager of Exhibit, is reported seriously ill in a local hospital. . . . Joe Batten, who succeeded Chrest as general manager at Exhibit, has ing up all the music machines in a dot. president of Juice-o-Matic, will Passover holidays in the mountains. moved his family from the South city-wide campaign to push the Bing supervise the program. His com-Shore to River Forest, thus cutting Crosby recordings from his "A Con- pany is to handle distribution of some two hours a day from his com- necticut Yankee" movie which opens Tele-Juice, automatic 10-cent vender vacations are Arthur Herman, of muting time to and from the office. at the Keith's Theater next week.

H. F. (Denny) Dennison, president of Dennison Sales Company, is making plans to go to Minneapolis for the Five-State Phonograph Operators' convention. Denny will introduce his new phonograph play-promoter at the show, using his Twin Cities distributor, Silent Sales, exhibit space at the show. Denny also reports he has been getting some encouraging news on the Solotone unit from the East where a number of the units are now completing test runs.

Charlie Murray, for many years a key man in the Lou Cassola operation in Rockford, Ill., has purchased the White Fence roadhouse and cocktail lounge on U. S. Highway 66-A, about 25 miles from Chicago. The spot is rapidly becoming a center for coinmen from Chicago who take an evening off to dine out with their families.

Alfred Bergman, head of Alfred Wildwood, N. J .: Sales, a Buffalo distributing firm, was a visitor at the Bally plant last week. Bergman recently became a grandfather for the second time when a son was born to Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Bergman Jr. Another Bally visitor during the week was Percy Gartell, head of the Buffalo Operators' Association. . . . Capt. Thomas Callaghan, special representative for Bally, has returned from a vacation trip to Florida and Cuba. He was accompanied on the jaunt by his wife. Meanwhile, Dan Moloney is spending a few weeks in Florida on a spring vacation. Phil Weinberg and Ralph Nicholson, members of the Bally sales staff, are on a business trip thru the Southwest. Nicholson is expected back shortly, while Weinberg will continue to the West Coast.

Philadelphia:

Lew London, Inc., applied for a certificate of incorporation April 18. thesda, Md., has been named Wash- tributors, is leaving again for an The application was filed by local ington area distributor for the auto- extended trip. This time he may be attorney Morris M. Pickholtz. The matic laundry and juice vending away for four to five weeks and and mechanical coin machines and vending machines." . . . Johnny Little, local Decca record manager, lin-

Newspapers report the introduction here of a miniature bell mathine, standing about eight inches high, made for nickel play. Instead of being operated by a side lever the symbols are spun when the nickel is inserted as in an ordinary pinball machine.

Thieves made so much noise smashing open a pinball machine in the Bess and Judy Luncheonette the other day that they were frightened off before they could take the nickels. . . . Atlantic Seaboard Corporation, local Seeburg distributors, placed the new 100-record machine at its first center-city location at Big Bill's, restaurant-nitery operated by Bill Rodstein, a former president of the local Amusement Machines' Association and still operating an amusement machine arcade.

S. B. Ramagosi, who operates amusement machine arcades, shoeshine vending machines and other coin-operated devices here in addition to many amusement interests at this resort, is back from a winter stay in Florida. . . . Plans for the establishing of parking meters in (18). . . . Roy McGinnis Company is office chief of the Automatic Music the central business section of the resort were announced. A total of 404 meters are to be installed at an estimated cost of \$28,900. Estimated receipts for the initial year is calculated at \$19,023. Penny and 5cent meters are proposed.

Washington:

Juice-o-Matic in neighboring Betion of New York. Operating on a South American countries. During nationwide scale, Telecoin is the his absence, Ed Stern will take over originator of the automatic, self- as manager. . . . Al Denver, presiservice, coin-operated laundry and dent of the Automatic Music Opthe Launderette. Alfred M. Rinau- erators' Association, is spending the of canned juices, the 1949 commercial Bendix automatic washer, Tele- Levey, of Levey & Holtzman. . . . coin water extractors, and other Sam Eppy, manufacturer of charm self-service laundry machines. The prizes for venders, reports good opincludes territory Washington, Prince Georges, Montgomery, Charles, and St. Marys counties in Maryland, and Fairfax, Arlington, Alexandria, Prince William, Stafford, and Loudoun counties in Virginia.

Rinaudot has just retired as president of the Bethesda Chamber of Commerce. Mrs. Rinaudot, who assists with the coin machine business in addition to raising the five Rinaudot youngsters, is starting a term as president of the Bethesda Ki-Wives, a club for wives of Kiwanis. They gave a cocktail party for a group of their friends before a recent Ki-Wives charity ball.

Marlin Amusement Corporation is for the all-electric U-Need-A cigadistributing a number of the new pinball machines, including Chicago Coin's Majors of 1949, Genco's Big Top, and United's Carolina. The firm also expects an early shipment on United's Aquacade and Genco's

(See Washington on page 129)

Baltimore:

The Amusement Machine Operators' Association of Greater Baltimore (AMO) met Monday evening

New York:

Harry Berger, of West Side Dis-

Two recent returnees from Florida Boro Automatic Music, and Willie erator response to his new "funnyface" series. He will soon bow three new series of charms featuring sports articles.

Harry and Hymie Koeppel, of Koeppel Distributing Company, now offering the Paul Boizelle game, "52," to ops on a rental basis. The game, which lists at \$169.50, may be rented from the distrib at 55 a week. The plan was set up by George Gruebert, factory rep for the manufacturer. . . . Lou Wolf, Buffalo coin machine distrib, was a visitor in town last week.

Murray Wiener, who heads sales rette vender, was busy last week preparing his exhibit for the National Association of Tobacco Distributors (NATD) convention, which opened at the Statler Hotel Sunday (24). Meanwhile, his brother, Bill, was on a sales trip visiting ops in New England. He will be back in time for the confab.

Mrs. Sidney Kronenberg, better known to hundreds in the automatic music biz here as Ruth Nussbaum, Operators' Association (AMOA) will resign her job with the association next week. A baby is expected in the fall. She will be missed especially by AMOA staffers, Dorothy Wolk and Nash Gordon.

Indianapolis:

Verne Green, sales engineer for the Seeburg Corporation, visited the offices of the Southern Automatic Music Company, in the interest of business. . . . Charles Hughes, operator of coin-operated phonographs, from Ladoga, Ind., was a business visitor on coin row Wednesday. . . . Representatives from the Wurlitzer company spent several days here looking for a new distributor. . . . Abe Fleig, treasurer of the Music Operators' Association, Chapter 1, is spending a 10-day vacation in Washington, visiting his son. Mrs. Fleig accompanied him. . . . Peter Stone, of the Indiana Automatic Sales Company, distributor for Rock-Ola phonographs, reports the spring sales drive on phonographs has been successful to date and is nearing its, quota.

Aurora, Ill.:

Ed Baraiz, head of Q Automatic Sales, is on the move, location-wise, and expanding his straight industrial operation to include retail and public type stops as well as hospital installations. Starting out with cigarette and candy venders, Baraiz now includes hot coffee and cigar machines on his routes. With coffee and cigar units spotted in plant locations as a starter, he is waxing enthusiastic over sales results. Baratz also developed grade and high school stops in the Fox River Valley area last year. He has some factual data to support his claim that such spots are top-level.

Kansas City:

Charles Hopkins, Kansas operator, is carrying on business by telephone from his bed. He is recovering from injuries suffered in an auto crash that proved almost fatal. A car coming out of a side road hit his machine and demolished it. Wrecking crick County, with half the proceeds crews took more than an hour to extricate him from the debris. After spending two weeks in the hospital, Charles was removed to his home. but it will be at least several more weeks before he will be out and attractive showroom and offices at around.

momentarily expecting the arrival of United's new five-ball game.

Concurring in a House amendment, the Senate finally passed the bill calling for referenda in election districts of Worcester County in June on legalizing bell machines in Ocean City. . . Baltimore department store sales during the week ended March 26 declined 15 per cent from the 1948 level, the Federal Reserve Bank reported.

The House passed a bill to set up a \$30 annual license for pinball machines and similar devices in Fredfrom the fees to be divided between the county and emergency hospital in Frederick City.

Three coin firms moved into an (See Baltimore on page 130)

Calendar for Coinmen

April 23 .- Michigan Automatic Music Operators' Association (MAMOA), annual meeting and banquet, the Fantasia, Detroit.

April 24-28 .- National Association of Tobacco Distributors (NATD), annual convention and exhibit, Statler Hotel, New York.

April 25-26 .- Five States Music Convention, annual convention and exhibit, Hotel Radisson, Minneapolis.

April 25-26 .- South Dakota Phonograph Association (SDPA), quarterly meeting, Hotel Radisson, Minneapolis.

April 25-26 -- Iowa Automatic Music Operators' Association (IAMOA), quarterly meeting, Hotel Radisson, Minneapolis,

June 3-4 .- National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA), Regions A & 3, annual meeting, Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Atlantic City. (Region A, New Jersey, Pennsylvania; Paul I. Berkley, chairman), (Region 3, Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia; Aaron Goldman, chairman).

June 19-24 .- International Store Modernization Show, annual meeting and exhibit, Grand Central Palace, New York.

June 26-29,-National Candy Wholesalers' Association (NCWA), annual convention and exposition, Stevens Hotel, Chicago,

July 26-28 .- National Association of Music Merchants (NAMM), annual convention and exhibit, Manhattan Center Exhibition Hall, New York.

(Association officials are invited to submit convention information to the Coin Machine Editor, The Billboard, 155 North Clark Street, Chicago I, for listing in this calendar.)

Phil Mason, of Mason Distributing. was out of town last week on a buying trip, ..., Lou Hirsch, of Silertone Music, is in Florida with his family for the Passover holidays. . . , Irving Shulman, chief engineer of the Federal Television Corporation, explained the features of the firm's new coin-operated tele set at the premiere showing here last week.

Charles Gondolfo, president of the newly formed Futuramic Machines, Inc., had his first coffee machine moved into the suite of offices the firm occupied last- week at 20 East 35 Street. Frank Q. Doyle, sales manager, and Lee Doble, of the sales staff, were getting the plush showroom set up to display the Koffee King. The vender was formerly announced as a product of Lyceum Manufacturing.

Abe Stept, of Johnstown, Pa., distributor of the U-Need-A Electric cigarette vender, was in town on biz last week. He is also associated with Jim Kennedy, of this city, in the firm of Kennedy & Stept, specialists in operating coin equipment in railroad stations . . . Joe Kalishman, of U-Need-A Service & Parts, Union City, N. J., in town for a visit this week, will introduce a new multipurpose vender at the NATD show.

Dave Orowitz, of Brooklyn's Vending Machine Repair Service, is now associated with Harry Kolodny, head of the Kolodny Distributing Corporation, in up-State Port Chester. The firm is bowing a single-column Hershey bar vender. . . . Jack Pero, former Spacarb vice-president, has formed his own distributing and consulting organization. The new firm is known as Pero Associates, with offices at 11 West 42 Street.

Villon.

society.

COIN MACHINES 127

Los Angeles:

William R. Happel Jr., of Badger Sales, hied himself to Las Vegas for son, both of Bally Manufacturing huddles with operators at the resort. Company, Chicago, recently visited However, he took time out to go George Wrenn and J. Fred Barber, fishing on Lake Mead and snagged heads of Walbox Sales Company. a 412-pound bass, which proved to Bally distributors. They then headed be the top catch of the day in his for Houston and San Antonio on party. Jack Leonard, also of Badger, says the Northwestern Model 49 bulk merchandisers are being enthusiastically received by operators. They just got in a new shipment of the machines last week.

M. V. Connor, Downey coinman, was in town looking over some new games. William Murphy, who operates at the naval ordnance station, Invokern, was in town for a short business trip.

Nels Nelson, of the Ray R. Powers Company here, is displaying the special cabinets he had made up for tele receivers. They're really something to look at. Incidentally, Ray Powers will be in town from his Sacramento headquarters this week.

Walter (Solly) Solomon, local manager of the E. T. Mape Company, is heading for San Diego on company business this week. While he's gone, W. H. Smith, Mape auditor, will come down from San Francisco for a looksee. . . . Lloyd Dindinger, of Carlsbad, Calif., was a recent visitor, looking over some new equipment.

Paul A. Laymon, of the company bearing his name, says operators are passing up a good bet by not putting out five balls. He discounts the stories that some operators claim the games are too slow, by pointing out those who are achieving success with the games on a volume basis.

Carl Thompson, of Thompson Brothers Company, Delano, was seen on Pico Street. . . . Another visitor was W. H. Shorey, San Bernardino coinman. ... Fred Gaunt, of General Music, says he's glad to be back from 29 Palms. He spent a few pleasant months there during the winter, but it's getting to the swettering stage down there this time of year. . . . E. R. Rippee, Compton coinman, was in town.

Dallas:

Phil Weinberg and Ralph Nicholbusiness.

Ernest Walker, Fort Worth coin machine op, and Speedy Walker, of Walker Sales Company, Waco, Tex., met for a shopping tour of local distributors April 20. The men are not related. Distributor Fisher Brown had operators E. B. Ribble, of Odessa, Tex., and E. V. Huckelberry, of Fort Smith, Ark., in to see the Northwestern Model 49 bulk vender.

George and Jack Prock, of General Distributing Company, are remodeling their quarters to increase display room for Rock-Ola products. . . . Raymond B. Williams, Commercial Music Company topper, flew last week to North Tonawanda, N. Y., for a week's stay at the Wurlitzer factory. Coming home, he'll visit Universal Industries, Chicago, to check on shipments of the new oneball Photo Finish.

Guy Kincannon, owner of Kincannon Music Company, Waco, Tex., shopping for more of Williams's fiveball. . . . Allen Wallace, head of Wallace Distributing Company, Mineral Wells, Tex., buying marble tables, and Benny McDonald, Fort Worth operator, picking up Universal's console.

Gene Sanderford, Seeburg operator, placed a Select-o-Matic 100 in the Royal Grill, midtown hotel spot, and reported a 300 per cent increase in receipts for the first week to Bill O'Connor, of S. H. Lynch & Company. Platters include hillbilly hits and 12-inch symphonic waxings. The 23 Wall-o-Matic coin boxes also get an equal play on light classical selections.

Lester Goodwin, music operator,

ALBUM REVIEWS

(Continued from page 38)

60 a magnificent, sympathetic job of bringing SONGS OF DEBUSSY AND RAVEL-Martial Singher, bariwork, which is reminiscent of the comtone - Columbia Broadcasting poser's more famous "Afternoon of a Faun." Recording is excellent. Symphony-cond. by Maurice Abravanel (3-10") JOCKS JUKES Columbia MM-820 Rayel: Don Quinchotte a Dulcinee. Not suitable. Fine. Debusay: Three Ballades of Francois SWING LOW. SWEET CHARIOT 76 The use of orchestral rather than piano -Paul Robeson, baritone, with accompaniment for the Debussy songs is Lawrence Brown, voice and unfortunate since much of their crystalline piano (4-10") quality is lost. In the Ravel, the orchestra Columbia MM-819 holds back and fails to bring out the col-Swing Low, Sweet Chariot; Ev'ry Time I orful Spanish flavor of the "guarjira," "jota" and "zorzico." Singher himself has Feel de Spirit; 1 Got a Home in Dat Rock; O Gimme Your Hand; No More Auction a rich baritone and he uses intelligently in Block; Great Gittin' Up Mornin'; Hear de some very difficult music. The Ravel is more down-to-earth than the Debussy set, Lam's A-Cryin'; Goin' To Ride Up in de Charlot; I'll Hear de Trumpet; Ezekial but the appeal of both cycles is limited to Saw de Wheel; Poor Wayfarin' Stranger; connoisseurs. The concise liner notes ade-Hammer Song; Dere's a Man Goin' Round; quately summarize each selection. I Know de Lord; Git On Board, Little Chil-JOCKS JUKES len; Lil David. For connoisseur Not suitable. Robeson is at his best in this collection of corners. popular spirituals and folk songs, some of which he had cut for Victor many years GRETA KELLER SINGS (3-10") 59 ago. The big voice is as rich as ever, but Greta Keller (Gerard Van the baritone has acquired finesse and dra-Krevelen Ork) matic power that gives the group a great Decca A-706 deal of color and variety. In some suir-Nina, If Love Were All; La Vie En Rose; ituals Lawrence Brown, the excellent ac-SI Bien: Wann Der Steffel; Das Hat Kein companist, adds his voice to simulate real Goethe G'Schrieb'n. revival-meeting shouts. Package rates with Greta Keller is a nitery performer of some the best spiritual collections available. repute both here and on the Continent. JOCKS JUKES However, her waxed efforts will do little to Plenty of such Not suitable. enhance her night life reputation. In a program material voice that is somewhat reminiscent of a bere. fair Marlene Dietrich, Miss Keller tackles two apiece of English, French and German LISZT: ORPHEUS (SYMPHONIC songs. The English pieces are by Nocl POEM NO. 4)-SIR THOMAS Coward, while the French and German are BEECHAM CONDUCTING THE popular ditties. Her accompaniment, a ROYAL PHILHARMONIC ORK Dutch ork, is rather weak. Disks are in the Decca 10-inch unbreakable viny spe-(2-12") Victor DM 1295 cialty series and should find greatest "Orpheus," one of Liszi's 12 tone poems, play among the Continental cliques of cafe is not as well known or as much recorded as his "Les Preludes," nor is it as solid JUKES JOCKS and rewarding a piece of music. However, Fair stuff for Not suitable. there is tone color and lyricism. These spinners of conti-Beecham elicits with superb skill and feelnental fare. ing, and he endows the work with all the DEBUSSY: PRINTEMPTS-SIR 74 richness and depth possible. The Liszt tone poem uses three sides of the two records, THOMAS BEECHAM CON-DUCTING THE ROYAL PHIL-HARMONIC ORK (2-12") with Chabrier's "Marche Joycuse" filling out the fourth-and a joyous, flamboyant treatment it receives from Beecham and Victor DM 1293 the Royal Philharmonic. The disks, inci-"Printemps" is early Debusay-the first dentally, are packaged in an envelope, thus archestral work, in fact, that the composer obviating the expense of an albam cover. permitted to be published. It is, however, JOCKS clearly and characteristically full-fledged JUKES Solid, romanile Not suitable. Debussy, a sensuous, tonal painting, full

Mary Solle, who tosses the platters across Leuenhagen's Record Bar, claims she's getting spring fever. It's getting vacation time again, so no wonder. . . . Aubrey Stemler, of Stemler Distributors, is reported to be getting a good play with his used equipment. . . . Wilbur Little, local operator, was seen on the street last week.

Jack Simon, of Sicking Distributors, is getting ready to head Cincinnati way for his firm's golden jubilee next month. Jack Ryan, of Sicking, just got in Gottlieb's Buttons and Bows and another shipment of Genco's Black and Gold and William's St. Louis. The firm is also pushing Mills' Black Beauty and a request of Joseph Y. Gloth, arcade Blue Bell.

C. A. Robinson, of the company bearing his name, is heading for Nevada again this week. While he's gone Al Beetleman will take care of the customers. . . . M. F. Tillitson was up from Long Beach for a looksee at new equipment.

Detroit:

Music, of Dearborn, will be married Chester Kitchings. June 25. ... Mrs. Norman E. Anderson, wife of the partner in Andy's Music Company, has been seriously HL.

on the road calling on the trade in has been with Pitney-Bowes since Ohio and Indiana. . . . Samuel J. 1945. All officers and board mem-Rose, secretary-treasurer of Edelco bers of the concern were re-elected. Manufacturing & Sales Company, is In a talk to stockholders recently pany.

lined up a choice location, Mack's 8-Ball Lounge, swanky suburban cocktail spot. Goodwin installed a Select-o-Matic 100, with four recessed ceiling speakers and 17 Wallo-Matic selectors. . . . Ed Maschek, West, Tex., operator, bought his 35th Aireon music box from American Distributing Company last week.

Henry M. Manning, Aireon distributor, has been on the go again. With son-in-law Sam Gladney Jr., and ad agency head Morelle K. Ratcliffe, he journeyed to Lake Texoma for fish-and got 'em. The trio brought home 12 black bass, each weighing from four to six pounds.

Hartford, Conn.:

The board of governors at cityowned Ocean Beach Park in nearby New London, Conn., has granted concessionaire in the park's main recreation building, to sublease most of his concession to Saloman Groetman, New York diamond dealer. . . . Coca-Cola Bottling Company, of Stamford, Inc., has filed a certificate of incorporation with the Connecticut secretary of state listing the amount paid in cash, \$365,000. Listed as officers were president, Alfred B. Michael Jr., secretary, John Haber-Vincent A. Meli, of the Meltone ern: vice-president, L. L. McCul-Music Company, juke box opera- lough: assistant secretary, R. L. Mctors, is expecting the birth of an Connell, and treasurer, Alfred B. heir. His wife is in the Deaconess Michael Jr. Directors are the officers Hospital. . . . Edward J. Rzadkowol- in addition to D. A. Turner, George ski, proprietor of the Rookies G. I. W. Woodruff, Granger Hausell, and

John O. Nicklis, assistant to the executive vice-president of Pitney-Bowes, Inc., Stamford, Conn., manufacturer of stamp vending machines, Walter Chase, of Amusement De- has been appointed to the newly crevices, Inc., manufacturers of the new ated position of assistant treasurer Level-Matic, spent the past week out by the firm's board of directors. He enjoying a vacation in Florida with Walter H. Wheeler Jr., president, his family. Henry Solomon has been said: "We know that our primary job named vice-president of the com- must always be serving the public (See Hartford, Conn., on page 128)

ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

(Continued from page 37)

INTERNATIONAL Emba St' Amaxi O. Georgakopoulou & Stellakia (Obekris) V 26-8241 Carnicero Fortunato M. Pasqualillo (Forza Maestro) V 25-7112 Forza Macstro M. Pasqualillo (Fortunate) V 25-7112 Kochanka E. Gronet Ork (Wanda I Stach) Apollo 206 Lovers' Polka S. Haskell & The Jolly Millers (Musicians' Egoismo Waltz1 Cap 57-580 Medley of Rech J. McGettigan & His Irish Minstreis (Sinn Fein) V 26-7510 Musicians Waltz S. Haskell & The Jolly Millers (Lovers' Polka; Cap 57-580 Gandings O Bekris G. Mitankis & O. Georgakopoulou (Emba St') V 26-8241 Olrozs Basta Potpourri Ur "Rosenbloms Visor" Pt. I & II N. Eyndels Ork-Sangrio V 26-1076 Sinn Fein Amain McGettingan & His Irish Minstrels (Medley of) V 28-7510 Socialaires Polka Sokach-Habat Polka Ork (Whose Girl) Dec 45072 Wanda I Stach E. Gronet Ork (Kochanka) Apollo 206 Mexican Hat Dance Whose Girl Are You? Sokach-Habat Polka Ork (Socialaires Polka) Dec 45072 CLASSICAL Facade Album-Elith Sitwell, Reader-Chamber Ork-F. Prausnitz, Dir. (4-10")

of light, shading and color. Beecham does

Col MM-829 MM (72808-D-72809-D) Symphonic Songs Album-Rise Stevens-Morris Stoloff Ork (4-10") Col MM-826 As Years Go By . . . Col 4549-M Full Moon and Empty Arms . . . Col 4519-31 Moon Love Col 4548-M Col 4551-M Our Love

CHILDREN

My A. B. C. Song, Pts. I & II H. Babbit-C. Wolcott Ork . . . Col 332 PV LATIN-AMERICAN

program fare,

Canto a Mi Madre Due Rodriguez De Cordova-J. Yamin Conjunto (Pregonera) Seeco 800 El Boy & His Mambo Boys (U-Bla-Ba-Du) Coda 5101 Cavaquinho C: Reyes Ork (Danca Do) Cap 57-579 Coma To La Quiero Orquesta Tropicana (Egoismo) Secco 696 Danca Do Quebra-Quebra C. Reyes Ork (Cavaquinho) Cap 57-579 Orquesta Tropicana (Como Yo) Seeco 606 El Tigre Millan O. Del Valle (Solo) Seeco 698 Escandale Mayor P. Talavera Y Su Conjunto (Mi Decision) Seeco 801 M. Valdes (Kon-Jun-Mabo) Spanish Music Center 1229 Jungie Rhumba Dante & His Magical Music (Mexican Hat) De Luxe 1190 Kid Gavilan T. Garl Y Ork (Por Segunda) Secco 807 Kon-Kun-Mabo M. Valdes (Gandinga) Spanish Music Center (Pro arte) 1229 Maldicion Gitana B. Capo-R. Ondina Ork (Un Poquito) Seeco 7024 Dante & His Magical Music (Jungle Rhumba) De Luxe 1190 Mi Decision P Talavera Y Su Conjunto (Escandalo Mayor) Seeco #01 No Debo Perdonarte B. Capo (Oye El) Seeco 7023 Oye El Refran B. Capo (No Debo) Seeco 7023 Por Segunda Vez-T. Gari Y Ork (Kid Gavilan) Seeco 101 Pregonera Duo Rodriguez De Cordova-J. Yamin Conjunto (Canto a) Seeco 800 Sole. O, De Valle (El Tigre) Secco 698 U-Bla-Ba-Du El Boy & His Mambo Boys (Carnicero) Coda 5101 Un Poquito Mas B. Capo iMaldicion Gitana) Seeco 7024

HOT JAZZ

R. Porter & His 17 Bop Boys (Little Wig) Bavoy 944 Little Wig R. Porter & His 17 Bop Boys (Chassin the) Savoy 044

COIN MACHINES 128

The

Turning Back the Clock

15 Years Ago This Week

CHICAGO, April 28, 1934 .- National Association of Coin Operated Manufacturing opened a vender div Machine Manufacturers moved its sion in New York under the directio offices to 120 South La Salle Street, of John A. Fitzgibbons. A party high Chicago, C. S. Darling was its sec- lighted the debut of the first Ball retary. This organization later be- merchandiser, a beverage machine came the National Automatic Mer- Ray Moloney and Bally's sales mana chandising Association with quarters ger, Jim Buckley, were in New Yor at the same address . . . Stewart & for the festivities. . . . Leading tune McGuire, New York producers of played on jukes were Heaven Ca cigarette venders, opened a branch Wait; Sunrise Serenade, Little St office in San Francisco with C. A. Echo; Penny Serenade, and Littl Blake in charge. . . . Because of the Skipper. . . . Vince Shay, coin ma increase in registrations of coin machines in this country by foreign Novelty, was given a party by th inventors, many manufacturers were eying the patent convention scheduled for May in London. . . . One of the trends of the times was the increased use of small merchandise venders by operators who formerly thought the field offered little if any profit margin.

The Western Vending Machine for its huge Penny Arcade which wa Association was getting ready to op- a part of New York World's Fair. . pose a vending machine ordinance In Memphis, the Ace Amusemen passed in 1926 but which was not Company was showing its Tri-Put enforced until April, 1934. The Asso- a coin-operated putting green, whic clation contended the license fees was said to be a putting aid to golfer were high enough to virtually tax . . . Bad weather held the usuall vender ops out of business. . . . In heavy attendance at the annual Ind Louisville the big coin machine news ana State Operators' Association was the opening of the Sicking, Inc., down to 100. Among the speaker branch. The event drew hundreds were C. S. Darling, secretary of th of coinmen from surrounding States National Phonograph Manufactures as well as representatives of several group; Leo Weinberger, Souther Chicago manufacturing firms. Formed Automatic Music Company; Jack Ne in 1895, Sicking was already in the son, Rock-Ola; J. E. Broyles, Wu business 39 years. Mills Novelty, litzer, and Max Brannigan, RCA formed in 1893, was the only concern Victor. In the field enjoying seniority over Sicking. . . . The first test of the change, Richmond, W. Va., advertise piracy clause of the coin machine that it had 1,000 brand new five manufacturers' code was-made in Los balls ready for immediate deliver, Angeles. Admission of the violation and assurance that the piracy had was sellings its Taps for \$89.50. . been discontinued and would not be The Newark Automatic Music M repeated resulted in quick conclusion chine Operators' Association steppe of the case. A brief prepared by the Metro- by fining members \$3 for being al politan Skill Games Board of Trade sent. . . Dave Rockola announce and submitted to the corporation at his firm's million dollar April part counsel of New York City was in the that there would be no new mid headlines. The brief quoted a number of court decisions on pinballs and Robbins, president of the D. Robbin was considered at the time to be the Company, reported that the comb most adequate defense of pins as skill nation scale and gum vender which games. . . . Meanwhile in Detroit, game legality discussions were also March, 1934, was already a hit wit a moot subject with the Motor City Eastern operators. newspapers carrying such captions as: "Legal, or Not, It's Fun," accompanying pictures of people playing amusement games in top locations. . . . Best selling games of the day were phonograph. . . Rowe Manufactur Official Baseball by Genco; Register ing, Bellville, N. J., was offerin by Gottlieb; Pacific Amusement's factory rebuilt Aristocrat cigaret Contact; Bally's Streamline, and Exhibit Supply's Lightning. . . . Pacific Amusement Company's head, Fred C. McClellan, said that the firm would Victor Vending's Topper listed move its main manufacturing plant \$6.75; Silver King's latest mode to Chicago, because the city offered carried a \$6.50 tab, while Robbin a central distributing area to all parts was plugging a midget cigarette ver of the country.

10 Years Ago This Week

CHICAGO, April 29, 1939 .- Ball chine sales department head of Mil firm for his 20 years in the coi business. He was later to becom president of Bell-o-Matic when it wa organized in 1946.

Keeney was just starting to shi its Super Track Time. . . . Mean while Western Products was makin its Baseball game; Stoner was go ing strong with Chubbie, and Inter national Mutoscope was making plan

Moseley Vending Machine E . . . The Harry Hoppe Corporation up its attendance at regular meeting season model during 1939. . . . Day his firm had started producing Sam Kressburg, East Coast Phone graph Distributors, New York, held week of open house festivities to cele brate the showing of the new Seebur machines for \$20 each when boug in quantities of two or more, . Other vender ads in 1939 showed the fer with a price tag of \$9,50.

BH	lboard	
	Record I (Continued jr	
iy i-		0-89 EXCELLENT = 70-79 GOOD SFACTORY = 0-39 POOR
n 1-	ADDING PATINGS	
y e.	ARTIST TUNES	ARTIST CRATINOS
k	LABEL AND NO.	LABEL AND NO.
in ir le	COMMENT	COMMENT
ls	POPULAR JAYE PACE ORK (Keystone 1800)	POPULAR SARAH VAUGHAN
in ie as	Everywhere You Go 68607072 Shuffle rhythm helps boost a weak vocal. Ork-	(Columbia 38403) As You Desire Me 83858390 Controls richly phrased, but comparatively straight-forward readi- tion of the revival car- ries appeal beyond the
ip 1-	Having a Wonderful Wish 66606672 Dreamy tempo and echo	boundaries of the jams cult. Black Coffee 75807579
0- 1- 15 35	effect lend interest to a fair-to-middlin' war- bling job. Low-price disk could get some play if the tune climbs.	Modern blues is piped with unparalished musi- clanship, altho diction is a bit clouded. Jazz fame should go for this one.
nt the s.	JAYE PACE ORK (Reystone 1609) "A" You're Adorable Pale warbling and un- certain orking put this version of the hit way	JUDY VALENTINE (MGM 10194) Kiss Me Sweet 898999 Baby-volced chirp em- ploys a highly suggestive manner that could make this the nulsance click
i- nrs ne 's'	out of the running. I Don't See Me in Your Eyes Anymore 64606470 Slow - paced rendition holds together better than the flip, but isn't out- standing	that Bonnie Baker's "Oh, Johnny" was 10 years ago. Kitchy Kitchy Koo 697070 Contrived baby-talk nov- eity gets similar treat- ment, but it's stilly with-
	JERRY WAYNE (The Dell Trio) (Columbia 38459) Loneliness 75807868 Wayne does a beautiful job with a quality ballad,	aut being clover. DEAN MARTIN (The Martingales-Paul Weston Ork) (Capitol 57-545) Dreamy Old New England
dey. n	tune and its interpre- tation here have a broad	Moon 686869 An attractively moody ballad in the old-ince tradition is subject of a o m e undistinctive crocning by Martin, ably assisted by the smooth gal group and astinian
ss-dy-re	AMES BROTHERS (National 9069) Caravan Lads are on a jazz kick here, scatting, crooning, and imitating a rifling	Weston orking. Three Wishes 686090 Similar styling here, and the croonst's affected mannerisms don't help. Catchy ditty doesn't get the treatment it deserves.
is i- in th	trumpet section behind the soloist. Colorful, well- recorded production rates jock whiris. Goodnight, My Love 70766866 The foursome gives a virile, warm rendition of the fine sentimental oldis, but side is unlikely to step out at this time.	her version of the "South Pacific" show tone with the orking perhaps a trifle too dramatic is
a erer steht	LORENZO FULLER (Columbia 38461) Too Darn Hot 767875 Suggestive hunk of ma- terial from "Kias Ma, Kate" is tossed off at a snappy pace, with a fine,	There is Nothin' Like a Dame Barbour sheds wife Los to take on a morelty plece from "Pacific." It's a likable performance of a thorobied show
at at el	casy comic flatr, in trus musical comedy style. Bianca (Sarah Yaughan) In this novelty from "Kiss Me. Hate" Cole Porter kids himself and	Five Foot Two, Eyes of Blue An oldie, cut in the early
1-	his detractors but it's Miss Vaughan's gorgeous tune and phrasing that distinguishes the side, es- pecially since her cloudy diction obscures the ly- rics.	thirties, relaxed here, Hill's warbling and corm Jars orking have the nat- ural hotchs feeling that waxings have been striv- ing to recapture. Skirts 71717078
v.rry,ist-	PEGGY MURDOCH (J. Featherstone Ork) (Tower 1459) The Yo Yo Song 62646260 Dancey production out- classes the trite material	Same old jarsy quality here, the tune doesn's have same scope for ex- uberance and hotchs as flip, Recented about the same time DINAH SHORE (H.
le	It Took a Draam To Wake Me Up 66666566 Cute ditty is given a Just fair boy-girl treat- ment here	Zimmerman Ork) (Columbia 38480) Younger Than Spring- time 73797264 Thrush does a senaltive.
sd ir eh	(Vic Schoen Ork) (Decca 24613) Hurry! Hurry! 83848284 The Sisters blend nicely for this Don Beld polks. I Didn't Know the Gun	at the "Bouth Pacific" ballads-probably one of the less commercial sough from the show, the li- has a lyric quality and a fill. A Wonderful Guy 88909005 Dinah gives this one the
hsd	Was Loaded 787680. They do a satisfying preduction job with a	full snow treatment. Her work and the ork back- ing are loaded with ap- peal and could make this a big record.

CONSOLE SPECIALS FOR THIS WEEK

Bally's Double Up
Write for prices on Dale Pistol, slightly used.
Write for Special Prices on all Pin Games and Consoles and One Ball.
FRANK SWARTZ SALES COMPANY 515-A Fourth Ave. So., Nashville 10, Tenn.

Phone 4-8571

ROLL DOWN BALLS LIKE NEW Ho orders smaller than 50 balls accepted. Ship at our expense. MOSERPH HORWAVE

19617 Mitra Ave.

Maple Hits, Ohio

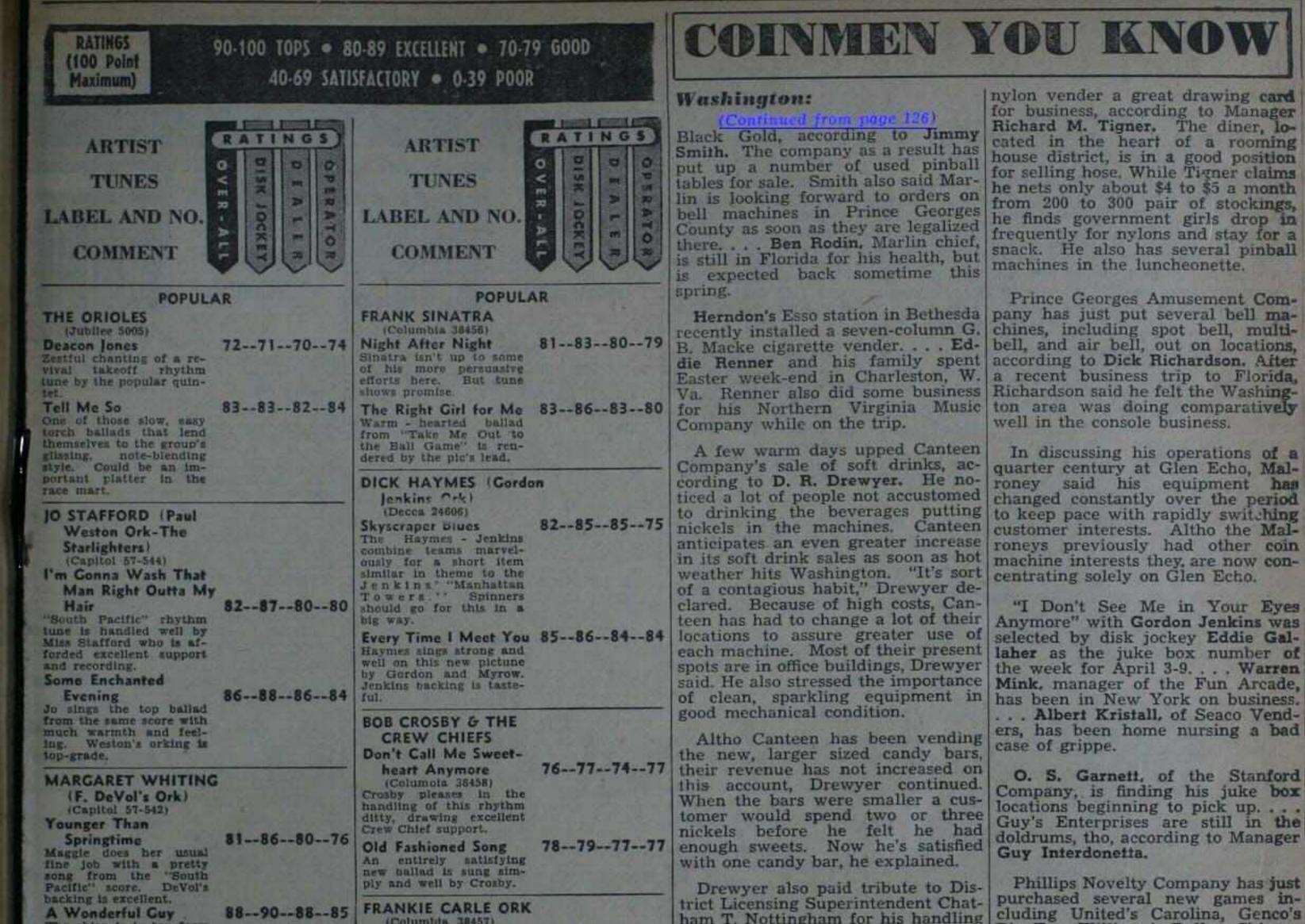
Burton Davis Dies in Dalla

DALLAS, April 23. - Burton Davis, 44, former local sales manage for Wurlitzer Distributing Compan died at his home here April 10. Day had been affiliated with the coin m chine industry for many years. leaves his wife and three sisters.

Hartford, Conn.: distant from to

with quality products at low pric to earn our right to existence an the right to be trusted with you savings. But we also feel that w must provide our employees with job satisfaction, our community wit neighborliness, and our customer and the general public with a broa sense of responsibility."

COIN MACHINES 123



A Wonderful Guy 889088 The chirp is in top form for this spirited "Pa- cific" tune.	85 FRANKIE CARLE ORK (Columbia 38457) Tulsa 66676666 A picture of little merit is handled in ordinary	and taxing vending machines. "He's Coin's Majors of 1949 and Gottlieb's
BOB VINCENT-AL TRACE & HIS FLAME THROWERS (Damon D-11218) It Took a Dream To Wake Me Up 737572 Bob Vincent sings a new ballad in a pleasing bary with Lee Pines offering	72 Inshion by the Carle crew, Save a Piece of Wedding Cake for Me 656564 Foor song bogs this side down. JAYE PACE ORK (Keystone 1700)	I'm mighty happy to have him in that position," he declared, adding will probably be added in the near
 couple of neat planis- tic touches. Downhearted 7776 Shuffle-rhythm and a tune reminiscent of "You Call Everybody Darlin" in a similar arrangement makes for a side which should catch a couple of hundfule of coins. 	78 Vou're So Understanding 59595860 Undistinguished is this reading of a promising new ballad. You Broke Your Promise 58-5858 Fair rendition of a rhythm item which is on the down-grade.	found the G. B. Macke Corporation keep up customer interest. LONDON TOP QUALITY at ROCK BOTTOM PRICES: YOUR CHOICE \$19.50 EA 6 FOR \$100.00 YOUR CHOICE \$39.50 EA 3 FOR \$100.00
BILLY ECKSTINE (National 9076) I Only Have Eyes for You 798080 This is Eckstine of three years ago or more, when he was a band leader. His singing is okay but not up to his current	DINAH SHORE & BUDDY CLARK (Columbia 38463) My One and Only Highland Fling 868686 Dinah and Buddy team to do the Scotch-flavored bit from the "Barkleys	Cleaned and Checked KILROY MIDGET RACER SPELLBOUND BTEP UP BIG LEAGUE SURF QUEEN BALLYHOO SUPER SCORE SUSPENBE
standard. Tune's due for revival vis "Jolson Btory —Part II" flick. Blues Rather wordy blues is delivered in only fair fashion by the hot Mr. B.	1	PHONOGRAPHS-Cleaned and Checkod! 8800, 9800, 8200, RC. Ea. \$150.00 Colonel or Envoy. RC. 150.00 3 AMI Automatic Hostess Units complete (30 turn- tables, 1947 model), like new. MAKE AN OFFER1 RC. 1947 model), like new. 1947 model), l
BING CROSBY (Decca 25425) Sweet Leilani A Crotby classic is re- issued. Aloha Oe Every bit the wax classic that "Leilant" is, No	875 BING CROSBY AND EVELYN KNIGHT (J. Conlon's Rhythmaires)	ARCADE Lite League
Crosby collector will mins this bargain pairing. CLARENCE JACKSON (Apollo 1144) Fish Face 43434 Warbler fails to do much with a would-be comic novelty that ain't. Tric	Enight combine should be able to sell plenty of	5 Exclusive Distributor for SEEBURG Products in Wisconsin and Upper Michigan PHONE: KILBOURN 5-7323 O. L. Lenden Music Co. Jnc.
plays competent jam in back, but that doem't anivage the side. Comin' and Goin' 5050: Another novelty item, with sume here indicating some promise, but same minteresting type per- formance as flip takes	Continued on page 130)	
the good cut of it.		

130 COIN MACHINES The Billboard

'April 30, 1949

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Baltimore:

(Continued from page 126)

1718 John Street, where they share space. Crown Coin Machine Company, headed by operator Nat Mannes, handles pinballs, consoles and music, and was formerly located at 146 West Mount Royal Avenue. Ray's Music Box Service, under the direction of Bill Landsman and Henry Baker, also operates pinballs, consoles and music, and was formerly associated with Mannes at the Mount Royal Avenue address. Park Circle Amusement Company, under the guidance of Charles Rodman, engages in cigarette vending as well, and moved to the new location from Hanover and Hill streets. All three firms hold charter memberships in the AMO.

Mar-Matic Sales Company, distributor of coin-operated equipment and now located at 27 West Biddle Street, expects to be in its new quarters at 1009 East Baltimore Street in a few weeks. Maurice Sykes, head of the firm, said it will utilize 6,600 square feet on two floors of the Baltimore Street address and will be equipped to perform all types of job printing for coinmen. Besides being a distributor for the Buckley Manufacturing Company's machines, Mar-Matic handles the export business of the National Brewing Company, Baltimore.

The General Assembly passed a measure authorizing Baltimore County commissioners to acquire and install parking meters. . . . It also approved legislation recodifying and revising generally the laws relating to State admission and amusement taxes.

Coinmen here report business quiet but expect an upturn now that warm weather is at hand and many summer spots are due to begin operations soon. A bright note in the local picture was the rederal Reincrease in Baltimore department store sales for the week ended April 2 over the corresponding period a week ended February 5. awaiting action by Governor Lane in June.

With the Bowie race track luring many coin ops these bright spring days, some distribs here say they've noticed a definite falling off of display traffic.

The Amusement Machine Operators' Association of Greater Baltimore (AMO) has admitted four new members to its ranks. They are Ots Coin Machine Company, Bond Sales Company, "Chuck" Dietrich and Max Gross. Tho the organization's annual banquet is many months off, plans for it are already in the discussion stage.

A certificate of incorporation has been received at the office of the State Tax Commission for Casino Vending Corporation, 816 West North Avenue, to deal in vending machines. Capital stock 100 shares, no par value. Incorporators, Louis Jack Scheiner, Mary Ruth Scheiner and Hyman C. Ullman, all of Baltimore.

Pete Mongelli, of Jacham Enterprises, is back on the job after a long illness, Partner Bernie Rosen performed yeoman duty during Pete's absence, what with two other members of the organization also on the sick list.

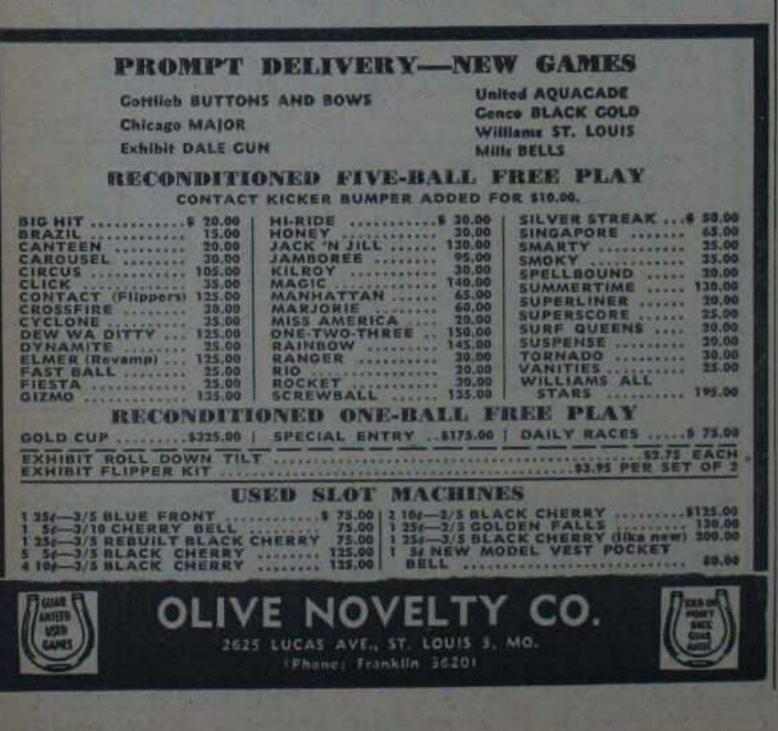
Local coinmen are looking forward to a banner season at near-by shores and resorts.

Candy Sales Dip

WASHINGTON, April. 23.-Candy sales by manufacturers continued to dip in February, sending total dollar sales for the first two months of the year 11 per cent below the same period in 1948, Commerce Department reported.

February sales of \$60,360,000 represented a decline of 6 per cent from January and 16 per cent under the previous February, according to the department. Poundage sales were serve report showing a 12 per cent also off, 122 manufacturers reporting that sales were down 12 per cent guilar-organ trio pace a from February, 1948. February sales of candy bars year ago. This was the first year-to- amounted to 64,019,000 pounds valued year upturn in local sales since the at \$26,285,000 as compared with 72,030,000 pounds listed at \$30,309,000 The Prince Georges County bill for February, 1948. Average price to legalize coin-operated amusement per pound dropped from 42.1 cents devices which dispense awards is a year ago to 41.1 cents in February. Bulk sales also were off. The duction of a simple, gures were 10,241,000 pounds of novelty could snare juke after having passed both houses of figures were 10,241,000 pounds of the Maryland Legislature at its re- bulk candy worth \$2,795,000 as comcent session. The measure provides pared with 11,610,000 pounds valued for license fees ranging to \$200 per at \$3,738,000 in February, 1948. machine. The legislation is subject Average pound price dipped from to approval at a county referendum 32.2 cents in February, 1948, to 27.3 cents in the same month this year.

Rec	Continued In	Reviews	
RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)		D-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79	
ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO. COMMENT	ATINOS	ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO. COMMENT	RATINOS OVER - AND
Leave is to Lombardo to handle such neat oldies as this one well and for profits. Pine job with the revived tune. You Can't Buy Happiness 78 Good Lombardo dance	858787	RACE JOE TURNER (MGM 10397) I Don't Dig It Turner trins to get by with a minimum of ma- terial, so even his fine shouting fails to register strongly. Rainy Weather Blues More meat in this driv- ing blues, Turner shouts with heart, and the backing, with Pete John- son-type plano and honk tenor has spark.	56535669 70687078
Another Al Trace attempt to recapitulate "You Call Everybody Darlin'." Tune is in same mold-	707070	BILL JOHNSON & HIS MUSICAL NOTES (Sing 4386) Roselle Pretty girl-name ballad is warbled in appealing note-bending style by Ous Gordon. Backing fashions a firm beat. How Would You Know? Ballad lacks the direct appeal of the filp.	78807899
and about as good—as previous versions. Good shuffle ork job and Vin- cent warbling. Prognosis dubious, however. Every Time You're Steppin' Out Vincent projects a prom- ising new ballad with a smart lyric and theme. Treatment is straight— no shuffle here.	808080	BIG SIS ANDREWS (Capitol 57-70,000) The Huckle-Buck Not enough rock and sock in this version of the number one race dit- ty. Fly, Fly, Fly Breakneck Jam instru- mental with little spe- cial appeal outside of a	63646299
DON ROTH TRIO (Damon D-11213) Don't Come Back		good plane bit and tenor go. DINAH WASHINGTON	1



Cryin' to Me 55--25--24--20 (Dave Young Ork) Warbler and accordion-(Mercury 6133) 60---60---60----69 Pete ditty of little interest. Dinah shows little relish 61--61--60--62 Marguerite for this weakle, and she's A dime-a-dozen aweetright. tune gets a pedestrian What Can I Say, Dear, working over. After I've Said I'm 74-74-75-76 Sorry? TINY HILL ORK Thrush dispenses with atraight, pop treatment of the oldie. (Mercury 5277) 81-80-80-83 I Don't Care Rousing corn-Dizis pro-**BOB MARSHALL** straight out, with alde-men chanting responses behind. attention. Tiny sings IL (Decca 41099) The Huckle-Buck All you can say here in Never Knew I'd Be So that Decca's covered on the hit in adequate fashinn. 74--- 74--- 72--- 76 Blue Tiny goes country here, as he warbles a Jenny Red Light Marshall shouts strong and with feeling in front of some class orking on a good jump novelty with a catchy refrain. Bhould take hold. Lou Carson song in hill style, with fiddles and electric guitar twanging in back Pseudo, of course, but a likable tune and performance. BOBBY WAYNE-SAL THE MASTER KEYS VASTA ORK (Jublice 5004) (Richmond R-1347) You're Not the Only Only Have Eyes for Apple On the Apple 61--63--60--60 You Tree Warbler does an uncer-tain job with the stand-ard, showing some flashes of promise, then bogging down. Ork sound, not Group, a talented comba-is reminiscent of the Mills Brothers. Up-tempo novelty piece docan's figure to rouse much at-tention, owing to thin-ness of material. properly recorded, suggeets a surprisingly good group. I Got the Blues in the 54--- 60--- 52--- 50 Valli As above, except that Mornin' tune, au exotic-type bo-Blow drag blues, with noys' harmony, whisting, and a fine guitar in back, make for a suild race lero, doran's have the quality of filp side. RACE ESSE PERRY (Jonny Williams ANDY KIRK ORK (Coral 60046) Trio) Please Don't Talk About (Uptown 210) Me When I'm Gone 65--65--66 Lost My Baby nius warhing and after-nours electric guitaring augur good box and jock action. Perry sings with an appealing, soft quali-Relative from Docca label apots June Richmond singing robustly the oldie in a rather dated Kirk setting. 59--- 69--- 69--- 69 Ride On, Ride On I Wish That Dream Miss Richmond sings strongly again with a Was Real race item of some vin-tage and a more moders Kirk background. Ballad job hare doem's

4-65-63-84-84-82-66-64-64-76-76-75-77 75-75--73--75

65--65--61--61

The Billboard



www.americanradiohistory.com



The Billboard



The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 133



www.americanradiohistory.com

THE Select-0-matic

... the mechanism it took IO years of design, research and field testing to bring to the coin-operated music industry

Yes, it took 10 years to develop the Seeburg Select-O-Matic mechanism. But this mechanism—the most revolutionary development in the history of coin-operated music —merited the engineering, the research and the investment that was devoted to perfecting it. Its performance is sensational! Its acceptance spontaneous! What, you may ask, is responsible for this amazing performance? The answer, we feel, is obvious.

To assure its continued success, any industry must progress. The coin-operated music business is no different from any other industry. The Select-O-Matic "100" mechanism represents the greatest stride in the direction of real progress In our industry since the J. P. Seeburg Corporation introduced remote control music systems in 1939. Select-O-Matic "100" Music Systems offer a GREATER SERVICE! Greater service to progressive music men and locations, of course. But, most important, Select-O-Matic "100" Music Systems offer greater service to the PUBLIC. And it is the public—your customer and our customer who must be served and who has been responsible for the success of Seeburg Select-O-Matic "100" Music Systems.

CCORDUCTOR DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS SINCE 1902 J. P. SEEBURG CORPORATION Chicago, Illinois

10 Reasons why Selectionatic Music Systems are setting amazing new performance records in thousands of locations!

- PROVED PERFORMANCE. Before being offered to the coin-operated music industry, the Select-O-Matic mechanism was tried—tested—and proved in industrial and commercial installations throughout the country.
- 2. 100 SELECTIONS. Easy to select. All visible at the same time.
- 3. BETTER MUSIC. The 100 selections—on either 10 or 12-inch records—are grouped under five musical classifications such as "Hit Tunes," "Old Favorites," "Classical Selections," etc. No longer does your business depend on a few "popular" numbers.
- 4. MORE PLAYING APPEAL. The completely visible operation of the mechanical "brain" as it moves from disc to disc, playing either 10 or 12-inch records vertically, without pre-setting, develops unprecedented public interest.
- 5. 6 PLAYS FOR QUARTER. Single coin chute. 1 play for a nickel, 2 plays for a dime, 6 individual plays for a quarter.
- 6. LOWER OPERATING COSTS. One light illumination. Standby power consumption is only 90 watts. Full operating power consumption is only 240 watts.
 - Compare these figures.
- 7. TROUBLE-FREE SERVICE. Freedom from service expense is a tribute to the skill of Seeburg engineers.
- 8. REMOTE CONTROL. The Wall-O-Matic "100" places 100 selections of music right at the finger tips of the public.
- 9. SCIENTIFIC SOUND DISTRIBUTION. Select-O-Matic "100" Music Systems are equipped to provide music at conversational level throughout the location.
- 10. GREATER POTENTIAL EARNING POWER. Select-O-Matic "100" Music Systems are backed by a merchandising plan as sound as the equipment itself.





The Select-O-Matic principle of playing recorded music on discs represents the basis upon which the J. P. Seeburg Corporation will design and manufacture its products in the years ahead.

(1) DECEMBER, 1947 -

The Select-O-Matic "200" Library was introduced to the industrial-commercial field.

THE

(2) DECEMBER, 1948 -

The Select-O-Matic "100" was presented to the coin-operated phonograph industry.

(3) COMING -

The Select-O-Matic principle in varying record capacities will be made available for home use, representing another step in the product development of J. P. Seeburg Corporation.

AMERICA'S FINEST AND MOST COMPLETE MUSIC SYSTEMS

ASK YOUR SEEBURG DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE COMPLETE STORY OF THE SEEBURG MERCHANDISING PLAN FOR SELECT-O-MATIC "100" MUSIC SYSTEMS

THE WEST WIDENY PUBLICITE ACCURNING THE THE PLAYING OF RECEIPED WOLD

Select o malle

USED CIGAREITE VENDORS

The Billboard

SPRING SPECIAL 3 146H Seeburg Cellar Unit \$295.00 Ea.	Trade D	Directory	FOR THE BEST
 146H Seeburg Cellar Unit \$295.00 Ea. 147H Seeburg Cellar Unit 375.00 15e-10e-25e 1947 Postwar Wireless Boxes	New Equipment Buttons & Bows (five-ball)—D. Gottlieb & Company, Chicago. Coin Box (coin-operated for shuffle- boards)—ABT Corporation, Chicago. Coin Changer — Electric Cashier Corporation, Burlington, Vt. Seorer (shuffleboard)—Pacific Shuf- fleboard Company, Los Angeles. Shuffleboard (plastic top)—Nation-	neapolis-Merger between Practical Products Corporation of Minneapolis and Gross-Given Manufacturing Cor- poration of St. Paul, manufacturing facilities for production of venders. Futuramic Machines, Inc., New York, for production and sales of the Lyceum Manufacturing Company's new coffee vender. National Amusement Sales Corpo	OUR UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE IS YOUR
DAVE LOWY & CO. 594 10th Ave. New York 18, N. Y. Phone: CHickering 4-5100	Topper '49 (bulk vender)-Victor Vending Corporation, Chicago. Weights (shuffleboard)-Vibro Vita Products Company, Ridgefield Park, N. J.	Automatic Products Company, Min-	ASSURANCE OF SATISFACTION MILLS MACHINES
NEW VENDORS Atlas DeLuxe Nut and B. G	ARCADE EQUIPMENT ARCADE EQUIPMENT ARCADE EQUIPMENT ARCADE EQUIPMENT ARCADE EQUIPMENT IS Exhibit Merchant- men	pany, Cambridge, Mass. Frank Doyle resigned as sales man- ager of Alco-Deree, Chicago, to head the sales organization of Futuramic Machines, Inc., New York. William R. Golden resigned as Pa- cific Coast manager for National Match Book Advertising, Inc., Los Angeles, to accept an appointment as president of California Cigarette Con-	In All Models and Coin Plays CRISS CROSS OVER AND UNDER
6 1422 Rock-Ola \$295.00 4 Wurlitzer 750-M 185.00 1 Wurlitzer 750-E 195.00 5 Wurlitzer 850-E 195.00 20 Wurlitzer 600-K 125.00 2 Wurlitzer 500 125.00 2 Rock-Ola 39 DeLuxe 100.00 5 Wurlitzer 600-R 2 Rock-Ola 39 DeLuxe 100.00 5 Wurlitzer 600-R 2 Rock-Ola 39 DeLuxe 100.00 5 Wurlitzer 800.00 5 Seeburg 46-M 395.00 30-Wire Coded Cable, 375.00 100 ft. Per ft. 20 Packard Brackets 3.00	AGO COIN 8 Boomerangs 50.00 BOUNDS Jack Rabbit 135.00 ew-5225.00 2 Under Sea Raiders 115.00 2 Under Sea Raiders 115.00 E BALLS 2 Exhibit Vitalizer 95.00 Skee \$150.00 2 Bat-a-Ball Srs. 39.50 Groetchen Metal Typer 195.00 Barrel 95.00 Photomats 595.00 Barrel 95.00 Exhibit's Dale Gun 289.50 Chicago Coin Pistol 325.00 Seven Hi Coin Oper- ated Pool Table 284.50 Silver Gloves 375.00 Silver Gloves 375.00	cessions, Inc. Carl E. Johnson tendered resigna- tion as vice-president and general manager of the North Tonawanda division of the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company. President, R. C. Rolfing appointed Ray C. Haimbaugh, direc- tor of engineering to the manager- ship of the North Tonawanda di- vision. Vince Shay, president of Bell-o- Matic Corporation, Chicago, cele- brated 30 years in the coin machine business.	TIC-TAC-TOE COMPLETE MACHINES AND CONVERSION KITS Your Used Machines Accepted in Trade GET OUR PRICES FIRST

Heavy Hitters 65.00 ROLL DOWNS



25c Watling Roll-a-Top 69.50

Blue Fronts, 54 75.00

25c

R. E. Smith resigned as sales cor-BAKER respondent for Buckley Manufactur-NOVELTY COMPANY ing Company, Chicago after 30 years in the coin machine business. 1700 WASHINGTON BLVD. **Distributor** Appointments CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS Bonanza, Inc., Los Angeles appointed: Leon (Hi-Ho) Silver will represent the California territory; Eastern representative will be the EST POCKET Annzann Corporation in Durham, BELLS AMI, Inc., Chicago appointed the Birmingham Vending Company, Birmingham, for the Alabama territory \$65.00 excluding the Mobile trading area. Encore Manufacturing Company, 14 Deposit Cleveland, appointed World Wide With Order. Distributing for Northern Illinois and Coin Machine Distributing, Pitts-We Have All Mills Bells in Stock burgh for the Western Pennsylvania FRIEDMAN territory. Falcon Company, Detroit, ap-AMUSEMENT COMPANY pointed: Sicking & Company, Cincinnati: Shaffer Music Company, Colum-441 Edgewood Ave. S. E., Atlanta, Ga. bus, O., together with branches at Charleston and Wheeling, W. Va.; AUTHORIZED SELL-O-MATIC DISTRIBUTOR FAB Distributing Company, New Orleans and Atlanta; Lazar Company, Pittsburgh, and Parkway Machine Company, Baltimore. Moracco 100 Cover Girl 30 Trans-Vue, Chicago, appointed Televisco, Inc., San Francisco, to han-Crown Jawels IS Craty Ball 85 Catalina 75 | Cinderalta 100 dle Trans-Vue commercial television system in Northern California. LEHIGH SPECIALTY Joe Ash, of the Active Amusement Machines Company, Philadelphia, will Philadelphia 30, Ps. \$30 N. Broad St. handle the Wurlitzer music line in Phone: PO 5-3399 Eastern Pennsylvania, Southern New Jersey and part of Delaware. Eastern Engineering Adds 2 WANTED PHILADELPHIA, April 23 .- James E. Kendig, president of Eastern Engineering & Sales Company, local manufacturers of the Kenro ice cream bar vending machine, announced the appointment of two men to the com-

CITATIONS KAW SPECIALTY CO. Kansas City, Kansas 1137 Osage Ave. A-1 Mechanic Available 13 years' experiences on 1 Balls, 5 Ralls, Consoler and Slots, Know a little about music, 1 am 31 years old, married and don't drink. I am presently employed, making \$120.00 a week but dissatisfied. Would like a job working for a little man that meets a good mechanic and has some hapes of em-larging. Can give the best of references. Make ms an offer. BOX D-174, C/S The Billboard, Cincinnal 22, 0.

License Games

The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 137

NEVADA CITY, Calif., April 23 .--By a vote of 3 to 1 the Nevada City Council adopted an ordinance that would license free play automatic machines here. The ordinance carries a license fee of \$50 a quarter for the first machine and \$25 a guarter for each additional one.

SKILL TEST, 1c OR 5c PLAY

A thrill-giving machine for Counter or Arcade. Training and co-ordinating aye, nerve and muscle.

State Tax Calendar

Alabama

May 10-Tobacco stamp and use ers' report and payment due. tax report and payment due. Tobacco wholesalers' and jobbers' report due. May 20-Sales tax report and payment due.

First Monday-Property tax second semi-annual installment due (last day).

May 15-Gross income report and payment due.

Arkansas May 15-Income tax return, information return and first installment due.

May 20-Gross receipts tax report and payment due.

California Last Monday-Property tax return due (last day).

Colorado May 1-Franchise tax due. May 14-Sales tax report and pay-

ment due. Use tax report and payment due.

May 20-Property tax return due (last day).

Florida May 10-Agents' and wholesalers' cigarette tax report due.

Georgia May 1-Property tax return in

counties of 200,000 or more due (last day).

May 10-Cigar and cigarette wholesale dealers' report due.

Idaho May 15 - Cigarette wholesalers' drop shipment report due.

Illinois

May 1 - Cook County personal property tax due. Cook County real property tax semi-annual installment due.

Indiana

First Monday-Property tax semiannual installment due.

May 10-Cigarette distributors' interstate business report due.

May 31-Soft drinks manufactur-

Nebraska

May 1-Real property tax first installment due.

May 10-Cigarette distributors' report due.

New Jersey

May 1-Property tax quarterly installment due.

May 20-Cigarette distributors' tax report and payment due.

New Mexico

May 1-Franchise tax due, Property tax semi-annual installment due. May 15-Occupational gross income tax report and payment due.

New York

May 15-Franchise (income) tax return and first installment due.

North Carolina

May 15-Sales tax report and payment due. Use tax report and payment due.

North Dakota

May 10-Cigarette distributors' report due.

Ohio

May 10-Cigarette wholesalers' report due.

May 15-Cigarette use tax and report due.

Oklahoma

May 10-Cigarette wholesalers, retailers and vending machine owners' report due.

May 15-Sales tax report and payment due. Tobacco wholesalers, jobbers and warehousemen's report due. May 20-Use tax report and payment due.

Oregon

May 15-Property tax quarterly installment due.

Pennsylvania

May 10-Soft drinks tax report due.

May 15-Employers' return of tax May 15 - Cigarette distributors' withheld at source under Philadel-

QUALITY BUY	S
NEW PIN BALLS COTTLIEB BUTTONS & BOW GENCO BLACK GOLD UNITED CAROLINA WILLIAMS ST. LOUIS CHICAGO COIN MAJORS	
SLOTS - USED	
Se BLUE FRONTS	79.50
TOE BLUE FRONTS	84.50
25¢ BLUE FRONTS	89.50
Se BROWN FRONTS	79.50
10¢ BROWN FRONTS	84.50
25¢ BROWN FRONTS	89.50
SE BLACK CHERRYS	129.50
IOC BLACK CHERRYS	134.50
25¢ BLACK CHERRYS	139.50
5¢ JEWEL BELLS	169.50
25¢ EWEL BELLS	175.00
SO¢ JEWEL BELLS, REBUILT	249.50
Se GOLDEN FALLS	135.00
10¢ GOLDEN FALLS	140.00
25e COLDEN FALLS	145.00
S¢ SILVER CHIEFS	69.50
IOE SILVER CHIEFS	74.50
25¢ SILVER CHIEFS	79.50
5-10-25# MELON BELLS	99.50
5¢ VEST POCKETS	39.50
5¢ MILLS Q.T.'s	65.00

NEW SLOTS AND SAFES

10¢ MILLS Q.T.'s 70.00

MILLS 5e-10e-25e-50e BLACK CHERRYS JEWEL BELLS BLACK BEAUTY BLUE BELL TOKEN BELL 5¢ VEST POCKETS JENNINGS NEW BELLS STANDARD & CLUB MODELS CHICAGO METAL SINGLE DOUBLE & TRIPLE REVOLV-AROUND SAFES & STANDS HEAVY STEEL REVOLVAROUND SINCLE. DOUBLE & TRIPLE

CONSOLES - USED KEENEY BONUS, 52-254 \$425.00 KEENEY BONUS, 5¢ 275.00



tax return due (last day).

Kansas May 15-Compensating tax report and payment due.

May 20-Sales tax report and payment due.

Kentucky May 20-Cigarette wholesalers' report due.

May 31-Amusement and entertainment report and tax due. Louisville income tax withholding agents' payment due.

Louisiana May 1-Soft drinks tax report due. Tobacco tax report due.

May 15-Income tax return and first installment due. Soft drinks tax report due. Tobacco tax report due. May 20-New Orleans sales and

use tax report and payment due. Sales and use tax report and payment due.

Maryland May 15-Sales and use tax report and payment due.

Massachusetts payment due.

Michigan May 15-Sales tax report and payment due. Use tax report and payment due. May 20-Cigarette tax report and

payment due.

Minnesota due.

May 31-Property tax first semiannual installment due. Royalty tax installment due. due (last day).

Mississippi May 1-Property tax second semiannual installment due.

May 15-Manufacturers, distributors and wholesalers of tobacco report due. Sales tax report and payment due. Use tax report and payment due.

Missouri First Monday - Merchants' and manufacturers' property tax return due.

drop shipment report due. Property phia income tax due. Income tax second installment due.

Rhode Island

May 1-Franchise tax report for calendar year due. Income (franchise) tax report and payment for calendar year due.

May 20-Sales and use tax return and payment due.

South Dakota

May 30-Domestic corporations' report due (last day),

Tennessee

May 20-Sales and use tax report and payment due.

Texas

May 1-Franchise tax due.

Utah

May 15-Sales tax return and payment due. Use tax return and payment due.

Vermont

May 15-Corporation income tax, or first installment and return due,

Virginia

May 1-Individual income tax re-May 20-Cigarette tax report and turn due. Tangible personal property return due.

Washington

May 15-Gross income tax return and payment due. Sales tax report and payment due. Seattle occupation tax report and payment due. Use tax report and payment due. Vancouver occupation tax report and May 20-Cigarette tax and report payment due. Wholesalers' cigarette drop shipment report due.

May 31-Property tax semi-annual

West Virginia

May 15-Cigarette use tax report and payment due. Sales tax report and payment due.

May 31-Property tax semi-annual installment due (last day).

Wisconsin

May 10-Cigarette wholesalers and manufacturers' report due.

Wroming

Sales tax report and payment due. Use tax report and payment due.

DRAW DELLA	193.00
DE LUXE DRAW BELL	275.00
EVANS RACES, COMB	495.00
5e-25e JENNINGS CHALLENGER	345.00
BALLY TRIPLE BELLS	425.00
KEENEYS, 5-10-25#	595.00
IUMEO PARADE, CP	69.50
BALLY BIG TOP, FP	69.50
JENNINGS TOTALIZER, FP	69.50
MILLS 4 BELLS	69.50
MILLS 3 BELLS, LATE	375.00

CONSOLES - NEW

KEENEY TWIN, 54-254	\$800.00
ARROW BELL, 54-254	
EVANS RACES, COMB	989.50
KEENEY WILD BELL	800.00
BALLY MULTIPLE BELL	749.50
BALLY WILD LEMON	545.00
KEENEY COLD NUGGET	800.00
MILLS 3 BELLS	WRITE

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

TOMMY GUN, LATE	\$ 69.50
EXHIBIT DICCERS	99.50
CHICAGO COIN HOCKEY	
CHICKEN SAMS	79.50
MUTO. VOICEOGRAPH	425.00
LITE LEAGUE	
BATTING PRACTICE	79.50
KIRK NITE BOMBER	165.00
TOTAL ROLL	69.50
UNDERSEA RAIDER	139.50
PITCH 'EM & BAT 'EM	315.00
NEW SKEE ROLLS	200.00
SKY FIGHTERS	69.50
6 BUCKLEY DIGGERS	115.00
statement of the second data in the second data where the second data is not the	summer other division in which the local division in the local div

NEW MACHINES, MISC.

CHICAGO COIN SHUFFLEKING,

REBOUND	
CHICAGO COIN SHUFFLE KING.	22 FT.
PACKARD WALL BOXES	\$ 32.50
DAVAL BUDDYS	27.50
KEENEY ELECTRIC CIGARETTE	
VENDOR	294.50
EXHIBIT'S DALE CUN	289.50
DAVAL GUSHERS	32.50
VENDIT 150 BAR CANDY	
VENDOR	169.50
COTTLIEB GRIPPERS	32.50
BALLY CITATION	
ROCK-OLA MACIC GLO	WRITE
STANDARD SHUFFLE BOARDS	and the second second
WIRE-WRITE-PHONE FOR	PRICES

CENTRAL OHIO

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

525 So. High St., Columbus, Ohio

PHONE, ADAMS 7254

The Billboard

April 30, 1949

AN

RANGE

The Most Popular All-Year-Round Sport for BIG EARNINGS . .

EXHIBIT'S ORIGINAL 'DALE' PISTOL SHOOTING GALLERY

TODAY—there is no substitute offered that can equal—the play appeal,—the earning power,—nor the greater preference by operators for this 100% proven Exhibit Product.

Not an ARCADE attraction only. Smartly designed for any location—and where pin tables are popular. A money maker all year round—built for years to come.

> SEE YOUR 'EXHIBIT' DISTRIBUTOR ABOUT YOURS TODAY!



Under license from Dale Engineering Co.

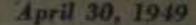


The Billboard



IONAL MACHINE UARTERS by Experts	CRISS CROS
VEL BELLS or other tate do the job at the LOWEST IGH QUALITY workmanship.	CRISC ROS
YOU GET: with drill-proof plates. Almag aluminum #35, cast in em	EXTRA PAYOUTS
dles and bushings.	EXTRA APPEAL
ecked.	EXTRA PROFITS
ssary.	50
n 50	10c 21! 25c 230
	500 310
	\$1.00 47
Jewel Bell cabinet complete with ill handle and bushings—\$38.50, on other late models.	ALSO 4TH REEL SUPER JAKPOT WITH CRISS CROSS
doing business with men who	56\$26
he slot machine business. We us hear from you.	100 27
MENT SALES CORP.	250 290
Chicago 5, III.	50c 37
abash 2-7385	\$1.00 53

The Billboard





www.americanradiohistorv.com

The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 141

GET READY FOR THOSE SUMMER SPOTS NOW! YOUR CHOICE OF HUNDREDS OF A-1 USED GAMES-MUSIC-CONSOLES, ETC.

\$14.50 EA5	FOR \$40.00	1 1
Big Hit	Ballyhoo	AL
Click Fast Ball	Crossfire Honey	ii u
Havana	Kilrey	Bu
Marioria Playboy	Miss America	Co
Rio	Pastime Ranger	De
Step Up	Spellbound	KI
Superscore	Surf Queen Vanities	Ma
in ordering give Inc	and 3rd choice.	Mi
		Me

Caroviel

Mexico Tally-Ho

Bowling League Lucky Star Torchy

ONE BALLS

Daily R					a,	ŝ				1	a			5	i.	i.	÷	÷	è	E	49.50
Gold Cu	P				a				ŝ									ŝ	i,	3	279.50
Pastime																					
Big Pari	lay .			.,	2	2	2		2	2		2			1		2	2	2	1	59.50
Hot Tip	****			.,		÷			.,				.,							ł	59.50
Special	Entr	۷.	ŝ	2			ö		ŝ,			2	÷	8	8	ł	ŝ	2	2	ŝ	139.50
Victory	Spec	inl	5	6		0	4	×.	0	2	8	2	5	3	2		2	2	8	2	\$9.50

BRAND NEW

SLIGHTLY USED Chicago Coin

USED ARCADE EQUIPMENT

Bottlieb 3-Way Grip Tester	\$ 7.50 Pikes Peak
	14.50 Kicker & Catcher
	49.50 Genco Total Roll
Marvel Pop Up	

TERMS: 1/3 Deposit, Balance Sight Draft

FREE P	LAY GAMES
	Ramona \$179.50 Rainbow 139.50
49.50	Sweet Sue 69.50 Sunny 59.50
99.30 119.50	Short Stop 19.50
Ditty 119.50 Dump, 99.50	Spinball 79.50
e 119.50 mai 119.50	Speedway 119.50 Samba 109.50
99.50	Stardust 139.50
Wing 69.50	Saratoga 159.50 Summertime, 129.50
69.50	Trinidad 89.50
Head 159.50	Triple Action 69.50 Tropicane 59.50
129.50	Wisconsin 99.50 Yanks 79.50

1101

Moroco

Nevada

Puddin

Paradis

Phoenix

A ANNA ANNA ANNA ANNA	E BUYSI	ORD
DON'T MISS THESE BUYS!	N DOTSI	DON'T

Juniuu, Fife strastrastrastestestestestest	
Paces Saratoga, F.P.	39.50
Club Bell, Combination	59.50
Big Top, F.P	39.50
Bonus Bell, Twin	425.00
Vest Pocket	39.50
Keeney Triple Bonus Bell	525.00
Fast Time, F.P	39.50
Bang Tails	175.00
Paces Reels, Ralls, F.P	39.30
Silver Moon, F.P	49.50
Bonus Bell, Single	345.00
Evans Races, 54	345.00
Bally Briple Bell	319.50

7.30

9.50

49.50

SEEBURG PHONOGRAPHS

Mayfair	\$119.50
R.C Colonel	149.50
Casino	109.50
Classic	159.50
Crown	79.50
Vogue	159.50
Regal	89.50
Concert Grand	79.30
2200 Conversion	49.50
E.S. Lotone	189.50
R.C. Lotone	209.50
Royal	49.50

WURLITZER PHONOGRAPHS 119,50 379,50 M Victory 39,50 199,50 199,50 199,50 199,50 199,50 199,50 199,50 199,50 199,50 199,50 199,50 199,50 199,50

ROCK-OLAS

		۰.		×		٠	٠		* 1	0		×	×	٠		٠	•						
	R	÷	2	*	2	k	*			6		k	2	÷		R	6	8	1	,			49.50
Imperial 20		ø		٤	2	8	8	*	53	9	6	Ċ.	×		×	•	0	6	•				37.50
	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	_	

MUSIC ACCESSORIES

Seeburg Wireless 5-10-25¢ Wallomatic WS-10Z	16.50
	6.50
Seeburg Duo Remote Console WC-1ZA	69.50
Seeburg 5g 3-Wire Wall Box DS20-1Z	10.50
Seeburg 5g 3-Wire Wall Box with metal cover	16.50
Seeburg 5¢ Wireless Wallomatic WS-2Z	10.50
Seeburg 5¢ Wireless Wallomatic with metal cover	16.50
Seeburg 3-Wire Deluxe Baromatic DS8-1Z, as is	6.50
Wurlitzer Wireless Wall Box #3045	17.50
Wurlitzer Model 120 Wall Boxes	4.00
Buckley 12-Selection Wall Box, 5¢	3.00
Rock-Ola 5¢ Dialatune Box	5.00

"The House that Confidence Built"

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC COMPANY, INC. SEEBURG DISTRIBUTORS IN CINCINNATI - DAYTON - FT. WAYNE INDIANAPOLIS - LEXINGTON

624 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky. 240 Jefferson St., Lexington 2, Ky. 1329 So. Calhoun St., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind. 228 W. 7th St., Cincinnati 2. Ohio 603 Linden Ave., Dayton 3, Ohio 325 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

NOW DELIVERING NEW GAMES OF ALL LEADING MANUFACTURERS

THE 1949 CRISS-CROSS **Brand New Mills Cabinets & Mechanism With Our Criss Cross** Attachments Added MADE UP BY THE ORIGINATORS OF THE OVER & UNDER **USED MACHINES** 3 Bars showing in any position. Pay 20 coins. CRISS CROSS Token lackpots up to 87% Payows. MILLS GOLDEN FALLS, Orig., 2/5..... 125.00 1 Bar Pays 2-1 Cherry Pays 2. MILLS CLUB ROYAL, Orig., 3/5..... 50.00 2 Bars Pay 5-2 Cherrys Pay 5. WATLING ROL-A-TOP, 2/5, 10c 45.00 Everything New-Trouble Free. Club or Standard Reels. A small extra cost if over and under desired Returnable in 10 Days. on Mills Machines Location Tested. NEW MACHINES Immediate Delivery. More Play-More Profits. 258.00 We can equip your Mills Bells with this 268.00 attachment. 258.00 OPERATORS --- Write regarding pelces. 268.00 We repair all Coin Machines.

OTHER MAKES BY ORDER

MASTER SHUFFLEBOARDS, \$224.95

HANFELT SALES CO.

Phone 3541

1917 NORTH BROADWELL STREET GRAND ISLAND, NEBRASKA

Phone 3541



The Billboard

April 30, 1949



arrene Bell

WILD ARROWS

Make each adjacent symbol 'wild' to automatically com-

plete any award. It's exclu-

sive with ARROW BELL-a sure lure for steady play!

On Big Jumbo Motor-Driven Reels

SCORING

Price tags don't determine the true value of any console. Cheaper new and used consoles have already had their day in all locations and now hundreds have been replaced by Universal's "ARROW BELL". We urge you not to buy any other console than Universal's ARROW BELL... the one console that will PAY YOU THE DIFFERENCE IN PRICE almost at once . . . the console that will EARN BIGGER MONEY for years to come!

Operate UNIVERSAUS

"Arrow Bell"

BEFORE YOU DECIDE ON ANY OTHER CONSOLE

at any price!

INSTANTLY CONVERTIBLE AUTOMATIC or FREE PLAY

The Better Buy. . for RICHER CASH BOX APPEAL!

TWIN MULTIPLE COIN HEAD (5c, 10c and 25c play).

row Bell

R

plus POSITIVE ADVANCING ODDS that multiply with each coin inserted.

plus JACKPOT THAT MULTIPLIES with each coin played-a real come-on!

plus BIG EXTRA JACKPOT AWARD of 500 extra points with "WILD ARROW" lighted and 4 coins played.

OR FHONE-See Your Distributer Teday.

ALINDUSTRIES, INC.

Designers and Manufacturers of America's Most Profitable Coin Operated Equipment 5737 NORTH BROADWAY . Telephone UPtown 8-2345 . CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

NOW DELIVERING THE 1949 OUIZZER Location Reports Coming In Show

Tremendous Play

NO RENTAL CHARGE ON FILM

Each QUIZZER Shipped Complete With 6,000 Questions, Endless Film Mechanism, Service Manual of Instruction

PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW

FOR EARLY SEASON DELIVERY



SPECIAL PRICE 5 OR MORE 1/3 with order, bal. draft or C. O. D.

> NOW AVAILABLE AND ADAPTABLE TO 1948 MODEL QUIZZER NEW SCORING SIGN, INDLESS FILM, SERVICE MANUAL

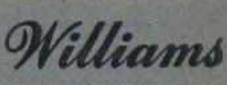


Phone: Warwick 8-8480









COMPANY

161 W. Huron St. Chicago 10, Ill.

Creators of Dependable Play Appeal

AS YOU EFFER IN ZINZINNATI?

that is . . . for a big Coin Machine Celebration of this kind . . . where everyone enjoys himself in the true Cincinnati spirit. This Is your official invitation to help us celebrate our

Inniversary

A Real Get-Together for Coin Machine Men in a Friendly Atmosphere MANUFACTURERS DISTRIBUTORS OPERATORS Food, Refreshments, Entertainment and Surprises PLUS a Complete Display of the Latest Coin Operated Machines 3 FRIDAY, SATURDAY, SUNDAY—MAY 6, 7, 8, 1949

Ben Goldberg

Each Day

Something

Different

. . . From 9

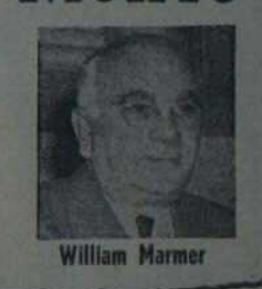
A.M. Until

5 5 5

Let Us Know If You Want Us To Make Hotel Reservations for You.

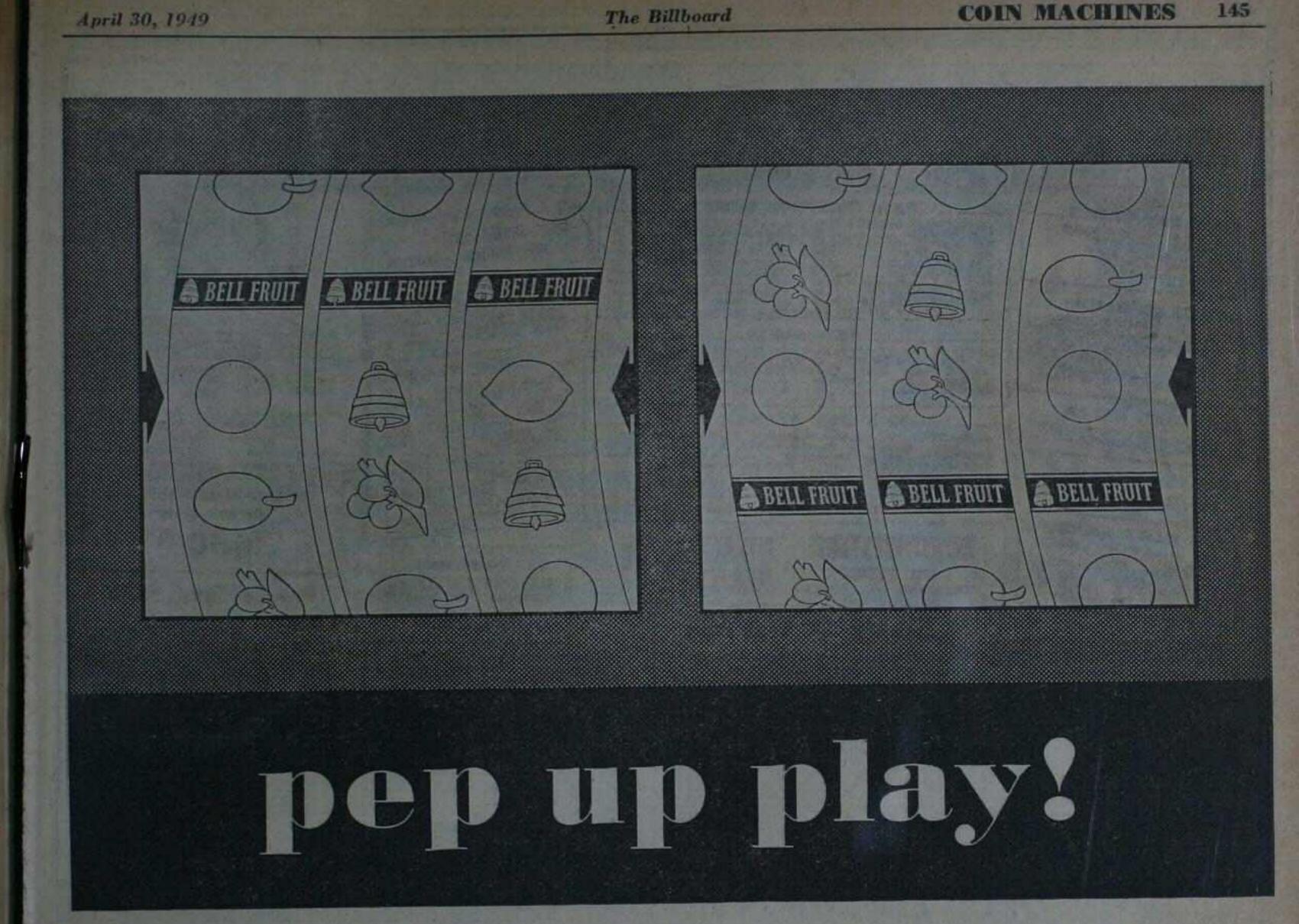
Inc.

ESTABLISHED 1895 AMERICA'S OLDEST DISTRIBUTOR 1401 CENTRAL PARKWAY CINCINNATI 14, OHIO Bring the Ladies— Beautiful Souvenirs for Everyone





www.americanradiohistory.com



"Over And Under?' does it to the tune of 30% to 50% more!

A new, moneymaking idea is now available on all these Mills Bells—Jewel—Black Gold—Club Royale—Black Beauty—Blue Bell—Token. Test on actual location has proved that "Over and Under" increases play 30% to 50%. The "Over and Under" idea is simple, yet it's electrifying. It attracts players; they stay longer; they play more, all because of the "Over and Under" feature which gives them more thrills and more action for their money.

How "Over and Under" Works: When a player gets a 3 bar alignment over or under the arrow in center of reel window, he automatically receives an — 18 coin payout. No longer does he oh! or ah! because he almost hit the Jackpot. He gets a special 18 award and is very, very happy! This idea makes the bars a very active trade stimulator for now the player has 3 spots to look for bar awards—over, under and, of course, the top award when bars line across the middle of the window, kicking off the Jackpot. Pep up your machine play; bring a fascinating new idea into your locations. Your players will love it, your cash boxes will provel

Bell-O-Matic Corporation

WORLD'S EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR: MILLS BELL PRODUCTS, 4100 FULLERTON AVENUE, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

COIN MACHINES The Billboard

April 30, 1949





OPERATORS HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR! "BLACK GOLD" **IS THE ANSWER TO YOUR CASH BOX WORRIES!**



2621 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO 14, ILL.

ORDER FROM YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR

YOUR

CASH BOX

WILL FILL UP

FASTER

OR

TREE

NICKELS

PER GAME

SAME PLAYING

TIME AS ANY

GAME!

OTHER 5 BALL

all operators

in the

and distributors

industry:

vending machine

The Billboard

E Announcement 3 J. H. KEENEY & CO. INC. IS NOW UNDER **NEW OWNERSHIP**

of men with long years of experience in the design and manufacture of vending machines. The same management, with additional engineering and manufacturing personnel and the same distributors will continue to serve your requirements.

Claareleel

61

CHICAGO 32, ILLINOIS

copynanted moternal

Lecter

THE KEENEY DELUXE ELECTRIC

this is our message to purchasers of

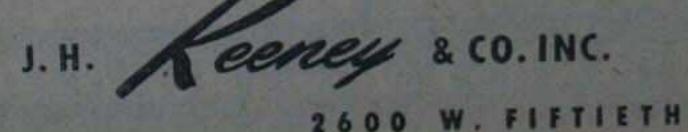
CIGARETTE VENDOR

- BE ASSURED that the Keeney DeLuxe Electric Cigarette Vendor is a permanent and highly important unit in the Keeney line. Double production of this deluxe electric vendor . . . in effect now and for YEARS AHEAD ... is our answer to an increasingly great demand. We urge you-accept the distinct advantages of pricing, vending and servicing obtainable only with the Keeney deluxe electric Cigarette Vendor.
 - * Operates on any combination of nickels, dimes and a quarter through a single coin opening. MEETS ALL PRICE CHANGES!
 - ★ Sells more cigarettes. 432 pack capacity -9 double columns dispense alternately at bottom. Always fresh cigarettes.
 - * Instantaneous price adjustments on each column. Dispenses King or regular size packs.

THE PACK YOU SEE - IS THE PACK YOU GET!

- * SWING-UP HINGED FRONT for easy loading and easy servicing.
- * THREE-WAY MATCH VENDING: (1) free with each pack; (2) free by pulling lever after each purchase; (3) with penny coin insertion.

Plan for YEARS AHEAD with The Keeney DeLuxe Electric Cigarette Vendor!



2600

GOTTLIEB

and

The Billboard

YOUR EARNINGS WITH FAST PYRAMID SCORING ADVANCE BUTTONS AND ADVANCE ROLLOVERS

SPECIAL BONUS POCKET

PYRAMIDS

Build-up Buttons increase Bonus to 190,000

PERCUSSION BUMPERS!

NON-SEQUENCE SCORING

NEW TYPE BUMPER CONTACTS

NEW ADJUSTABLE TO BONUS RE-SET or BONUS HOLDOVER

"There is no substitute for Quality!" ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!

CITATION

Win 5 8 12 115 124 32 148 64 55 160 160

Place: 5 8 12 18 24 32 48164 96128

Pursel 3 | 3 | 5 8 12 | 16 24 32 48 64

ALL ONE-BALL RECORDS!

THE-BALL AUTON

(----)

More than seven solid months of steady production . . . and still going strong . . . Bally CITATION continues to smash all records. But the greatest record broken by CITATION is the sudden magical way it injected new life into the entire coin machine industry . . . bringing thousands of players back to pin-ball plungers to give operators and distributors the financial pick-up they needed. CITATION, with famous GUAR-ANTEED ODDS feature, holds players by the hour. Odds either advance or remain

Ro

ONE-BALL FREE PLAY

as high as on previous coin. Without fear of losing favorable odds, players play 10, 12 or more coins per game for additional selections. For the fattest profits in oneball history, get going with CITATION now. See your Bally distributor today.

Section 2

SPOT BEL

NEW SPOTTED' SYMBOLS SP

ORDER FROM YOUR BALLY DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!

MANUFACTURING COMPANY DIVISION OF LION MANUFACTURING CORPORATION 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

www.americanradiohistory.com

- UNITED - U

NITED'S

SNAPPY NEW PLAYFIELD ACTION With Thrills and Suspense of "Kicker Bumpers"

> 8 WAYS TO SCORE REPLAYS

UNI

UN

UNI

UNI

UN

E D

FLIPPER CONTROL BUTTON EACH SIDE

UNITED

/ NEW, DIFFERENT / "CRISS-CROSS" BALL ACTION

/ Five Ball Novelty Replay

See Your Distributor

UNITED - UN

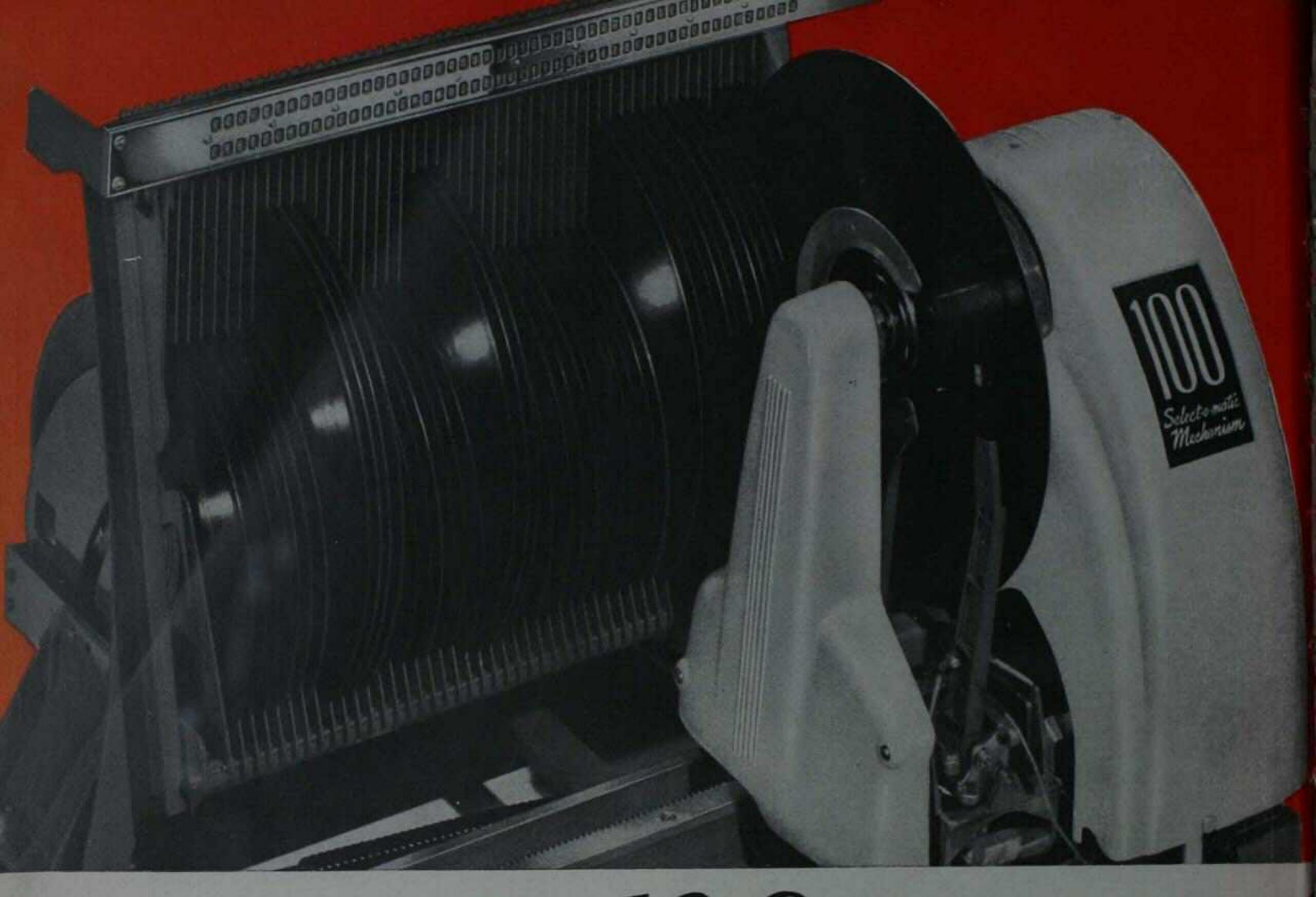
UNITED

UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY 3401 N. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

Copyrighted material

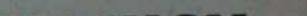
REPLAY

www.americanradiohistorv.com





1 --- 1 (b.)



THE Seeburg Selectomatic MECHANISM BRINGS MORE .. AND BETTER .. MUSIC EVERYWHERE

100 selections of music-all visible at one time-all cataloged under musical classifications, such as "Popular Tunes," "Old Favorites," "Waltzes and Polkas," "Classical Selections," etc.on 10 and 12-inch records. Add to this the completely visible, intriguing operation of the mechanical "brain" as it moves from record to record, and it's easy to understand why Select-O-Matic

AT THE Phonograph of

"100" Music Systems are setting new standards of performance in location after location.

NOT NOT

Anywhen IN THE LOCATION

Matching the wizardry and sales appeal of the Select-O. Matic "100" is the Wall-O. Matic "100"-the most amazing remote selection system you've ever seen. Guests seated anywhere in the location have the same 100 selections of music right at their finger tips - cataloged under the same musical classifications -visible in 5 groups of 20 selections each. TheWall-O-Matic"100" has a single coin chute that

plays one selection for a

nickel-two selections for a dime-and six individual selections for a quarter.

THE Selecto matic

THE MOST WIDELY PUBLICIZED MECHANISM FOR THE PLATING OF RECORDED MUSIC



SEE YOUR SEEBURG DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE FULL STORY ON THE NEW SELECT-O-MATIC "100"

www.americanradiohistory.com